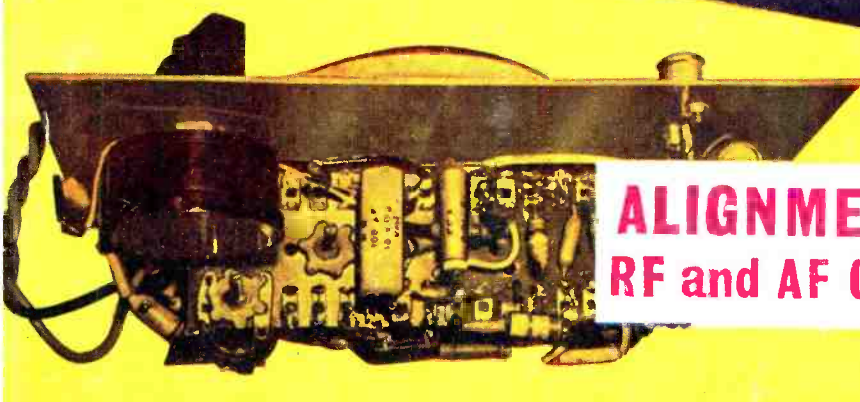
PRACTICAL WIRELESS

APRIL 1964

2/-

FREE inside!

5 Double-ended TRIMMING TOOLS



ALIGNMENT AID

RF and AF Oscillator

—all these and hundreds more

Mon.—Sat. 9 a.m.—5.45 p.m.
Wednesday 1 p.m.

Special 24 Hour Express Mail Order Service

AC2/PEN 19/6
AC2/PEN DD 19/6
AC/TP 29/-
AC/VP1-5-7 15/-
AZ1 15/-
AZ31 13/6
B36 9/-
CIC 10/-
CCH35 20/-
CL33 12/6
CY1 15/-
CY31 12/6
D77 4/-
DAC32 9/6
DAF91 5/-
DAF96 6/6
DCC90 12/6
DF33 9/6
DF91 3/6
DF92 7/-
DF96 6/6
DH63 6/-
DH77 7/-
DK32 11/-
DK91 5/6
DK92 7/-
DK96 7/6
DL33 8/6
DL35 10/-
DL91 7/-
DL92 5/-
DL93 7/-
DL94 7/-
DL96 6/-
EA50 2/-
EABC80 5/6
EAC91 4/-
EAF42 9/6
EB34 2/6
EB41 6/-
EB91 4/-
EBC3 21/-
EBC33 4/6
EBC41 8/6
EBC81 10/-
EBF80 7/6
EBF83 8/-
EBF89 7/6
EBL1 21/-
EBL21 21/-
ECC35 8/-
ECC40 15/-
ECC81 4/-
ECC82 5/-
ECC83 5/-
ECC84 6/6

ECC85 7/6
ECC88 12/6
ECC91 3/-
ECF80 7/6
ECF82 8/6
ECH3 21/6
ECH21 21/-
ECH35 10/-
ECH42 9/6
ECH81 7/-
ECH83 8/6
ECL80 6/6
ECL81 10/-
ECL82 9/6
ECL83 10/6
ECL86 9/6
EF6 21/-
EF9 21/-
EF22 14/-
EF36 4/-
EF37 8/-
EF37A 8/-
EF39 4/-
EF40 15/-
EF41 8/-
EF42 10/-
EF50A 3/6
EF50E 3/-
EF80 5/-
EF85 5/-
EF86 7/-
EF89 8/-
EF91 4/-
EF92 4/-
EF95 5/-
EF98 10/-
EF183 8/-
EF184 8/-
EK32 8/6
EL3 21/6
EL32 4/6
EL33 10/-
EL34 14/-
EL35 10/-
EL37 17/6
EL38 17/6
EL41 9/6
EL42 9/6
EL81 12/6
EL84 6/-
EL85 10/-
EL90 8/6
EL91 4/-
EL95 10/6
EM80 8/6
EM81 8/6
EM84 8/-
EM85 10/-
EY51 7/6

EY81 8/6
EY83 12/6
EY86 7/-
EY91 3/-
EZ35 6/-
EZ40 7/-
EZ41 7/-
EZ80 5/6
EZ81 5/6
EZ90 4/6
E1148 2/-
FC2 15/-
FC2A 17/6
FC4 15/-
FW4/500 9/-
FW4/800 9/-
GZ30 10/6
GZ32 10/6
GZ33 19/3
GZ34 13/6
GZ37 19/3
HABC80 10/-
HL41 8/-
HL41DD 8/6
HL92 8/6
HL133DD 9/6
HN309 25/-
IW4/350 10/-
IW4/500 10/-
KT33C 8/-
KT36 17/6
KT61 9/6
KT66 15/-
KT76 10/-
KT81 8/-
KTW61 8/-
L63 5/-
LN152 6/6
LN309 9/-
LZ319 12/6
MKT4 17/6
MS4B 17/6
MVS/PEN 17/6
MVS/PENB 15/-
MU14 9/-
MX40 15/-
N18 8/-
N37 14/-
N78 22/6
N108 26/-
N308 18/-
N339 30/-
N369 10/6
OD3 5/-
OZ4 5/-
P2 10/-

PABC80 13/-
PCC84 7/-
PCC85 9/6
PCC88 12/6
PCC89 8/6
PCF80 7/6
PCF82 7/6
PCF84 12/6
PCF86 12/6
PCL82 7/6
PCL83 9/-
PCL84 7/-
PCL85 7/6
PCL86 12/6
PENA4 19/6
PEN4DD 22/6
PEN4VA 17/6
PEN36C 20/-
PEN45 10/-
PEN45DD 25/-
PEN46 5/-
PEN45DD 20/-
PENDD4020 20/-
PL33 15/-
PL36 12/6
PL38 18/-
PL81 7/6
PL82 7/6
PL83 7/6
PL84 8/-
PL820 18/-
PM24M 13/6
PX4 15/-
PX25 25/-
PY31 15/-
PY32 10/6
PY33 10/6
PY80 7/6
PY81 6/6
PY82 5/6
PY83 8/-
PY88 10/-
PY800 10/-
PZ30 15/-
QS95/10 10/-
QS150/15 10/-
R2 10/-
R16 17/6
R19 16/-
R20 16/-
SP41 3/6
SP61 3/6

T41 15/-
TDD4 12/6
TDD13C 17/6
TH41 20/-
TY86F 12/6
U10 9/-
U12 9/-
U14 9/-
U22 8/-
U24 21/-
U25 11/-
U26 11/-
U31 9/-
U35 17/6
U37 17/6
U47 11/-
U50 7/-
U52 4/-
U76 6/6
U78 4/6
U145 10/6
U191 13/6
U251 15/-
U281 15/-
U282 19/6
U301 18/6
U329 15/-
U339 13/6
U403 10/-
U404 10/-
U801 19/6
UABC80 5/6
UAF42 8/6
UB41 7/6
UBC41 8/6
UBC81 10/-
UBF80 7/6
UBF89 7/-
UBL21 20/-
UCC84 11/6
UCC85 7/-
UCF80 12/6
UCH21 20/-
UCH42 8/6
UCH81 7/-
UCL82 9/-
UCL83 11/6
UF41 7/6
UF42 7/6
UF80 7/-
UF85 7/6
UF86 12/6
UF89 6/-
UL41 8/-
UL44 20/-
UL46 14/6
UL84 6/-
UL85 7/6

UM80 10/6
URIC 15/-
UU6 17/6
UU8 15/-
UU9 7/6
UYIN 12/6
UY21 15/6
UY41 7/6
UY85 6/-
VP4 15/-
VP4A 15/-
VP4B 15/-
VR105/30 7/-
VR150/30 7/-
W61 11/-
W76 5/-
W77 4/-
W81 6/-
W81M 6/-
X41 22/6
X61M 10/-
X65 12/6
X76 12/6
X76M 12/6
X78 26/-
X79 40/-
Y61 10/-
Y63 10/-
Z63 7/6
Z66 10/-
Z77 4/-
Z152 5/-
1A7 11/-
1C5 10/-
1D5 8/6
1D6 10/-
1H5 9/6
1L4 5/-
1N5 9/6
1R5 5/6
1S4 7/-
1S5 5/-
1T4 3/6
1U5 5/9
2P 22/6
3A4 5/-
3A5 10/6
3Q4 8/-
3Q5 9/-
3S4 5/6
3V4 7/-
5U4 4/-
5V4G 7/9
5Y3G 4/6
5Y3GT 5/6
5Z4G 7/6
5Z4GT 8/6
6A7 9/-
6A8G 8/6

6A8GT 13/6
6AC7 6/-
6AK5 5/-
6AL5 4/-
6AM5 5/-
6AM6 4/-
6AQ5 6/6
6AT6 6/-
6AU6 9/-
6BBG 2/6
6BA6 6/-
6BE6 6/-
6BG6G 15/-
6BJ6 6/-
6BQ7A 12/6
6BR7 10/6
6BS7 12/6
6BW6 9/-
6BW7 9/-
6C4 3/6
6C5GT 8/-
6C6 6/6
6C9 12/6
6CD6G 25/-
6CH6 10/-
6CW4 16/-
6D2 4/-
6D6 5/6
6E5 10/-
6F1 10/6
6F6 6/9
6F12 4/-
6F13 10/-
6F14 10/-
6F15 12/6
6F19 12/6
6F23 10/6
6F25 16/6
6F26 13/6
6F33 5/6
6H6 2/-
6J5 5/6
6J5G 4/6
6J5GT 5/-
6J7 7/6
6J7G 5/-
6J7GT 7/6
6K7 7/6
6K7G 2/-
6K7GT 7/6
6K8 9/6
6K8G 4/-
6K8GT 9/6
6K25 17/6
6L1 10/-
6L6 7/6
6L7 10/-
6L18 10/-

6L19 15/-
6N7GT 9/6
6P25 10/6
6P28 12/6
6Q7 9/6
6Q7G 6/-
6Q7GT 8/6
6SA7 7/-
6SC7 8/6
6SF5 10/-
6SG7 7/-
6SH7 6/-
6SJ7 6/6
6SK7 5/6
6SL7GT 5/6
6SN7GT 5/-
6SQ7 8/6
64UGT 10/-
6U5G 7/6
6V6G 4/-
6V6GT 8/-
6X4 4/6
6X5G 5/-
6X5GT 8/6
6/30L2 12/6
7B5 12/6
7B7 8/6
7C5 8/-
7C6 8/6
7D5 15/-
7D6 15/-
7D8 15/-
7H7 6/-
7S7 17/6
7Y4 6/6
8D3 4/-
9BW6 12/6
10C1 12/6
10C2 17/6
10F1 10/-
10F9 12/6
10LD11 15/-
10P13 15/-
10P14 19/-
11D5 23/6
12A6 6/6
12AH8 11/-
12AT6 7/6
12AT7 5/-
12AU6 17/6
12AU7 5/-
12AX7 5/-
12BA6 7/6
12BE6 7/6
12BH7 10/-
12J5GT 4/-
12J7GT 8/6
12K7GT 5/-
12K8GT 10/-

12SA7 8/6
12SJ7 8/-
12SK7 6/-
12SL7 8/-
12SN7 10/-
12SQ7 12/-
14H7 10/-
14R7 10/-
19AQ5 8/-
19BG6G 15/-
20D1 10/-
20D2 21/-
20F2 17/6
20L1 22/6
20P1 15/-
20P3 24/-
20P4 20/-
20P5 20/-
25A6 8/-
25L6 8/-
25Y5 8/-
25Y5G 8/-
25Z4 7/6
25Z5 8/-
25Z6 8/6
27SU 19/6
30C1 9/-
30C15 12/6
30F5 10/-
30FL1 10/6
30L1 8/6
30L15 11/-
30P4 18/-
30P12 10/-
30P16 9/-
30P19 17/6
30PL1 15/-
30PL13 12/6
30PL14 12/6
35A5 15/-
35L6GT 8/6
35W4 6/6
35Z3 15/-
35Z4 6/6
35Z5 8/6
41STH 22/6
42 12/6
50C5 10/-
50CD6G 30/-
50L6 8/6
75 8/-
78 7/6
80 7/6
85A2 12/6
185BT 30/-
807A 7/6
807B 7/-
12Q7GT 6/-

COMPLETE VALVE LIST FREE WITH ORDER

METAL RECTIFIERS

RM1 7/6	14A86 23/-	16RD 2-2-8-1	12/- (FC142)
RM2 8/-	14A97 26/-	16RE 2-1-8-1	10/- (FC150)
RM3 10/-	14A100 28/-	18RA 1-1-8-1	5/- (FC118)
RM4 17/6	14RA 1-2-3-2 21/- (FC301)	18RA 1-1-16-1	7/- (FC116)
RM5 19/6	14RA 1-2-8-3 25/- (FC31)	18RD 2-2-8-1	16/- (FC124)

BRAND NEW TRANSISTORS

OC44	5/-	OC74	8/-	OC81D	5/-
OC45	5/-	OC75	8/-	OC81m/pr.	12/6
OC71	5/-	OC77	8/-	OC82	6/-
OC72	8/-	OC81	5/-	OC82D	6/-

SILICON RECTIFIERS

400 volts 350 mA ... ... 7/6 each

TERMS OF BUSINESS C.W.O. or C.O.D. 4/2 PACKING CHARGE ON ALL C.O.D. ORDERS. POSTAGE 6d. per VALVE

SETS OF VALVES

1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4 ... ... Set of 4, 17/-
DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94 ... ... Set of 4, 17/-
DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96 ... ... Set of 4, 25/-

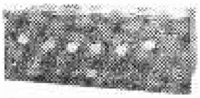
R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO. Tel: MITcham 6202 Open Daily to Callers
211a STREATHAM ROAD MITCHAM SURREY

STERN-CLYNE

Incorporating STERN RADIO LTD., PREMIER RADIO, CLYNE RADIO LTD.

Three well-known names with a reputation for quality and service. Combined resources, technical knowledge and over 50 years' experience gives you an organisation offering a fully comprehensive specialist service in the rapidly expanding world of electronics.

MULLARD 3-VALVE PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT

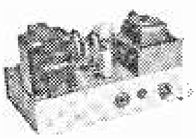


Designed mainly for Mullard Range of Amplifiers, also suitable for any Amplifiers requiring input up to 250mV Incorporates 5 input Channels, including for Tape and Magnetic Pickups. Separate Bass and Treble controls. High pass filter 20 to 160 c/s, low pass filter 5-9 Kc/s. Totally enclosed in case Size 11½" x 4½" x 4½.

KIT OF PARTS **£10.0.0** (Carr. & Ins. 5/-). ASSEMBLED & TESTED **£13.13.0**

Instruction book and detailed price list (free with kit) available separately at 3/6 Post Free.

MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER



For use with MULLARD 2 or 3 valve pre-amplifiers with which an undistorted power output of up to 10 watts is obtained. SPECIFIED COMPONENTS and MULLARD VALVES including PARTRIDGE MAINS TRANSFORMER and choice of PARMEKO or PARTRIDGE Output Transformer

COMPLETE KIT (Parmeko Output Trans.) **£10.0.0**

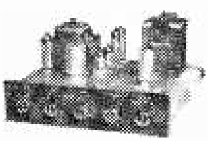
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£13.10.0**

(Carr. & Ins. 6/6).

ABOVE incorporating PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANS. £1.6.0 extra.

Instruction book and detailed price list (free with kit) available separately at 2/- Post Free.

THE MULLARD 5-10RC AMPLIFIER



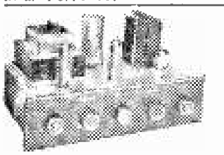
The popular complete "5-10" incorporating Passive Control Unit providing up to 10 watts high quality reproduction with input of 600 mV. Specified components and new MULLARD VALVES. Includes PARTRIDGE MAINS TRANSFORMERS and choice of PARMEKO or PARTRIDGE Output Transformers. Surplus Power available for Tuner.

COMPLETE KIT **£12.0.0**

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£16.0.0** (Carr. & Ins. 7/6). With PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANS. £1.6.0 ex

Instruction book and detailed price list (free with kit) available separately at 2/- Post Free.

THE MULLARD 3-3RC



A HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER DEVELOPED FROM THE VERY POPULAR 3-WATT MULLARD "3-3" DESIGN.

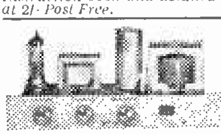
KIT OF PARTS **£8.8.0**

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£11.10.0**

Complete to the MULLARD specification including PARMEKO OUTPUT TRANSFORMER. Switched inputs for 78 and L.P. records plus a Radio position. Extra power to drive a Radio Tuning Unit is also available. (Carr. & Ins. 6/6). Please state L.S. impedance.

Instruction book and detailed price list (free with kit) available separately at 2/- Post Free.

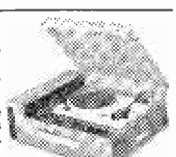
THE "MONO-GRAM"



A small Amplifier of genuine high quality performance. Incorporates MULLARD ECL86 Valve, separate BASS and TREBLE controls. PARTRIDGE output Transformer producing up to 3 watts undistorted output. (Carr. & Ins. 3/6).

Kit of Parts **£4.10.0** Assembled and Tested **£6.0.0**

Instruction book and detailed price list (free with kit) available separately at 2/6 Post Free



Perfectly suited for Portable Installations for which purpose we offer PORTABLE CASE (£3.10.0), the AMPLIFIER (Kit) and 8" x 5" SPEAKER (£1.0.0). All for **£9.0.0**

Alternatively with ASSEMBLED AMPLIFIER **£10.0.0**

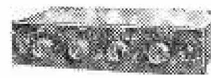
(Carr. & Ins. 5/-).

The Case quoted above will accommodate some 4-speed Single Record Units. A larger model is available for extra 10/-. With this Equipment a COMPLETE PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER can be built for **£14.0.0**

PRICE REDUCTIONS

(a) THE KIT OF PARTS to build both the "5-10" **Amplifier** and the **2-Valve Pre-Amplifier**........ **£15.15.0**
(Carr. & Ins. 8/6).
(a) Assembled and Tested...................... **£21.10.0**
(b) THE KIT OF PARTS to build both the "5-10" **Amplifier** and the **3-Valve Pre-Amplifier**...... **£19.10.0**
(Carr. & Ins. 10/-).
(b) Assembled and Tested........................ **£25.10.0**
With PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANSFORMER **£1.6.0** extra.

MULLARD 2-VALVE PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT



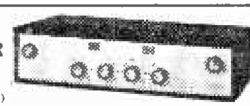
Employing two EF86 valves and designed to operate with the Mullard AMPLIFIERS but also perfectly suitable for other makes with input up to 250 m/V.

★ Equalisation for the latest R.I.A.A. characteristics.
★ Inputs for Crystal Pickups and variable reluctance magnetic types.
★ Input (a) Direct from High Imp. Tape Head. (b) From a Tape Amplifier or Pre-Amplifier.
★ Sensitive Microphone Channel. ★ Wide range BASS and TREBLE Controls.

KIT OF PARTS **£6.6.0** ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£9.10.0** (Carr. & Ins. 5/-).

Instruction book and detailed price list (free with kit) available separately at 2/- Post Free.

THE "TUDOR" STEREO AMPLIFIER



PRICE **£15.0.0** (Pkg. & Carr. 7/6)

A self contained Shelf-mounting Amplifier designed to provide high quality stereophonic and monophonic reproduction. Each channel provides a rated output of 6 watts and for monophonic operation approx. 12 watts is produced. Separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS.

The Cabinet is finished in Black Crackle. Size 14 x 8 x 4in. Send for full specification.

THE SINCLAIR SLIMLINE

A new 2-TRANSISTOR printed circuit pocket radio. Completely portable—the smallest ever—only 2⅞in. x 1⅞in. x ⅝in. Uses Micro-Alloy Transistors and with built-in ferrite aerial will receive all stations on M.W.—B.B.C.—208. etc. Easy to Assemble—no alignment problems. All required components, including earpiece. ONLY **49/6** P. & P. 1/6.

All parts sold separately.

HI-FI STEREO HEADPHONES

For the connoisseur who requires perfection. Each Earphone consists of a 2½" Dynamic Loudspeaker with a full frequency range, fitted with foam rubber Ear Pads for added comfort to keep out noise and to maintain an excellent bass response. The resistance junction box with change-over switch provides simple transfer from Phones to Speaker. Specifications: Frequency Range-25-15,000 c.p.s. Input Impedance—16 ohms. Power rating—½ watt. Weight—18 ozs.

PRICE **5 Gns.** P. & P. 2/6.

(Junction box 15/- ex.)

MONAURAL STETHOSCOPE HEADSETS

Suitable for Radio, Tape Recorders, or monitoring tape recordings, magnetic low impedance or Crystal High impedance. Complete with 4ft. of lead and miniature Jack Plug. PRICE **10/6** P. & P. 1/6

ACOS MONAURAL STETHOSCOPE HEADSETS

Suitable for Tape Recorders, or monitoring tape recorders, 100 ohm impedance magnetic. Complete with lead. (Originally 21/-). OUR PRICE **12/6** P. & P. 1/6

SEE FOLLOWING PAGES FOR ADDRESSES AND DETAILS OF OTHER STERN-CLYNE PRODUCTS

Great Britain's Greatest Electronic Hobbies Organisation

STERN-CLYNE

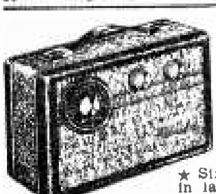
NEW LOW PRICES — NOW YOU CAN AFFORD A CAR RADIO

THE 'HIGHWAYMAN' OUR QUALITY CAR RADIO TO BUILD YOURSELF AT A NEW LOW PRICE

Look at these features: ★ Attractive styling. ★ Push-pull output. ★ Three latest Mullard transistors plus valves types EBF83 and ECH83. ★ No Buzz, high output and sensitivity. ★ Printed circuit (latest type). 7 x 4in. high flux p.m. speaker and baffle. ★ Medium and Long Waves. ★ Push button for fingertip control. ★ Extremely low battery consumption (less than ¼ amp). ★ Easy to fit any make car (Positive earth only.) ★ 12-volt operation. ★ Compact size, measures only 7 x 7 x 2in. deep. ★ Easy assembly, supplied with dial and drive already mounted.

Special inclusive price of ONLY **£7.19.6** Plus 5/- P. & P.

All parts available separately. Individually priced parts list and comprehensive instruction booklet 2/6 post free. (Deducted from cost if complete parcel purchased later.)

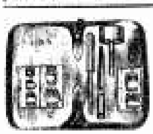


THE "AIR KING"

Our highly successful six-transistor luxury portable with the "SLIM LINE" look. To build yourself, with printed circuit chassis for reliability and simplicity in construction. May be used as Car Radio, with full MEDIUM wave and LONG wave coverage.

Look at these features: ★ 500 milliwatt output to high flux 7 x 3½in. high fidelity loudspeaker ★ Six selected MULLARD TRANSISTORS in latest supersensitive circuit plus germanium diode. ★ Compact size only 9¼ x 3½ x 6¼in. high. ★ Attractive three-tone cabinet, black, dark grey and silver grey with gilt control knobs and all gilt fittings. ★ Coax. socket for car aerial. ★ Brand new guaranteed components. ★ Push-pull output. ★ Automatic volume control. ★ Long-life battery. ★ Super-sensitive internal Ferrite rod aerial. Special inclusive price for all required components. ONLY **£7.19.6** (Plus P. & P. 4/-).

Alignment service available. Full assembly details and individually priced parts list, all of which are available separately. price 1/6 post free.



THE NEW CHASSIS PUNCH SET

Five of the most used Hole Punches made of the finest hardened steel will save hours of tedious hand labour, suitable for Aluminium, Sheet Metal, Plastic, etc. Punch Sizes ⅝"-11/16"-¾"-1"-1 3/32" complete with Tommy Bar, Tapered Reamer, and Zip Fastening Carrying Case. PRICE **49/6** P.&P. 3/6

SEND FOR CURRENT PRICE LIST OF ALL LEADING RECORDING TAPES AND ACCESSORIES

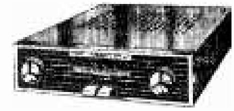
THE HE30 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

One of the finest general coverage bandspread Receivers available at this price. Covering 550Kc/s—1600Kc/s, 4.8Mc/s—14.5Mc/s, 1.6Mc/s—4.8Mc/s 10.5Mc/s—30Mc/s. Illuminated slide rule dial, calibrated every 5Kc/s on 80 and 40 metres. Edgewise S-meter. 0.100 logging scale, coverage from 0.55—30 Mc/s. 8 valve plus Rectifier super het circuits. RF Stage with an Aerial Trimmer. 2 IF Stages. B.F.O. control Q-multiplier. Controls: Function Switch, Audio Gain, Selectivity (Q-multiplier) Frequency (BFO), Band Selector, IF Gain Trimmer, AVC-MVC Switch, Anl Switch, Main Tuning, Bandspread Tuning and Headphone Jack. Selectivity —60dB at 10Kc/s, 0.8Kc/s at 6dB (with Q-Multiplier) IF-455Kc/s. External PM Speaker reqd., 4 or 8 ohms impedance. Output 1.5 watts, 8 modern Miniature B7G Base Valves and 5Y3 Rectifier. Size 15 x 10 x 7½in. Grey crackle finish. 220/240 volt A.C. mains, 50-60 cycle operation. Full instructions and circuit diagram supplied. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. PRICE **40 Gns.** Carriage Paid.

SEND STAMP FOR COPY OF OUR INTERESTING LITTLE BOOKLET "What is High Fidelity?"

SEE PRECEDING PAGE FOR OTHER STERN-CLYNE PRODUCTS

THE "TRAVLER" MkII



Introducing our new ready-built transistorised car radio for ONLY **9½ Gns.** P. & P 5/-. including 7 x 4" speaker fitted to baffle, fixing brackets, filter unit all nuts and bolts with fitting instructions **£2.19.6** (Plus 5/- P. & P.)

H.P. Terms: Dep. and 7 monthly payments of £1.3.6.

Star Features ★ Handsomely Styled. ★ Mullard Valves and Transistors. ★ Push Buttons. ★ 1½ watts Output. ★ Long and Medium Wavebands. ★ Quality Speaker (E.M.I.). ★ Easily Fitted. ★ Radio Luxembourg (and many other foreign stations) 12 volt Positive Earth Only (applies to 96.8% of the cars on the road). ★ Dimensions 7 x 2 x 7" depth.

Optional extras, 3 section chromium plated weatherproof telescopic aerials type 1 17"/44", 19/6; type 2, 2"/43", 29/6, both plus P. & P. 2/6 if purchased separately.

THE MINICO JUNIOR TRANSISTORISED TAPE RECORDER

Record anywhere any time. A truly portable versatile Recorder with a difference, the highly sensitive Crystal Microphone is built into the Zip Carrying Strap which leaves both hands free to operate your Cine Camera, the Microphone can be removed for office use as a Dictating Machine or for Parties. Outstanding quality of reproduction and tone, up to 45 mins. playing time, twin track and operating on 4-1½ volt Half-Pen Batteries. Robust metal body, size 6½ x 4½ x 2½", weight 33 ozs. Usual price 16 gns. complete with Microphone.

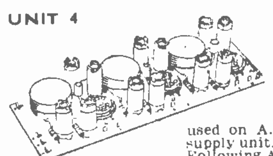
OUR PRICE **£6.19.6** P. & P. Tape and Battery. 4/-.

NOW AVAILABLE!!

MARTIN FULLY TRANSISTORISED AUDIOKITS

These ingeniously designed sub-assembled kits enable you to build a transistorised Hi-Fi system by simply linking together your choice of units. No technical knowledge or special tools are needed to build with complete success. All units are supplied on printed circuit boards ready to mount and connect. Latest type transistors used in conjunction with the specially developed circuits give you superb reproduction. For battery operation or can be used on A.C. mains with Martin power supply unit.

UNIT 4



Following Audiokits available:—

Unit 1.—5-Stage Matching Input Selector Unit. **47/6.**

Unit 2.—Pre-Amplifier with Master Volume Control. **37/6.**

Unit 3.—3-Channel Mixer. **79/6.**

(Plug-in matching adaptors for above. **8/6** each).

Unit 4.—Combined Pre-Amplifier and Tone Control Unit. **62/6.**

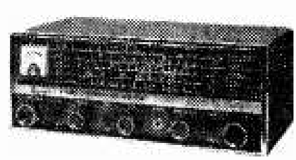
Unit 5.—10 watt Main Amplifier (3 ohm output impedance only at present). **£5.12.6.**

Unit 6.—Power Supply Unit. **£2.12.6.**

P. & P. extra on above items.

Full range of attractive perspex escutcheons available Send S.A.E. for fully descriptive literature.

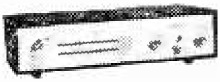
THE HE-40 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER



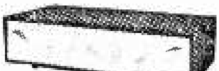
Completely built and ready to go. High sensitivity Superhet receiver covering 550Kc/s—1,500 Kc/s, 1.6 Mc/s—4.4 Mc/s, 4.4 Mc/s—11 Mc/s 11 Mc/s—30 Mc/s. Electrical Bandspread tuning. Slide rule type tuning dial. Internal ferrite rod aerial for medium waveband reception and 1 50in. 10 section chromium plated telescopic whip aerial for the short wave bands. Sockets for optional outdoor aerial. Internal high flux monitor loudspeaker. Latest modern miniature B7G base valves. Headphone socket (may also be used for external loudspeaker). ANL. BFO. built-in "S" meter. 220/240 volt A.C. mains, 50-60 cycle operation. Handsomely styled cabinet with grey crackle finish and handsome front panel, with chrome and satin chrome fittings. Measures 13¾in. x 8½in. x 5¾in. (high) and weighs only 11½ lbs. A comprehensive instruction manual is supplied. An ideal receiver for the radio amateur and short wave listeners of all ages.

Send S.A.E. for leaflet. PRICE **£24.15.0** Carriage Paid.

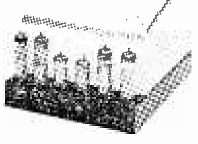
INTRODUCTION OFFER ! ! Available Shortly



FOR ONLY **48 gns.** Plus 15/- Pkg. & Carr.



THE TUDOR STEREO HI-FI SYSTEM, comprising a Self Powered AM/FM Tuner, Stereo Pre-amplifier, 12 watt per channel Stereo Power Amplifier. The Tuner and Pre-amplifier are housed in matching black crackle finish metal cabinets for shelf mounting, with silver metal dials and matching knobs. Specifications: **Tuner**—Outstanding quality providing full VHF/FM long and medium waveband coverage, frequency range FM 87.5-108.5 Mc/s, AM/MW 522-1630 Kc/s, LW 145-270 Kc/s 100mV output mains supply 105/240 A.C. Valve line-up: ECC85, ECH81, EBF89, EB91, EM84, ECC83. Multiplex outlet provided. **Pre-amplifier**—Designed for use with the Tudor Stereo Power Amplifier with inputs for most types of Pickups, direct play from Tape-Heads and ample sensitivity for either Crystal or Moving Coil Microphone. Distortion 0.1%, tape outputs 100mV from 90K, ohm source inputs—Microphone 5 mV, Tape 5.3 mV, R.I.A.A. 4.3 mV flat 250 mV, Tuner 100 mV. Valve line-up: 2—EF86, 4—ECC83. **Power Amplifier**—14 watts per Channel, sensitivity 1 volt r.m.s. for 14 watts output, frequency response ± 0.5dB 20 c/s. —20 Kc/s. Speaker impedance 4, 8 or 16 ohms, surplus power available for Tape Pre-Amp, mains supply 105/240 v. A.C. Valve line-up, 2—ECC83, 4—EL84, 1—GZ34.

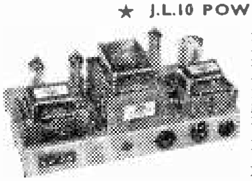


DOUBLE FEATURE PRE-AMPLIFIER AND JL10 POWER AMPLIFIER

A new conception in the field of audio engineering by Stern-Clyne development engineers. The most up-to-date circuitry is used in the Double Feature Pre-amplifier, it has matched inputs for microphone, crystal or magnetic pick-ups and radio tuner and in addition offers full facilities for tape recording and high fidelity replay.
This unique feature means that should you wish to include tape in your hi-fi system at a later date all that is required is a suitable tape deck. *Offers superb reproduction from all sources at low cost. Available shortly.*

Brief Specifications:

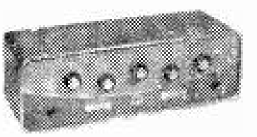
★ J.L.10 POWER AMPLIFIER



Incorporates the latest triode-pentode ECL86 valves in push-pull. PARTRIDGE ultra linear output transformer, PARTRIDGE mains transformer and smoothing choke. 10 watts power output, surplus power available for tuner. Output impedance 3—7.5—15 ohms.

KIT OF PARTS **11 Gns.** C. & I. 7/6.
READY BUILT **14 Gns.**

★ DOUBLE FEATURE PRE-AMPLIFIER



Inputs for microphone, crystal or magnetic pick-ups, tuner unit. Push-button switching for 3 tape speeds equalised. Tape erase Bias Oscillator circuit incorporating ferrox-cube transformer. Function switch, separate base, treble and volume controls, level control and latest EM87 magic eye level indicator. The pre-amplifier is totally enclosed in a silver hammer finish steel case, and an attractive perspex front panel completes the presentation.

KIT OF PARTS **£17.0.0** READY BUILT **£21.0.0** C. & I. 5/-.

PRICES: If both above units purchased together:

KIT OF PARTS **£27.10.0** READY BUILT **32 Gns.** C. & I. 10/-.

MODEL CR3/S TAPE RECORDER

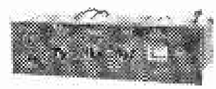
MODEL CR3/S incorporates the HF/TR3 Mk. II Tape Amplifier (described below) and the Collaro "Studio" Twin Track 3-speed Deck operating at 1⅞in., 3¾in., and 7½in. speeds. Complete with microphone and 1,200ft. tape.

KIT OF PARTS **£33.8.0**
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED **£43.0.0**
(Carr. & Ins. 15/- extra).

STEREO TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER

MODEL STP-1. For use with current TRUVOX, BRENELL or COLLARO "STUDIO" ½ and ¼ track Stereo Decks. Incorporates Ferrox-cube Oscillator, 4-speed Equalisation Signal Level Meter and separate Gain Control. Includes separate Power Unit. KIT OF PARTS **£22.0.0** (Carr. & Ins. 8/6) ASSEMBLED **£28.0.0**
Instruction book and detailed price list (free with kit) available separately at 5/- Post Free.

TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER MULLARD Type "C"



Suitable for most ½ track. Mono Tape Decks. Incorporates Ferrox-cube Push-Pull Oscillator. Treble Inductor and 3-sp. Equalisation. Includes separate Power Unit.
KIT OF PARTS **£14.0.0** (Carr. & Ins. 7/6). ASSEMBLED **£19.10.0**
Instruction book and detailed price list (free with kit) available separately at 3/6 Post Free.

MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIER

MODEL HF/TR3/MK.II
Based on Mullard's Type "A" design and suitable for most ½ track Mono Tape Decks. Incorporates Ferrox-cube Treble Inductor, Gilson Output Transformer, and 3-speed Equalisation. Includes separate Power Unit, using PARTRIDGE Mains Transformer.
KIT OF PARTS **£13.13.0** (Carr. & Ins. 7/6) ASSEMBLED **£19.0.0**
Instruction book and detailed price list (free with kit) available separately at 3/- Post Free.

COMBINATION TAPE UNITS

All our Tape Units can be supplied specially matched to any Tape Deck such as Collaro. Brenell Mk.5 Series II. also the Wearite. Specimen prices as below

	Kit	Assembled.
STP-1 Pre-amp with Collaro Studio Tape Deck......	£36. 0.0	£42. 0.0
Assembled with track switch fitted, £44.2.0.		
STP-1 with Brenell Mk.5 Series II with Track Switch fitted	£68. 4.0	
STP-1 with Brenell Mk.5 Series II, ¼ Track Deck......		£74.15.0
Type "C" Pre-amp with Collaro Studio Tape Deck....	£24.10.0	£30. 0.0
Assembled with deck wired and matched, £32.2.0.		
Type "C" Pre-amp with Brenell Mk.5 Series II Deck..	£46.11.0	£53. 1.0
Assembled with deck wired and matched, £55.3.0.		
HF/TR3 with Collaro Studio Tape Deck...........	£24. 3.0	£29.10.0
Assembled with deck wired and matched, £31.12.0.		
HF/TR3 with Brenell Mk.5 Series II Deck..........	£46. 4.0	£51.11.0
Assembled with deck wired and matched, £55.13.0.		

Carr. & Ins. 15/- on above units. Send S.A.E. for comprehensive price list.

VISIT YOUR NEAREST STERN-CLYNE BRANCH

WEST END:	18 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.	MUSeum 5929/0095	Half-day Sat
	23 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.	MUSeum 3451/2	Half-day Thurs
	309 Edgware Road, W.2.	PADdington 6963	Half-day Thurs
CITY:	109 Fleet Street, E.C.4.	FLEet St. 5812/3	Half-day Sat
NORTH LONDON:	162 Holloway Road, N.7.	NORth 8161/5	Half-day Thurs
SOUTH LONDON:	9 Camberwell Church Street, S.E.5.	RODney 2875	Half-day Thurs
CROYDON:	12 Suffolk House, George Street.	MUNicipal 3250	Half-day Wed
BRISTOL:	26 Merchant Street, Bristol 1.	Bristol 20261	Half-day Wed
MANCHESTER:	10 Withy Grove, Manchester 4.	BLAck Friars 5379	Open 6 days a week

Mail Orders and enquiries to Dept. P.W.
162 Holloway Road, London, N.7. NORth 8161/5

Great Britain's Greatest Electronic Hobbies Organisation

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

Suppliers to H.M. Government. 38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1 Telephone: PRIMROSE 9090

NEAREST UNDERGROUND: CHALK FARM. ALL GOODS LISTED BELOW ACTUALLY IN STOCK
ALL GOODS ARE NEW, BEST QUALITY BRANDS ONLY, AND SUBJECT TO MAKERS' FULL GUARANTEE. PLEASE NOTE THAT WE DO NOT SELL ITEMS FROM DISMANTLED EQUIPMENT NOR MANUFACTURERS' SECONDS & REJECTS, WHICH ARE OFTEN DESCRIBED AS "NEW AND TESTED," BUT HAVE A SHORT AND UNRELIABLE LIFE

OA2 4/6
OB2 6/-
OZ4GT 4/3
1A3 2/6
1A5 5/-
1A7GT 7/9
1C1 4/-
1C2 6/9
1C3 6/3
1C5 6/9
1C6 10/6
1D5 6/6
1D6 9/6
1F1 5/9
1F2 2/3
1F3 2/3
1FD1 5/9
1FD9 3/6
1G6 6/-
1H5GT 7/9
1L4 2/3
1LA6 16/10
1LD5 4/-
1LN5 4/6
1N5GT 8/6
1P1 5/9
1P10 4/6
1P11 5/3
1R5 4/-
1S4 5/-
1S5 3/6
1T2 29/-
1T4 2/3
1U4 5/6
1U5 5/3
2A7 12/6
2D26 2/9
2D13C 7/-
2D21 6/6
2P 28/3
2X2 3/-
3A4 3/9
3A5 6/9
3B7 5/-
3D6 3/9
3Q4 5/3
3Q5GT 7/-
3S4 4/6
3V4 5/3
4D1 3/9
5R4GY 8/6
5T4 7/-
5U4G 4/6
5V4G 7/6
5Y3GT 4/3
5Y4 9/6
5Z3 7/-
5Z4 7/-
6/30L2 8/3
6A7 8/9
6A8G 5/9
6AB7 4/-
6AC7 3/-
6AG5 2/6
6AG7 5/9
6AJ5 8/6
6AK5 4/9
6AK6 12/6
6AK8 5/6
6AL5 2/3
6AM5 2/6
6AM6 3/-
6AQ5 5/9
6AR6 20/-
6AT6 3/9
6AU6 5/3
6AV6 5/6
6B7 5/-
6B8G 2/6
6BA6 4/6
6BE6 4/9
6BG6G 13/6
6BH6 5/3
6BJ6 5/6
6BQ5 4/9
6BQ7A 7/6
6BR7 8/6

6BR8 8/-
6BS7 25/-
6BW6 6/9
6BW7 5/-
6BX6 3/9
6C4 2/3
6C5 4/-
6C6 3/-
6C8 3/-
6C9 10/9
6C10 7/6
6C12 8/-
6C17 12/6
6CD6G 18/-
6CH6 5/-
6CW4 24/-
6D1 1/6
6D3 9/6
6D6 3/-
6D8 15/-
6E5 9/6
6F1 9/6
6F5 5/3
6F6G 3/9
6F6GT 7/6
6F8 5/-
6F11 17/9
6F12 3/-
6F13 4/9
6F14 23/3
6F15 6/9
6F16 6/9
6F17 12/6
6F18 13/5
6F19 4/9
6F23 9/-
6F24 9/6
6F26 5/-
6F32 3/-
6F33 3/6
6G6 2/6
6H6 1/6
6J5G 3/9
6J5GT 4/3
6J6 3/-
6J7G 4/6
6J7GT 7/-
6J8 12/6
6K6GT 5/6
6K7G 1/3
6K7GT 4/-
6K8G 3/3
6K8GT 7/9
6K25 24/-
6L1 10/-
6L6G 6/6
6L6M 9/-
6L7GT 4/6
6L17 12/6
6L18 10/-
6L19 9/6
6LD3 6/6
6LD13 7/-
6LD20 5/6
6N7GT 5/-
6P1 9/3
6P25 6/9
6P26 9/-
6P28 11/6
6Q7G 4/6
6Q7GT 7/9
6R7G 5/9
6R7GT 11/-
6SA7 5/9
6SC7 4/9
6SG7 4/9
6SH7 3/-
6SJ7 4/6
6SK7 4/6
6SL7 5/3
6SN7 4/-
6SQ7 5/-
6SR7 12/6
6SS7 2/-
6U4GT 8/6
6U5G 5/-
6U7G 7/-

6V6G 3/9
6V6GT 5/6
6X4 3/9
6X5 4/6
6Y6G 6/-
6Z4 5/-
7B6 12/6
7B7 7/-
7C5 7/3
7C6 6/9
7D3 15/-
7D5 15/-
7D6 14/6
7D8 15/-
7H7 5/9
7R7 12/6
7S7 14/6
7Y4 5/-
8D2 2/6
9BW6 9/6
9D2 3/-
9D7 7/6
10C1 9/3
10C2 12/3
10D1 7/-
10D2 10/6
10F1 10/-
10F9 9/9
10F18 10/-
10LD3 6/3
10LD11 9/6
10P13 11/6
10P14 11/6
11D3 17/6
11D5 17/6
11E1 15/-
11E3 17/-
12A6 2/3
12A8 16/6
12AC6 8/6
12AD6 9/6
12AE6 8/-
12AH7 5/-
12AH8 9/-
12AT6 4/-
12AT7 3/6
12AU6 5/9
12AU7 4/6
12AV6 6/6
12AX7 4/6
12BA6 5/9
12BE6 4/9
12BH7 6/9
12E1 16/9
12H6GT 1/6
12J5GT 2/6
12J7GT 7/3
12K5 10/-
12K7GT 3/6
12K8GT 9/-
12Q7GT 3/6
12SA7 6/9
12SC7 4/-
12SG7 3/-
12SH7 3/-
12SJ7 5/-
12SK7 3/-
12SQ7 8/-
12SR7 5/-
12U5G 7/-
12Y4 2/-
13D1 5/-
13D3 5/6
14B6 20/9
14H7 9/6
14S7 19/6
15D2 6/-
18 12/6
19 10/6
19AQ5 7/2
19BG6G 20/5
19H1 10/-
20D1 10/-
20D2 21/-
20F2 11/6
20L1 12/6

20P1 12/6
20P3 18/-
20P4 13/6
20P5 12/3
25A6G 7/6
25L6GT 6/-
25U4GT 16/2
25Y5 7/9
25Y5G 7/9
25Z4G 6/6
25Z5 7/8
25Z6GT 8/-
27SU 23/-
28D7 6/9
30C1 5/6
30C15 9/-
30C18 10/6
30F5 5/9
30FL1 9/3
30FL12 11/-
30L1 5/6
30L15 9/8
30P4 12/3
30P12 7/6
30P16 6/-
30P19 12/3
30PL1 8/6
30PL13 9/6
30PL14 12/6
35A5 20/9
35L6GT 6/9
35W4 4/9
35Z3 10/4
35Z4GT 4/6
35Z5GT 5/9
39 2/6
40SUA 6/6
41STH 15/-
42 5/-
43 10/-
45Z6 15/-
50A5 21/10
50B5 6/6
50C5 6/6
50CD6G 40/9
50L6GT 6/9
52KU 14/6
53KU 14/6
72 6/6
77 5/-
78 4/9
80 5/3
83 15/-
83V 8/-
85A2 8/6
90AG 67/6
90AV 67/6
90CG 42/-
90CV 42/-
90C1 16/-
150B2 16/6
150C2 4/6
161 13/-
185BT 34/11
215SG 6/6
220B 10/6
301 20/-
302 10/6
303 15/-
304 15/-
305 13/-
306 13/-
866A 12/6
1622 12/6
4033 15/-
4687 71/-
5763 7/6
7193 1/6
7475 2/6
A1834 20/-
AC042 23/3
AC044 9/-
AC2HL 10/6
AC2PEN 11/6
AC2PEN DD 12/6

AC4PEN 27/2
AC5PEN DD 23/3
AC6PEN 4/9
ACHLDD 3/-
AC/PEN (5) 17/6
AC/PEN (7) 17/-
AC/SG 23/6
AC/SG/VM 12/-
ACTH1 15/-
AC/TP 18/-
AC/VP1 12/-
ACVP2 20/5
ATP4 2/3
AZ1 5/9
AZ31 6/6
AZ41 6/6
B36 4/6
BL63 10/6
C1 12/6
C1C 12/6
CCH35 12/6
CK506 8/6
CL4 19/6
CL33 11/6
CV6 2/6
CV63 10/6
CV271 12/6
CY1 10/4
CY1C 6/6
CY31 5/9
D1 1/3
D15 13/6
D42 10/6
D63 5/-
D77 2/3
DAC32 7/9
DAF91 3/6
DAF96 5/9
DCC90 6/9
DD4 12/6
DD41 12/3
DDT4 8/-
DET25 7/6
DF33 8/6
DF66 15/-
DF72 30/-
DF91 2/3
DF96 5/9
DF97 10/-
DH30 15/6
DH63 4/6
DH76 3/6
DH77 3/9
DH81 23/6
DH101 25/-
DH107 10/11
DK32 7/9
DK40 15/6
DK91 4/-
DK92 6/6
DK96 6/3
DL33 7/-
DL35 6/8
DL63 5/9
DL68 15/-
DL72 15/-
DL75 20/-
DL92 4/6
DL94 5/3
DL95 6/-
DL96 5/9
DLS10 10/6
DM70 5/-
DM71 9/6
DW4/350 8/6
DW4/500 8/6
DY86 7/6
DY87 8/-
E80F 24/-
E83F 24/-
E88CC 10/-
E180F 19/6

E1148 1/9
EA50 1/6
EA76 6/9
EABC80 5/6
EAC91 3/3
EAF42 6/9
EB34 1/-
EB41 4/9
EB91 2/3
EBC3 20/6
EBC33 8/6
EBC41 6/6
EBC81 5/9
EBC91 5/6
EBF80 5/6
EBF83 7/8
EBF89 6/3
EBL21 8/-
EC52 4/3
EC53 12/6
EC54 6/-
EC70 4/9
EC81 27/6
EC90 2/6
EC92 6/6
ECC31 7/3
ECC32 4/-
ECC34 21/7
ECC35 5/-
ECC40 7/-
ECC81 3/6
ECC82 4/6
ECC83 4/6
ECC84 5/9
ECC85 6/3
ECC88 10/-
ECC91 3/-
ECC189 11/6
ECC804 16/4
ECC807 22/6
ECF80 6/-
ECF82 6/3
ECF86 11/6
ECF804 24/-
ECH3 21/6
ECH21 9/9
ECH33 22/8
ECH35 6/2
ECH42 7/6
ECH81 5/9
ECH83 6/6
ECH84 9/6
ECL80 6/-
ECL82 7/-
ECL83 9/6
ECL86 8/9
EF6 20/6
EF9 20/6
EF22 6/6
EF36 3/3
EF37A 6/6
EF39 3/9
EF40 8/9
EF41 6/9
EF42 4/9
EF50 2/6
EF54 3/-
EF73 5/-
EF80 3/9
EF83 9/9
EF85 4/9
EF86 6/-
EF89 4/-
EF91 3/-
EF92 2/6
EF97 11/6
EF98 10/-
EF183 7/9
EF184 7/6
EF804 20/5
EH90 7/-
EK2 25/11
EK32 5/5
EL2 19/6
EL3 21/-
EL32 3/6
EL33 6/9

EL34 8/6
EL35 10/-
EL37 12/3
EL41 7/3
EL42 7/6
EL81 8/3
EL83 6/9
EL84 4/9
EL85 7/6
EL86 7/3
EL91 2/6
EL95 5/6
EL360 27/-
EL820 16/4
EL822 18/6
ELL80 20/5
EM4 17/9
EM34 11/6
EM35 12/-
EM71 13/6
EM80 6/3
EM81 7/-
EM84 6/9
EM85 8/9
EM87 15/2
EN31 45/-
EN91 5/6
EY51 5/8
EY81 7/3
EY83 9/3
EY84 8/6
EY86 5/9
EY88 8/9
EY91 3/-
EZ35 4/6
EZ40 5/3
EZ41 6/-
EZ80 4/-
EZ81 4/-
EZ90 3/9
FC4 8/9
FC13 14/6
FC13C 17/-
FW4/500 6/6
FW4/800 8/6
GT1C 9/
GU50 52/6
GZ30 7/-
GZ32 7/6
GZ33 17/6
GZ34 10/-
GZ37 14/6
H30 5/-
H63 6/9
HABC80 9/3
HL2 7/6
HL13C 4/-
HL23 11/6
HL23DD 5/-
HL41 3/9
HL41DD 9/6
HL42DD 3/6
HL133DD 9/6
HN309 25/-
HVR2 8/8
HVR2A 8/9
1W3 5/6
1W4/350 5/6
1W4/500 6/-
KBC32 20/5
KF35 12/8
KL35 11/6
KLL32 21/7
KT2 5/-
KT8 15/-
KT32 5/6
KT33C 4/-
KT36 29/1
KT41 7/6
KT44 5/-
KT61 6/9
KT63 3/9
KT66 12/3
KT74 12/6
KT88 28/-

KTW61 4/9
KTW62 5/6
KTW63 5/6
KTZ41 5/6
L63 3/-
LN152 6/-
LN309 7/9
LN319 8/6
LP2 9/6
ME41 15/2
ME91 12/6
MH4 3/6
MHD4 8/-
MHLD6 12/6
ML6 5/9
MS4B 20/5
MSP4 12/-
MU12/14 4/6
MX40 8/9
N37 23/3
N78 26/-
N108 26/2
N339 15/-
P61 2/6
PABC80 6/9
PC86 10/3
PC88 14/7
PC95 11/8
PC97 7/9
PCC84 6/6
PCC85 6/9
PCC88 10/6
PCC89 7/9
PCC189 10/6
PCF80 5/6
PCF82 6/3
PCF84 8/6
PCF86 7/9
PCF805 10/6
PCL82 6/6
PCL83 7/9
PCL84 7/-
PCL85 7/6
PCL86 8/9
PCL88 12/6
PEN4DD 25/-
PEN25 3/6
PEN40DD 34/-
PEN45 7/-
PEN45DD 12/-
PEN46 4/3
PEN383 10/3
PEN453DD 10/-
PENA4 7/-
PENB4 23/11
PEN/DD/4020 17/6
PL33 9/-
PL36 8/-
PL38 16/-
PL81 6/9
PL82 5/3
PL83 5/3
PL84 5/6
PL500 15/9
PM84 9/3
PT15 10/-
PX4 9/-
PX25 8/6
PY31 6/-
PY32 8/6
PY33 8/9
PY80 5/-
PY81 5/-
PY82 4/9
PY83 5/9
PY88 7/6
PY800 6/6
PY801 7/-
QP21 5/-
QP22B 12/6
QP25 5/-

QS150/15 9/6
R12 5/9
R16 2./-
R17 17/6
R18 9/6
R19 6/6
R52 9/-
RG1/240A 54/-
RK34 7/6
S130 22/6
SP4B 19/6
SP13C 12/6
SP41 2/-
SP42 12/6
SP61 2/-
SU25 27/2
SU61 5/9
T41 9/-
TDD2 12/6
TDD4 8/-
TH4B 15/-
TH21C 10/6
TH30C 14/6
TH41 13/-
TH233 6/9
TP22 5/-
TP25 5/-
TP2620 17/6
TY86F 11/8
UABC80 5/-
UAF42 7/-
UB41 10/6
UBC41 6/3
UBC81 6/3
UBF80 5/9
UBF89 6/9
UBL21 9/9
UC92 6/3
UCC84 8/9
UCC85 6/3
UCF80 8/9
UCH21 8/3
UCH42 7/-
UCH81 6/6
UCL82 7/9
UCL83 8/6
UF41 6/9
UF80 6/3
UF85 7/-
UF86 8/6
UF89 6/-
UL41 6/9
UL44 28/3
UL46 8/6
UL84 6/-
UM4 15/2
UM34 16/10
UM80 8/3
UR1C 6/6
UU5 7/-
UU6 9/-
UU7 7/6
UU8 11/6
UU9 5/3
UU12 4/-
UY1N 10/3
UY21 8/-
UY41 4/6
UY85 5/-
U10 9/-
U12/14 7/6
U16 15/-
U17 5/-
U18/20 6/6
U19 48/6
U22 5/9
U24 12/6
U25 8/6
U26 9/-
U31 6/9
U33 13/6
U35 16/6
U37 29/-
U43 5/9
U45 15/6
U47 8/6

U50 4/6
U52 4/6
U76 4/6
U78 3/9
U84 10/6
U101 19/6
U107 17/6
U191 9/6
U251 9/-
U281 8/9
U282 12/3
U301 11/3
U329 9/-
U339 9/6
U403 9/9
U404 6/-
U801 16/6
U4020 6/6
VMP4G 11/9
VMS4B 12/-
VP2 3/6
VP2B 9/6
VP4 14/6
VP4A 14/6
VP4B 20/5
VP13C 7/-
VP23 2/6
VP41 5/-
VP133 9/9
VR75 21/-
VR105 5/6
VR150 4/9
VT61A 7/-
VT501 3/-
VU111 5/-
VU120 10/-
VU120A 10/-
VU133 7/-
W21 5/-
W42 20/5
W61M 24/6
W63 10/6
W76 3/6
W77 2/6
W81M 5/9
W101 26/2
W107 10/6
W729 17/6
X14 7/9
X18 6/9
X24 16/6
X41 15/-
X61 6/3
X63 5/9
X64 4/6
X65 5/6
X66 7/8
X76M 9/-
X78 20/6
X79 27/-
X81M 29/1
X101 23/6
X109 26/-
X118 9/2
X119 6/6
X142 7/-
Y63 5/-
Y65 5/-
Z63 4/6
Z66 7/3
Z77 3/-
Z729 6/-
Z749 9/-
Z759 36/-

Transistors and diodes

AA129 4/6
AC107 14/6
AC127 9/6
AD140 25/-
AF102 27/6
AF114 11/-
AF115 10/6
AF116 10/-
AF117 5/6
AF118 20/-
AF124 10/-
AF125 10/6
AF126 10/-
AF127 9/6
BYZ13 11/6
GD3 5/6
GD6 5/6
GD14 10/-
GET102 8/6
GET103 3/6
GET104 10/-
GET106 17/8
GET111 12/-
GET113 8/-
GET114 6/6
GET872 10/-
GET873 9/8
GET874 9/6
GEX35 3/-
GEX36 10/-
GEX45 6/6
GEX64 11/6
GEX66 15/-
MAT100 7/9
MAT101 8/6
MAT120 7/9
MAT121 8/6
OA5 6/-
OA10 8/-
OA70 3/-
OA73 3/-
OA79 3/-
OA81 3/-
OA85 3/-
OA86 4/-
OA90 3/-
OA91 3/-
OA95 3/6
OA210 9/6
OA211 13/6
OC16W 35/-
OC22 23/-
OC23 57/-
OC25 12/-
OC26 25/-
OC28 12/6
OC29 25/6
OC35 18/-
OC36 21/6
OC41 8/-
OC42 5/-
OC43 12/6
OC44 8/3
OC44PM 11/-
OC45 8/-
OC45PM 10/-
OC65 22/6
OC66 25/-
OC70 6/6
OC71 3/6
OC72 8/-
OC73 16/-
OC74 8/-
OC75 8/-
OC76 8/6
OC77 12/-
OC78 8/-
OC81 4/-
OC81D 4/-
OC81M 8/-
OC82 10/-
OC83 6/-
OC84 8/-
OC139 12/-
OC140 19/-
OC170 8/6
OC171 9/-
OC200 10/6
OC201 28/-
OC203 14/-
OCP71 17/6
ORP12 12/6
SX641 10/-
T82 12/6
T83 15/-
V10/15A 12/-
XA102 19/6
XA103 15/-

WE REQUIRE FOR PROMPT CASH SETTLEMENT ALL TYPES OF VALVES - LOOSE OR BOXED, BUT MUST BE NEW

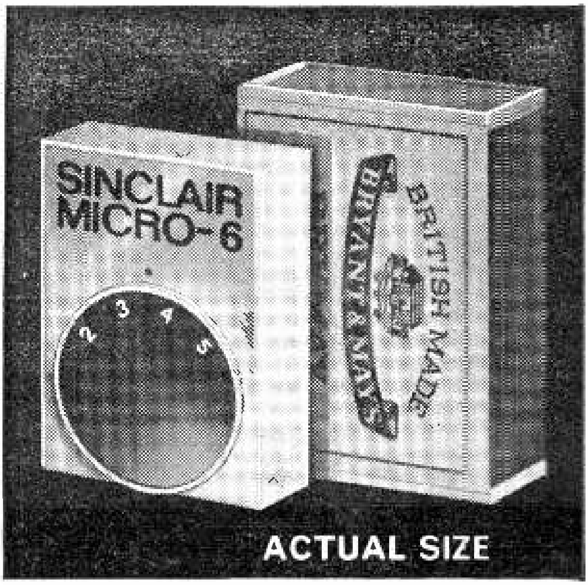
METAL RECTIFIERS, DRM1B 13/-, DRM2B and DRM3B 15/6, LW7 21/-, LW15 24/-, RMO 7/11, RM1 5/3, RM2 6/3, RM3 7/9, RM4 12/9, RM5 17/6, 14A86 17/6, 14A97 19/6, 14A100 23/-, 14A124 26/6, 14A163 35/6, 14B130 31/-, 14B261 11/6, FC101 16/9, 16RC.1.1.16.1 8/-, FC31 21/-, 16RD.2.2.8.1 11/-, 16RE.2.1.8.1 8/6, 18RA.1.1.8.1 4/-, 18RA.1.2.8.1 11/-, FC116 6/-, FC124 12/6, SB3 10/6, C2D 9/-, K3 40 9/-, C3D 11/-, C3B 14/8, K3/2D 4/3, Q3/4 3/7, K3/50 10/4.
ELECTROLYTICS, Can types: 32 x 32 450v. 5/9, 50 x 50/350v. 7/-, 64 x 120/350v. 8/3, 60 x 250/275v. 9/6, 100 x 400/275v. 12/6, 100/275v. 3/-, 200/275v. 4/-, 100 x 200/275v. 9/6, Tubular types: 8 450v. 1/9, 16 450v. 2/9, 32/450v 3/9, 8 x 8/450v. 3/-, 16 x 16 450v. 4/-, 32 x 32/350v. 4/-, 8 x 16/450v. 3/9 32/350v. 3/-.
MULLARD Midget silicon rectifiers. Type BY100. Output 250 volts ½ amp. No larger than a shirt button. 7/6 each. Series limiting resistance 1/6.

EXPRESS POSTAL SERVICE! ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED

Terms of business:—Cash with order or C.O.D. only. Post 6d. per item. Orders over £3 post free. C.O.D. 3/6 extra. All orders cleared same day as received. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 6d. extra. We are open for personal shoppers 8.30—5.30 p.m. Sats. 8.30—1 p.m. Complete list of modern and obsolete valves, resistors, condensers transformers potentiometers, microphones etc. with terms of business, 6d. Please enquire for any item not listed with S.A.E.

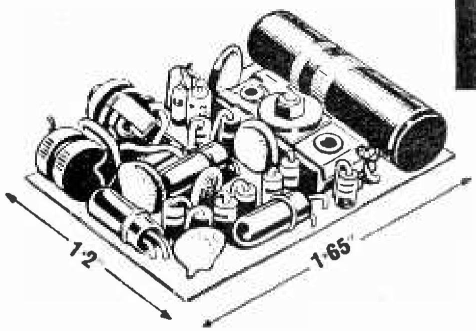
SET IN THE WORLD

- ★ Six stage sensitivity.
- ★ Unique circuitry gives immense power and quality.
- ★ Plays in car, train, bus or plane.
- ★ Self-contained ferrite rod aerial and batteries.
- ★ Excellently detailed building instructions.

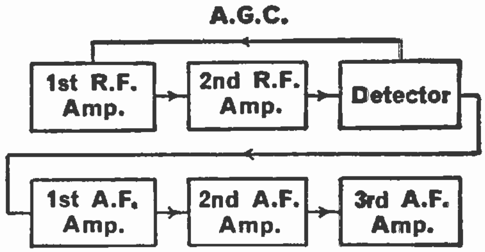


ONLY $1\frac{4}{5}'' \times 1\frac{3}{10}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$

CHASSIS VIEW ACTUAL SIZE



This life-size illustration of the Micro-6 shows the ingenious printed circuit board layout which makes it such a delight to build. By following the well presented instructions handbook, building could not be simpler.



BLOCK DIAGRAM OF CIRCUIT

TECHNICAL DESCRIPTION

The Micro-6 uses Micro-Alloy Transistors (MATs) in a completely new circuit comprising six stages. Two stages of R.F. amplification are followed by an efficient double-diode detector which drives a high gain three stage A.F. amplifier. Powerful A.G.C. is applied to the first R.F. stage to ensure fade-free reception of the most distant station, and tuning covers the entire medium waveband. This is widened out at the high frequency end to provide improved separation of Continental stations. The tiny ferrite rod aerial and earpiece socket were both specially designed for this set. This socket incorporates a switch which operates automatically on inserting the earpiece plug, and switches off when the plug is withdrawn. Listening is by means of the high-impedance lightweight earpiece provided. Quality of reproduction is outstandingly good.

Instructions for building the Micro-6 set a new standard of clarity and simplicity. The diagrams are a masterpiece of technical illustration and the text contains all the information you require. Parts for building the Micro-6 together with instructions come to only.............................. **59/6**

Mallory Mercury Cell, Type ZM.312—1/11d. each.

MORE SINCLAIR DESIGNS ON NEXT PAGE

UNIQUE SINCLAIR GUARANTEE

If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase (we are confident that you will be delighted) your full purchase price will be refunded instantly and without question.

FULL SERVICE FACILITIES AVAILABLE FOR SINCLAIR CUSTOMERS

If you do not wish to cut out coupon please mention PW4 when writing your order.

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 69 Histon Rd., Cambridge

Please send parts for..........Micro-6 Receiver(s) and ....Mallory Mercury Cells at 1/11 each., for which I enclose £......:.......s.......d.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

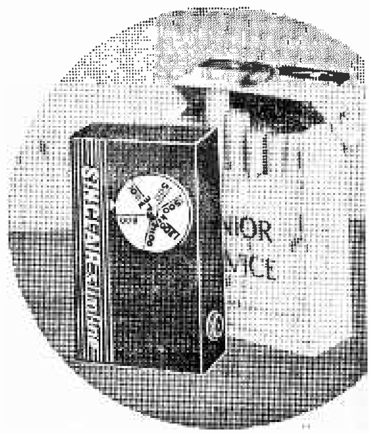
....

....

PW4

THE MOST AMAZING TRIBUTE EVER PAID TO A CONSTRUCTOR'S SET

The success of the Sinclair 'Slimline' has been demonstrated again and again in the letters we have published from among the many hundreds sent to us by enthusiastic builders of this famous receiver. Of these, none surpasses the one we publish below. It typifies better than anything the ease with which the 'Slimline' can be built and also the excellence of the performance it offers. Newcomers to micro-transistor set building cannot do better than start right away with the 'Slimline' now.



SINCLAIR "Slimline"

Simplicity itself to build

60A Bromley Road,
Catford,
London, S.E.6.
3-12-63.

Dear Sirs,

Though you have received many tributes to this fine little set, I should still like to add mine, for I am a complete duffer of over 50 who till now had never attempted anything through sheer ignorance. I am still ignorant of the first principles of radio, but, within two hours of sitting apprehensively at the table to study the instructions, I was listening to my first programme and the quality of reproduction surpasses that of sets many times the price.

Yours faithfully,
(signed) Harold F. B. Carter.

A facsimile copy of the original of this letter has been shown to the Editor of this and other technical magazines.

It gives you Europe in the palm of your hand

The Sinclair 'Slimline' is a micro-miniature receiver with self-contained ferrite rod aerial and accommodation for a standard PP.5 battery. Using Sinclair MAT Transistors and special circuitry, it provides great power and quality, tuning over the whole medium waveband and will play in car, bus or train. With all components, gold-trimmed blue case (size $2\frac{11}{16}$in. x $1\frac{11}{16}$in. x $\frac{3}{4}$in.) and lightweight earpiece, to build this set costs

49/6

GUARANTEE

All items sold are covered by our money back guarantee. Full service facilities available to Sinclair customers.

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 69 Histon Rd., Cambridge

Please send ....

for which I enclose £......:......s......d.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

PW4

MORE SINCLAIR DESIGNS FOR YOU TO BUILD

SINCLAIR MICRO-PROBE

Injects a test signal at any frequency from 1 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s into radio or amplifier for rapid location of faults. Smallest and most efficient of all. Only $1\frac{4}{5}$" x $1\frac{3}{10}$" x $\frac{1}{2}$". Probe—$\frac{3}{8}$". Parts come to **27/6**

Built and tested—32/6

SINCLAIR MICRO-AMPLIFIER

Smaller than a 3d. piece! From 30 to 50,000 c/s ± 1dB; 60dB power gain. Good R.F. broad band amp. or will even drive a loudspeaker. Parts come to **28/6**

SINCLAIR TR.5 AMPLIFIER

With integrated tone control circuit and $\frac{1}{4}$ watt output (transformerless) into 15 ohms. Sensitivity 0.5mV. Supplied ready built, with instructions. **59/6**

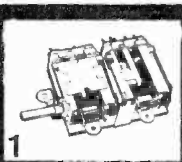
BOOKS FOR CONSTRUCTORS

22 Circuits using MATs — 5/6. ● Tested Shortwave Receivers using MATs — 5/6 ● Tested Superhet Circuits for Shortwave and Communication Receivers using MATs — 6/6. ● All three together — 16/6.

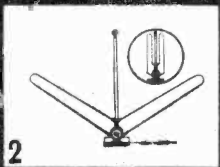
SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD.

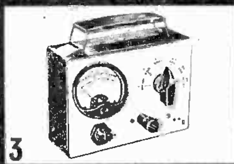
69, HISTON ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

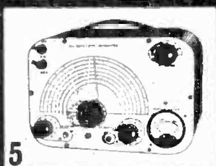
If you do not wish to cut out the coupon, please quote PW.4 when writing your order.

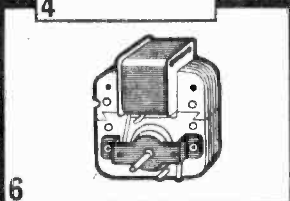


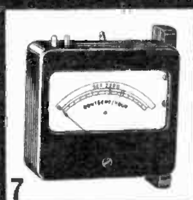
Just a few of our BARGAINS

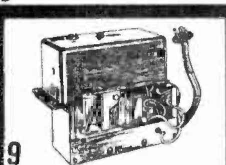


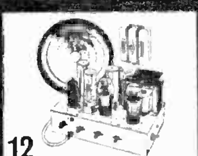


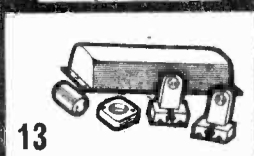












1. **A.M. F.M. PERMEABILITY TUNER FOR ALL TRANSISTOR OPERATION.** Size 2½ x 2¼in. approx. By famous manufacturer. A.M.-I.F. 470 Kc/s. F.M.-I.F. 10.7 Mc/s. A.M. coverage from 1620 Kc/s-525 Kc/s. F.M. coverage 108 Mc/s-88 Mc/s. Circuit diagram **2/6**. FREE with Tuner. **25/-**. 1st. 2nd, 3rd A.M. IF's, **12/6** set. 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th F.M. IF's, **12/6** set. V.H.F. Osc. choke, **1/-**. A.M. I.F. trap, **1/6**. A.F. 114 and A.F. 115, **5/-** each. All the above are the RF end of an **AM/FM** receiver car radio, etc. The above six items purchased together, **£2.10.0**

2. **625 INDOOR AERIAL.** 625 line indoor aerial complete with stand, fully extendable can also be used for 405. ITV, BBC and FM. **19/6**, plus 1/- P. & P.

3. **A.C./D.C. POCKET MULTI-METER KIT.** 2in. moving coil meter scale, calibrated in A.C./D.C. volts, ohms and milliamps. Voltage range A.C./D.C. 0-50, 0-100. 0-250, 0-500. Milliamps 0-10, 0-100. Ohms ranges 0-10.000. 0-100,000, **19/6**. P. & P. 2/-. Wiring diagram 1/- free with parts.

4. **SIGNAL GENERATORS:** Cash **£7.5.0.** P. & P. 6/6. Coverage 100 Kc/s to 100 Mc/s on fundamentals and 100 Mc/s to 200 Mc/s on harmonics. Case 10 x 6½ x 5¼in. Three miniature valves and Metal Rectifier. A.C. mains 200/250v., Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent. Modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output. Magic eye as output indicator. Accuracy 2 per cent.

5. **SIGNAL GENERATORS.** Cash **£5.5.0.** P. & P. 6/6. Coverage 120 Kc/s to 84 Mc/s. Case 10 x 6½ x 4¼in. Size of scale 6½ x 3½in 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 230-250v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent, modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuously variable 100 millivolts. C.W. and mod. switch variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Accuracy ±2 per cent.

6. **A.C. MAINS MOTOR.** Silent running by famous manufacturer. A.C. Mains 230-250, shaded pull start. 1440 r.p.m., size 2¾ x 2¼ x 1¾in. approx. **7/6**, plus 1/- P. & P.

7. **50 MICRO-AMP METER** movement by world famous manufacturer. Size 3 x 2¾in., **50/-** Post Free

8. **The MOTORISTS' REV. COUNTER.** Kit of parts comprising 270 degree 3in. moving coil movement. Manufacturer's present price of this movement would be at least £7. Complete with full instructions and circuit diagram. Scale calibrated up to 8000 r.p.m. Can be used with any 4 or 6 cylinder car. **29/6** Plus 3/6 P. & P. Meter movement only **22/-** post paid.

9. **CHANNEL TUNER I.F.** 16-19 Mc/s. Continuously tunable from 174-216 Mc/s. Valves required—PCF80 and PCC84 (in series). Cover BBC and ITA ranges. Also Police, Fire and Taxis, etc. Brand new by famous maker, **10/-**. P. & P. 3/-.

10. **B.S.R. MONARCH UA14 WITH FULL-FI HEAD.** 4-speed, plays 10 records. 12in., 10in. or 7in. at 16, 33, 45 or 78 r.p.m. Intermixes 7in., 10in. and 12in. records of the same speed. Has manual play position: colour brown. Dimensions: 12½ x 10¾in. Space required above baseboard 4¾in., below baseboard 2¾in. Fitted with Full-Fi turnover crystal head, **£5.19.6.** P. & P. 6/6.

11. **POCKET MULTI-METER.** Size 3¾ x 2½ x 1¾in. Meter size 2¼ x 1¾in. Sensitivity 1,000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. A.C. and D.C. volts, 0-15, 0-150, 0-1,000. D.C. current 0-150 mA. Resistance 0-100K Ω. Complete with test prods, battery and full instructions. **85/-**. P. & P. 1/6.

12. **8-watt PUSH-PULL 4 VALVE AMPLIFIER plus METAL RECTIFIER.** A.C. mains 200-250 v. Size 10½ x 6½ x 2¼in. 4 valves. For use with all makes and types of pick-up and mike. Negative feed back Two input, mike and gram, and controls for same. Separate controls for Bass and Treble lift. Response flat from 40 cycles to 15 kc/s. 2 dB down to 20 kc/s. Output 8 watts at 5 per cent total distortion. Noise level 40 dB down all hum. Output transformer tapped for 3 and 15 ohms speech coils. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments such as guitars, etc. Suitable for small halls, **£3.19.6.** P. & P. 7/6. **Crystal mike to suit, 15/-.** P. & P. 2/-. **8" x 5". P.M. Speaker** to suit, **12/6.** P. & P. 2/-.

13. **FLUORESCENT LIGHT KIT.** 40 watt fluorescent lighting kit comprising Siemens Choke. 2 Lampholders. starter holder and starter. **11/6**, plus 3/- P. & P.

SHOP HOURS
9 a.m.—6 p.m.
Early Closing
WEDNESDAY

RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS [ACTON] LIMITED

21b HIGH STREET
ACTON, LONDON, W.3.

ALL ENQUIRIES S.A.E.

GOODS NOT DESPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K.

HERE'S A LOW COST WAY TO GET INTO T.V. SERVICING FAST!

If you are a man who wants to get ahead in television, you will probably be interested in this new revolutionary type television training programme now being introduced for the first time.

Knowing that early success will usually spur a man on to greater achievement you learn how to make the easiest T.V. repairs first. Since the easiest T.V. repairs are the ones most often found on service calls, you are ready to make money right after the first lesson. Then as you progress you will discover how to handle every kind of trouble found in all makes of T.V. set!

Here for example are some of the items covered in the course:

1. **Simple adjustments to correct poor pictures.**
2. **Circuit faults indicated by a poor pattern.**
3. **Finding bad valves by observing picture faults.**
4. **Antenna principles and practices.**
5. **Facts about the T.V. signal to help you in repair work.**
6. **All about Cathode Ray tubes.**
7. **How to tell what is at fault.**
8. **Explanation of television circuits.**
9. **U.H.F. converters and tuners.**
10. **Television test equipment and alignment.**
11. **Advanced trouble shooting by picture analysis.**

This is a real home study course that has been bound into one giant 8 x 11in., 192 *page manual to reduce cost.*

Compares favourably with some courses costing very much more! By creating a mass market through large volume sales and eliminating individual letter writing we are able to pass on these savings directly to you!

The course features over 325 different line drawings, circuits, servicing charts and illustrations to simplify the text and make your study more enjoyable. Soon you will be well on your way to becoming a first-class television repair technician!

YOU TAKE NO CHANCES WHEN YOU DEAL WITH SIM-TECH

You must be convinced that this is the best value you have ever seen in television training, otherwise you can return the course (or have your money refunded if sent with order) after you have examined it in your own home for a period of seven full days.

The price? Only **36/-** per course, plus postage and packing, 1/6.

Free 71-page book on Television Faults will be included if you send cash with order.

FREE TRIAL OFFER

Terms only 5/- per week if you wish.

To SIM-TECH BOOK COMPANY Dept. BT.5
West End, Southampton, Hants.

☐ Please send your **Television Course** for a full seven days' free trial. If not delighted I may return the course post-paid without further obligation on my part. Otherwise I will pay cash price of **37/6** or 5/- weekly until **37/6** plus 2/6 service charge, total **40/-** is paid.

☐ Tick here if enclosing full price of 37/6. (Same 7-day money back guarantee). NOTE: Customers who send cash with order get in addition a 71-page book on TELEVISION FAULTS.

Overseas customers please send full amount (including Ireland).

Name ....

Address ....

....

City .... County ....

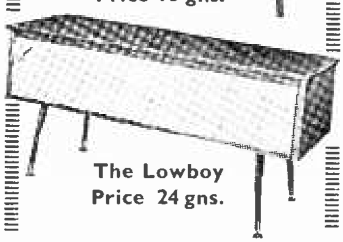
Lewis have the Cabinet for you

We can supply any cabinet to your own specification

This is only one example of—THE LARGEST RANGE OF CABINETS IN THE COUNTRY

Equipment is also our speciality.

The Grosvenor
Price 18 gns.



The Lowboy
Price 24 gns.

LEWIS radio

100(P44) Chase Side, Southgate London, N.14. Pal 3733/9666

FREE CATALOGUE

Send today for the new Lewis Catalogue

Designed to assist your choice of cabinet.

THE New Lewis Radio Cabinet Catalogue—the most comprehensive ever prepared. Sent absolutely free.

Please send your new free cabinet catalogues.

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

HARVERSON Surplus Co. Ltd.

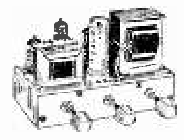
Also see facing page

SPECIAL OFFER!

MARCONI QUARTZ CRYSTALS TYPES ZHB

Glass encapsulated, 2 wire lead out. Size 1¼in. high x ½in. dia. Following frequencies (Kc/s) only available.
13521, 13583, 13646, 13708, 13771, 13833
13995. 13958, 14021, 14083 14146. 14208
14271, 14333, 14396, 14459
6/- each. P. & P. 1/- per crystal. 3 or more Post Free.

3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER. MODEL HA34



Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½in. w.x 4in. d. x 4½in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves, heavy duty double-wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls.

The HA34 has been specially designed for us and our quantity order enables us to offer them complete with knobs valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4.5.0** P. & P. 4/-

TWO VALVE AMPLIFIER similar to above but using ECL82 and EZ80 with tone and volume controls. Output 3 watts. PRICE 75/-, P. & P. 4/-.

4-SPEED PLAYER UNIT BARGAINS

All Brand New in Makers' Original Packing

SINGLE PLAYERS

B.S.R. TU/12................ **£3.10.0** Carr. 3/6
B.S.R. GU7 with unit mounted pick-up arm. **£4.18.8** Carr. 4/-.

AUTO CHANGERS

B.S.R. UA14............................**£6.2.6**
Latest B.S.R. UA16....................**£7.2.6**

LATEST GARRARD AUTO-SLIM. With heavy-duty, 4-pole motor. FEW ONLY **£7.7.0.** (Standard Auto-Slim **£6.17.6**). Carr. 5/- on each.

NEW CARTRIDGE BARGAINS!

RONETTE STEREO 105 CARTRIDGE. Stereo/LP/78. Complete with two sapphires. Original list price **67/9. OUR PRICE 24/-.** P. & P. 1/-.

COLLARO HI-FI STEREO T/O CARTRIDGE. Type "C". Complete with universal bracket and stylii for Stereo, LP and 78. Original list price **59/8. OUR PRICE 25/-.** P. & P. 1/-.

ACOS GP65/1 T/O MONO CRYSTAL CARTRIDGE. Comp. with sapphire stylii and mounting bracket. Limited number only at **12/6.** P. & P. 1/-.

SPECIAL TRANSISTOR BARGAINS

ALL BRAND NEW

GET 15 (Matched Pair) **15/-**

OC71	**5/-**	OC72	**6/-**	OC76	**6/-**
PXA101	**6/6**	XA103	**6/6**	V15/10p	**12/6**

Set of Mullard 6 transistors, OC44, 2—OC45 OC81D matched pair OC81, **25/-.**

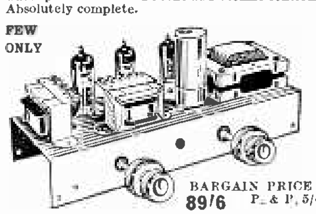
EDISWAN MAZDA

R.F.1 Pack: 1—PXA102 Mixer; 2—PXA101 I.F. Amp.; (Equiv. OC44 and OC45)........**10/6**
R.F. 2 Pack: 2—PXA101 I.F.;—PXA102 Osc.; 1—PXA102 Mixer **12/6**
L.F.6 Pack: Consisting of PXB113 Driver. Matched pair PXC171, mounted complete with heat sinks (Equiv. OC81D and OC81)......**12/6**
ALL TRANSISTORS POST FREE

STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL82s and 1 EZ80, heavy duty double-wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.

FEW ONLY



BARGAIN PRICE **89/6** P. & P. 5/-

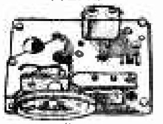
Also available complete with two 8 x 5in. Speakers for only **£5.10.6.** P. & P. 6/6.

SPECIAL PURCHASE! TURRET TUNERS

by famous maker

Brand new and unused. Complete with PCC84 and PCF80 valves. 34-38 Mc/s I.F. Biscuits for Channels 1 to 5 and 8 and 9. Circuit diagram supplied. ONLY 25/- each. P.P. 2/6.

F.M. TUNER HEAD



A permeability tuned tuner head by a famous maker, supplied without valve (ECC85) and drum and spindle, 18/6, plus 1/9 P. & P. Valve 8/6 extra. Drum and spindle 3/6 extra.

GÖRLER F.M. TUNER HEADS

10.7 Mc/s I.F.

15/-, plus 1/9 P. & P. (ECC85 valve, 8/6 extra).

E.M.I. 4-speed Player and P.U.

FURTHER HUGE PURCHASE enables us to offer these at **67/6** P. & P. 4/6.

Heavy 8¾in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250 v. shaded motor with tap at 45v. for amplifier valve filament if required. Turnover LP/78 head.

RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

2 valve (EZ80, ECL82), A.C. mains, 3 watts output, ready built, tested and complete with valves and output transformer. Size 7in. w. x 2¼in. d. x 5¼in. h. 55/-. P. & P. 3/-. Suitable speakers: 6½in. 15/-. P. & P. 1/6. 10 x 6in., 28/-, P. & P. 1/6.

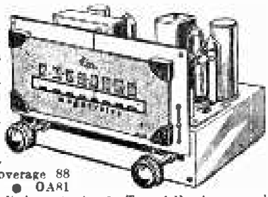
SPEAKER & CABINET FABRICS

Oatmeal, or Red and Gold Vynair for speaker and cabinet covering, also Red Rexine for cabinet covering only. All 54in. wide and usually sold at 35/- yard.

OUR PRICE **13/6** per yard length plus P. & P. 1/9.

(Minimum order 1 yard). Send S.A.E. for samples.

HARVERSON'S F.M. TUNER Mk. I



● F.M. tuning head by famous maker. ● Guaranteed non-drift. ● Permeability tuning. ● Frequency coverage 88 100 Mc/s. ● OA81 balanced diode output. ● Two I.F. stages and discriminator. ● Attractive maroon and gold dial (7 x 3in. glass). ● Self powered, using a good quality mains transformer and valve rectifier. ● Valves used ECC85, two EF80's, and EZ80 (rectifier). ● Fully drilled chassis. ● Size of completed tuner 8 x 6 x 5¼in. ● All parts sold separately. Set of parts if purchased at one time £5.19.6. plus 8/6 P.P. and ins. Circuit diagram and instructions 1/6 post free. **Mark II Version** as above but complete with magic eye, front panel and brackets. £6.12.6. P. & P. 8/6.

Mark III Version as Mark I but with output stage (ECL82) and tone control. £7.7.0. P. & P. 8/6.

Handsome Metal Cabinets. Choice of Grey, Black or Green. To fit Mark I, 25/-. P. & P. 2/6. To fit Mark II, 17/6. P. & P. 2/6.

6 TRANSISTOR AND DIODE SUPERHET

A first-class 2 wavebands transistor superhet. ● Printed circuit panel (size 8¼ x 2¾in.) ● 3 pre-aligned I.F. transformers. ● High-gain Ferrite rod aerial. ● All First-grade transistors. ● Car aerial winding. ● Push-pull output. ● All parts supplied with simple instructions.

All parts sold separately. Set of parts if purchased at one time.

ONLY **£4.5.0** P. & P. 2/6

35 OHM SPEAKERS

Suitable for use with above 2in. Goodmans. Ideal replacement for most pocket portables 8/6. 2½in. 10/6; 3½in. 12/6; 5in. 17/6; 7 x 4in. 21/-. P. & P. 1/6 per speaker.

Portable CABINET

Size approx. 9¼ x 6¾ x 3½in. Suitable for above using 3½in. speaker, 25/-. P. & P. 2/-.

COIL AND TRANSFORMER SET FOR TRANSISTOR SUPERHET

3 I.F. transformers, one oscillator coil, one driver transformer and wound Ferrite aerial (med., long, and aerial coupling). 28/6 complete post 1/-. 6 transistor printed circuit board to match. 8/6 post 9d. Circuit diagram 1/6 extra.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier. Size 7in w. x 2¼in. d. x 5¼in. h. This amplifier (which is used in a 29 gn. record player) employs ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Bass, treble and volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker.

PRICE 69/6 P. & P. 3/6

DITTO. Mounted on board with output transformer and 6in. speaker.

Complete at 89/6 P. & P. 4/6.

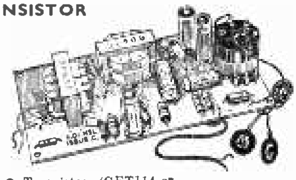
QUALITY PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER CABINET

Uncut motor board. Will take above amplifier and B.S.R. or GARRARD Autochanger or Single Record Player Unit. Size 18 x 14 x 8½in.

PRICE £3.9.6 Carr. 5/-

◀ LOOK OPPOSITE FOR MORE BARGAINS

HIGH GAIN 4-TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT Type TA1



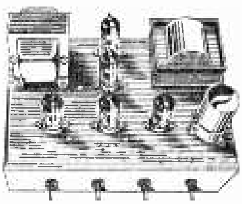
● Peak output in excess of 1½ watts. ● All standard British components. ● Built on printed circuit panel size 6 x 3in. ● Generous size Driver and Output Transformers. ● Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers. ● Transistors (GET114 or 81 Mullard OC81D and matched pair of OC81 o/p). ● 9 volt operation. ● Everything supplied, wire battery clips, solder, etc. ● Comprehensive, easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 1/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately.

Also ready built and tested. 52/6. P. & P. 2/6.

A pair of TA1's are ideal for stereo.

SPECIAL PRICE 45/- P. & P. 2/6

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts, from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram. allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 1/6. (Free with parts.)

All parts sold separately. ONLY **£6.19.6** P. & P. 6/6

Also available ready built and tested complete with input jack plugs. **£8.15.0** P. & P. 6/6.

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS

2½in. 12/6; 5in. 12/6; 6½in. 15/-; 8in. 21/-; 10in. 25/-; 12in. 27/6

E.M.I. 2½in. tweeter .. 10/6

10in. x 6in. 26/-

Also 15 ohm 12 inch, 30/-.

Rola Celestion approx. 9in. x 6in. middle register speaker 10/6

P. & P. up to 6in. 1/6; over 6in. 2/6 per speaker.

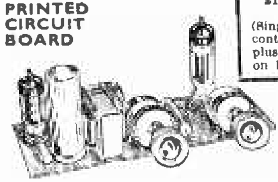
AMPLIFIER CARRYING CASES

BRAND NEW

Strongly made wooden construction, tough vynide covered, complete with carrying handle. Overall size 13¾in. wide x 9in. deep x 8in. high with sloping front panel. Weight only 4½ lbs. Ideal for our 10/14 watt amplifier and many others.

BARGAIN PRICE **28/6** P. & P. 4/-.

AMPLIFIER ON PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD



Two valve, UY85, UL84. O.P. trans. use with 80 volt tap off motor, 39/6. P.P. 2/6 on above. Dropper res. for filament if required, 2/6.

TAPE DECKS

COLLARO STUDIO DECK £10.10.0 plus 5/6 carr. and ins.

B.S.R. MONARDECK (Single speed) 3¾in. per sec., simple control, uses 5¾in. spools, £6.15.0 plus 5/6 carr. and ins. (Tapes extra on both).

Superior CABINET To take 8 x 5in. speaker, with motor board will accommodate BSR UA14 or UA16. £3.9.6. Carr. 5/6. Speaker 10/6 extra. P. & P. 1/6 extra.

LARGE CABINET Similar to above with 3 ohm speaker. £3.9.6 Carr. 5/-.

★ BARGAIN CORNER ★

ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High amp. For desk or hand use. High sensitivity, 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

TSL CRYSTAL STICK MIKE. Listed at 45/-. Our price 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

CARBON MIKE INSERTS. Brand new, 2¼in. dia., 3/6. P. & P. 9d.

STANDARD COLVERN 50K W/W Pre-set Pots. 2 for 4/-. P. & P. 1/-.

STANDARD 1¼in. FUSEHOLDERS Laminated Twin. 2 for 1/6. P. & P. 9d. Laminated Single. 2 for 1/-. P. & P. 6d. Belling-Lee Panel mounting, single 2/- each. P. & P. 6d.

TRANSISTOR DRIVER and O/P TRANSFORMERS. (Tapped 3 ohms and 15 ohms output), plus 4 suitable Transistors giving approx. 1 watt output, 30/-. P.P. 2/-.

Precision made .0005 2-gang **TUNING CONDENSERS.** Size 2¼ x 2¾ x 1¼in. 4/- each. P. & P. 1/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMER

Drop thru' type. Tapped primary 110v., 200v., 220v., 240v. 320-0-320v. at 80mA and 6.3v. at 3 amps. Generous core. Stack size 3¼ x 2¾ x 1¼in. Weight 4lbs. ONLY 15/-. P. & P. 3/6.

CONDENSERS. 5000 mFd. 12 v. wkg. Size 3 x 1in dia. 3/- each. P. & P. 6d. each.

SPECIAL SPEAKER BARGAINS!

FEW ONLY 6 x 4in. 3 ohm Speakers. Only 9/-. P. & P. 1/6 per speaker.

8 x 5in. 3 ohm SPEAKERS BY WELL KNOWN MAKER Unrepeatable at only 10/6 each. P. & P. 1/6 per speaker.

A pair of these are ideal for Stereo.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19. CHErrywood 3985/6

Open all day Saturday *Early closing Wed., 1 p.m.*

A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. *(Please write clearly)*

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

LASKY'S RADIO

For the Finest Value and TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS AND

We consider our construction parcels to be the finest value on the home constructor market. If on receipt you feel not competent to build the set, you may return it as received within 7 days, when the sum paid will be refunded less postage.

THE SKYROVER and SKYROVER DE LUXE

The SKYROVER

Controls: Waveband Selector, Volume Control with on/off Switch, Tuning Control. In plastic cabinet, size 10 x 6½ x 3½ in. with metal trim and carrying handle.

Can be built for

£10.19.6

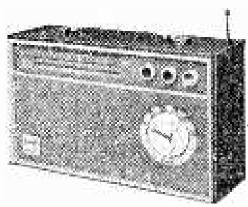
Post and Packing 5/- extra.

GENERAL SPECIFICATION: 7 transistor plus 2 diode superhet, 6 waveband portable receiver. Operating from four 1.5 v. torch batteries. The SKYROVER and SKYROVER DE LUXE covers the full Medium Waveband and Short Waveband 31-94 M. and also 4 separate switched band-spread ranges, 13M, 16M, 19M and 25M, with Band Spread Tuning for accurate Station Selection. The coil pack and tuning heart is completely factory assembled, wired and tested. The remaining assembly can be completed in under three hours from our easy to follow, stage by stage instructions.

SPECIFICATION: Superhet, 470 Kc/s. All Mullard Transistors and Diode. Uses 4-U2 batteries. 5in. Ceramic Magnet P.M. Speaker. Easy to read Dial Scale. Band Spread Tuning. 500 MW Output. Telescopic Aerial & Ferrite Rod Aerial.

WAVEBAND COVERAGE: 180-576M; 31-94M and Band Spread on 13, 16, 19 and 25 metre Bands.

The SKYROVER DE LUXE



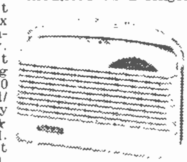
Tone Control Circuit is incorporated, with separate Tone Control in addition to Volume Control, Tuning Control and Waveband Selector. In a wood cabinet, size 11½ x 6½ x 3in., covered with a washable material, with plastic trim and carrying handle. Also car aerial socket fitted.

Can be built for **£12.19.6** P. & P. 5/- extra

Data for each receiver 2/6 extra. Refunded if you purchase the parcel. Four U2 batteries, 2/8 extra. Four Leak-Proof batteries, 3/4 extra. *All Components Available Separately.*

The "REALISTIC" Seven

★ 7-transistor Superhet. ★ 350 milliwatt output into 4in. high flux speaker. ★ All components mounted on a single printed circuit board, size 5½ x 5½in. in one complete assembly. ★ Plastic cabinet with carrying handle, size 7 x 10 x 3½in., in Red/Grey, Blue/Grey or all Grey. ★ Easy to read dial. ★ External socket for car aerial. ★ I.F. frequency 470 Kc/s. ★ Ferrite rod internal aerial. Operates from PP9 or similar battery. ★ Full comprehensive data supplied with each receiver. ★ All coils and I.F.'s etc. fully wound ready for immediate assembly.



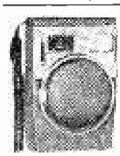
An Outstanding Receiver. **LASKY'S PRICE** for the complete parcel including Transistors, Cabinet, Speaker, etc., and Full Construction Data. Can be built for P. & P. 4/6. **£5.19.6**

PP9 Batt. 3/9. Data and instructions separately 2/6. Refunded if you purchase the parcel.

REALISTIC Seven DE LUXE

By popular request a De Luxe version of the well-proven Realistic "Seven" now available. With the same electrical specification as standard model—PLUS A SUPERIOR WOOD CABINET IN CONTEMPORARY STYLING, covered in attractive washable material, with superchrome trim and carrying handle. Also a full vision circular dial, externally mounted to further enhance the pleasant styling. ALL FOR ONLY P. & P. as for Std. model **£1** EXTRA.

THE "SPRITE"



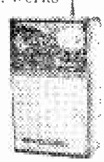
Can be built for

79/6

P. & P. 3/6 extra.

★ Six-Transistor Superhet Miniature Personal Pocket Radio. ★ Long and Medium wavebands. ★ Ferrite Rod aerial. ★ I.F. Frequency 470 Kc/s. ★ 3in. Speaker. ★ Printed circuit 2¼ x 2in. ★ Slow Motion Drive. ★ In Plastic Case. Size 4 x 2½ x 1in. In order to ensure perfect results, the SPRITE is supplied to you with R.F. and I.F. stages. Driver and Output stages ready built with all components mounted on the printed circuit. The SPRITE pre-assembled, plus cabinet, speaker and all components for final construction, can be built for:— **79/6** P. & P. 3/6 extra. Data and instructions separately 2/6. Refunded if parcel is purchased. *Real calf leather case, wriststrap, personal earphone and case for earphone and battery* 12/6 the lot extra. **Make no mistake this is a SUPERHET receiver of genuine commercial quality. It is not a regenerative circuit.**

READY BUILT BOY'S TRANSISTOR RADIO



Ready built. 2 transistor pocket radio in attractive plastic case, size only 4 x 2½ x 1in. Fitted with 2¼in. loudspeaker. Socket for personal earpiece & telescopic aerial. Works from single PP3 type battery. Fully tunable over full medium waveband. Supplied complete with earpiece, telescopic aerial, carrying purse and 9 volt battery. Ideal Birthday Gift.

LASKY'S PRICE 42/- with all accessories Post Free.

ALSO AVAILABLE

6 transistor model, size etc. as above. Supplied complete with personal earpiece and leather case. Post Free **LASKY'S PRICE 79/6**

HEADPHONES

S. G. Brown Type F earphones, moving iron 2000 ohms, hand-held type but a headband could easily be fitted. **P. & P. LASKY'S PRICE** 14/6 per pair. 1/6.

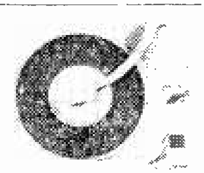
PRIVILEGE PARCELS

A "Privilege Parcel" allows you to purchase the Audio System of your choice at a worth while cash saving. Some examples are listed below, but we shall be pleased to quote our "Privilege Parcel" Prices for any selection of equipment of your own choice. Send us details of your requirements.

Tudor Stereo Amplifier £15. 0.0	Tudor Stereo Amplifier £15. 0.0
Connoisseur Craftsman, 2-speed transcription player £16. 6.6	Braun PC4L Stereo Transcription Unit £12. 9.6
Decca FFSS Stereo Pick-up £18.18.0	2 x Sharon Loudspeaker systems £19.19.0
Total £50. 4.6	Total £47. 8.6
"PRIVILEGE PARCEL" Price: £47.10.0	**"PRIVILEGE PARCEL" Price: £45.0.0**
Collaro Studio Tape Deck, ½-track model £10.10.0	Collaro Studio Tape Deck, ¼-track model £13.19.6
Lasky's Tape Amplifier £8.19.6	Martin Tape Amplifier. ¼-track model £12 12.0
P'table Case £3.15.0	Portable Case with Speaker £5. 5.0
7 x 4in. spkr. 15.6	
Total £24. 0.0	Total £31.16.6
"PRIVILEGE PARCEL" Price: £22.10.0	**"PRIVILEGE PARCEL" Price: £30.0.0**

Carriage and Packing on all the above parcels, 10/6 extra.

E.M.I. 4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER



New, unused and individually boxed fitted with lightweight pick-up with ACOS G.P. 73/2 stereo cartridge. Cabinet space required 13¾ x 12½ x 4½in. A 9in. metal turntable is fitted. For use on 200/250 volt A.C. Mains, with Auto-stop. The stereo cartridge will play all types of Mono Records, 78's, L.P.s etc., but if desired a G.P. 67 LP/78 Mono cartridge will be supplied in lieu of the GP73 at no difference in cost.

LASKY'S PRICE 79/6 P. & P. 3/6 extra.

COLLARO 4TR 200 TRANSCRIPTION RECORD PLAYER UNIT. New and unused- listed at 17 gns. LASKY'S PRICE £9.19.6. Carr. & Pack. 5/-.

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. Near Praed St. PADDINGTON 3271 2	**33 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1.** Nearest Stn., Goodge St. MUSEUM 2605	**152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4.** *Telephone* Fleet Street 2833.
BOTH OPEN ALL DAY SAT. Early Closing Thurs. Mail Orders to Dept. P.W., Edgware Rd.		Open all day Thursday. Early closing Sat.

◀ See opposite page for addresses

R.S.C. (Manchester) Ltd.

MAIL ORDERS to 54 Wellington St, Leeds 1. Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 2/9 extra under £2. 4/6 extra under £5. Trade Supplied. S.A.E. with all enquiries please.

LEICESTER	BIRMINGHAM	SHEFFIELD	HULL	LIVERPOOL	BRADFORD	MANCHESTER	LEEDS
32 High St.	6 Gt. Western Arcade, Opp. Snow Hill Station	13 Exchange St. (Castle Market Bldgs.) Sheffield	51 Savile St., Hull	73 Dale St. Liverpool 2	56 Morley St. (above Alhambra Theatre) Bradford	8-10 Brown St. (Market Street) Manchester 2	5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade Briggate, Leeds
Half-day Thursday	No half-day	Half-day Thursday		Half-day Wednesday		No half-day	No half-day

DERBY 26 Osmaston Road THE SPOT

FANE HEAVY DUTY HI-FI SPEAKERS

12in. 15 ohms. Cast chassis. Exceptionally robust 2in. diam. Voice Coil Assemblies.
122/10 20watt, 5 gns. 122/10A 20watt, 6 gns.
122/12 20watt, 7 gns. 122/12A 20watt, 8 gns.
122/14 22watt, 9 gns. 122/14A 22watt, 10 gns.
122/17 25watt, £11.17.6 122/17A 25 watt, £12.17.6
15in. 15 ohms. Cast chassis. Exceptionally robust 2in. diam. Voice Coil Assemblies.
152/12 20watt, 12 gns. 152/12A 20watt, 13 gns.
152/14 27watt, 14 gns. 152/14A 27watt, 15 gns.
152/17 35watt, 16 gns. 152/17A 35watt, 17 gns.
"A" indicates dual cone type, 30-17,000 c.p.s. Send S.A.E. for leaflets. Terms available.

R.S.C. 30-WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10

A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. Certified performance figures compare equally with most expensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 dB down. Frequency response ±3 dB 30-30,000 c/s. A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used EF86, EF86, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ34. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output is only 12 millivolts so that **ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SUITABLE.** The unit is designed for **CLUBS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, DANCE HALLS or OUTDOOR FUNCTIONS,** etc. For use with Electronic **ORGAN, GUITAR, STRING BASS,** etc. For standard or long-playing records. **OUTPUT SOCKET PROVIDES** L.T. and H.T. for **RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as Gram and "Mike" can be mixed. Amplifier operates on 200-250 v. 50 c/s. A.C. Mains and has output for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete Kit of parts with fully punched chassis and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. If required perforated cover with carrying handles can be supplied for 19/9. The amplifier can be supplied, factory built with EL34 output valves and 12 months' guarantee, for **14 gns.** Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

11 Gns. Carr. 10/-

TERMS: DEPOSIT 33/9 and 9 monthly payments of 33/9.

Suitable microphones and speakers available at competitive prices.

ARMSTRONG, DULCI, LINEAR, ROGERS, LEAK and JASON EQUIPMENT, GOODMANS, W.B. AND FANE SPEAKERS. GARRARD AND GOLDRING T/TABLES CASH or H.P.

SUPERHET FEEDER UNIT. Design of a high quality Radio Tuner (specially suitable for use with our Amplifiers). Delayed A.V./C. Controls are Tuning, W/Ch. and Vol. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from amplifier. Size approx. 9 x 6 x 7in. high. Simple alignment procedure. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams, instructions and priced parts list with illustrations, 2/6. Total building cost **£4.15.0.** S.A.E. for leaflet.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 10in. W.B. "Stentorian" 3 or 15 ohms type HF 1012 10 watts, hi-fidelity type. Recommended for use with our All Amplifier, **£4.7.6.** 12in. R.A. 3 ohms 10 watts (12,000 lines), **59/9.**

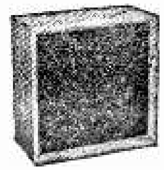
TWEETERS. R.A. 3 ohm, **25/9;** 15 ohm, **25/9**

R.A. 12in. DUAL CONE 3 ohm 8 watt Speakers. Ideal for Stereo. Only **39/9** ea.

Jason FMT1 V.H.F./F.M. Radio Tuner design. Total cost of parts including valves, Tuning dial. Escutcheon, etc., **£6.19.6.**

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4-5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for any record playing unit and most microphones. Negative feed-back 12 dB. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Mullard valves EZ80, ECC83, EL84. Size only 7x5x5½in. high. Guaranteed 12 months. Only **£5.19.6.** Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Terms: Deposit **22/6** and 5 monthly payments of **22/6.**

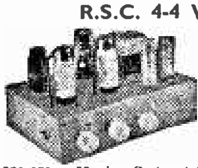
12in. 10 WATT HIGH QUALITY LOUDSPEAKER In walnut veneered cabinet. Gauss 12,000 lines. Speech coil 3 ohms or 15 ohms. Only **£4.19.6** Carr. 5/-. Terms: Deposit **11/3** and 9 monthly payments of **11/3.**



12in. 20 WATT HI-FI LOUD-SPEAKERS IN CABINETS. Size 18 x 18 x 10in. Finish as above. Terms: Deposit **17/9** and 9 monthly payments of **17/9.** Only **£7.19.6.** Carr. 8/6.
For larger types see preceding page.

LINEAR LG34 GRAM. AMPLIFIER. High quality. Separate Bass and Treble controls Handsome appearance. Completely enclosed. Black/Gold Frontplate **5 gns.**

R.S.C. 4-4 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER



A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high fidelity pick-up heads, in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all "mikes". Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 dB down, 15 dB of Negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v. 25 mA and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape-Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with baseplate) with Blue Hammer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only £4.15.0, or assembled ready for use 25/- extra. Plus 3/6 carr., or deposit 22/6 and 5 monthly payments of 22/6 for assembled unit.

GLASGOW — LONDON — EDINBURGH

326 ARGYLE STREET **238 EDGWARE ROAD** **133 LEITH STREET**

Three new branches opening in March

THE SKYFOUR T.R.F. RECEIVER. A design for a 3 valve long and medium wave 200-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. High gain H.F. stage and low distortion detector. Valve line-up 6K7, SP61, 6V6G. Selectivity and quality excellent. Simple to construct. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams. Instructions and parts list **1/9,** maximum building costs **£4.19.6,** inc. attractive walnut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6½ x 5½in.

R.S.C. BASS REFLEX CABINETS, JUNIOR MODEL. Specially designed for W.B. HF1012 Speaker, but suitable for any good quality 10in. speaker. Acoustically lined and ported. Polished walnut veneer finish. Size 18 x 12 x 10in. Handsome appearance. Ensure superb reproduction for only **£3.19.6.**

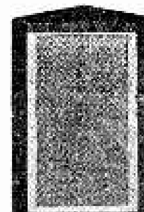
STANDARD MODEL. As above but for 12in speakers. Size 20 x 15 x 13in. For vertical or horizontal use, **£5.19.6.** Set of legs with brass ferrules, **19/6.**

R.S.C. JUNIOR HI-FI REPRODUCER. The very latest Goodman Axiette 8 High Fidelity loudspeaker (retailing at approx. 5 gns.) fitted in a specially designed Bass Reflex cabinet size 12 x 18 x 10in. Acoustically lined and ported and finished in polished walnut veneer. Matching impedance 15 ohms. Frequency range 40-15,000 c.p.s. Power handling 6 watts nominal. Ideal for Stereo.

8 Gns. Carr. 4/6.

MULTI-METER, CABY M1. Sensitivity 2,000 ohms per volt. A.C. and D.C., **54/-. A.10.** Basic Meter sensitivity 155 microamps A.C. and D.C. ranges **£4.17.6. B.20.** Sensitivity up to 10,000 ohms per volt A.C. and D.C., **£6.10.0.** 30,000 ohms per volt, with overload buzzer. **£8.19.6.**

R.S.C. CORNER CONSOLE CABINETS

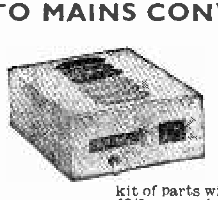


Polished walnut veneer finish. Pleasing design. **JUNIOR MODEL.** Size 20 x 11 x 8in. for 8 x 5in. or 10 x 6in. speakers. **£2.9.9. STANDARD MODEL.** Size 27 x 18 x 12in. for 8 or 10in. speakers, **£4.11.9. SENIOR MODEL** Size 30 x 20 x 15in. for 12in. Speaker. Suitable Speaker systems below. Only **7 gns.**

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS. Consisting of matched 12in. 12,000 line, 15 ohm high quality speaker; cross-over unit (consisting of choke, condenser, etc.) and Tweeter. The smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction. Standard 10 watt rating **£4.19.9.** Carr. 5/-. Or Senior 15 watt, **£6.19.9.** Carr. 7/6.

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS Type BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5½ x 4½ x 2in. approx. Completely replaces battery supplying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s is available. **Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 and 90 v.** This includes low consumption types. Complete kit with diagrams, **39/9,** or **ready** to use, **46/6.**



Type BM2. Size 8 x 5½ x 2½in. Supplies 120 v. 90 v. and 60 v. 40 mA and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp. fully smoothed. **Thereby completely replacing both H.T. batteries and L.T. 2 v. accumulators when connected to A.C. mains supply 200/500 v. 50 c/s. SUITABLE FOR ALL BATTERY RECEIVERS** normally using 2 v. accumulators. Complete kit of parts with diagrams and instructions, **49/9,** or ready for use, **59/6.**

AUDIOTRINE EQUIPMENT CABINETS. Size 36 x 15 x 18in. Beautiful walnut veneered finish. Elegant contemporary design. Robust construction. Uncut, removable baseboard. Depth above baseboard 5½".

Only **12½ gns.** Carr. 15/-
Terms: Dep. **29/9,** and 9 mthly. pymts. **29/9**

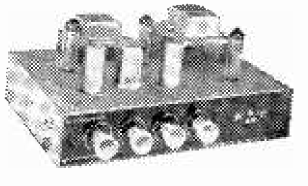
AUDIOTRINE HI-FI TAPE RECORDER KIT 25½ GNS. Carr. 17/6.

REALISM AT INCREDIBLY LOW COST, CAN BE ASSEMBLED IN AN HOUR
Incorporating the latest Collaro Studio Tape Transcriptor. The Audiotrine High Quality Tape Amplifier with negative feedback equalisation for each of 3 speeds. High Flux P.M. Speaker, empty Tape Spool, a Reel of Best Quality Tape and a Handsome Portable Carrying Cabinet with latest attractive two-tone polychrome finish, size 14½ x 15 x 8½in. high and circuit. Total cost if purchased individually approximately £40. Performance equal to units in the £60-£80 class. S.A.E. for leaflets. **TERMS. Deposit £2.13.9** and 12 monthly payments of 44/-. Cash price if settled in 3 months.

ONLY 3 PAIRS OF SOLDERED JOINTS PLUS MAINS

HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER TYPE A11

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT 'BUILT-IN' TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP STAGES

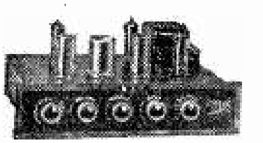


Two input sockets with associated controls allow mixing of "mike" and gram., as in A10. High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81. High Quality sectionally wound output transformer specially designed for Ultra Linear operation and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE "Lift" and "Cut". Frequency response ± 3 dB 30-30,000 c/s. Six negative feedback loops. Hum level 60 dB down. ONLY 23 millivolts INPUT required for FULL OUTPUT. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and microphones. Comparable with the very best designs for **STANDARD or LONG PLAYING RECORDS.** For **MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS** such as **STRING BASS, LEAD OR RHYTHM GUITARS,** etc.
OUTPUT SOCKET with plug provides 300 v. 30 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a **RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** Size approx. 12 x 9 x 7in. For A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Output for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Only **8 Gns.** Carr. 10/-.
(Or factory built 51/- extra.)
If required louvred metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 18/9. **TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. DEPOSIT 24/9** and 9 monthly payments of **24/9.** Send S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet detailing Cabinets, Speakers, Microphones, etc., with cash and credit terms.

LINEAR TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER. Type LP/1. Switched Negative feedback equalisation. Positions for Record 1⅞in., 3¾in., 7½in. and Playback. EM84 Recording Level Indicator. Designed primarily as the link between a Collaro Tape Transcriptor and a high fidelity amplifier, but suitable for almost any Tape Deck. Only 9 gns. S.A.E. for leaflet.

R.S.C. GRAM. AMPLIFIER KIT. 3 watts o/put. Negative feed back. Controls Vol., Tone and Switch. Mains operation 200-250 v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit, etc., supplied. Only **39/9.** Carr. 3/9.
HI-FI CRYSTAL PICK-UP HEADS. (Cartridges.) Acos Standard replacement for Garrard, B.S.R. and Collaro, **16/9.** Acos Stereo-Monaural, **29/9.** Ronette Stereo-Monaural **39/6.** B.S.R. Stereo **39/9.**
BRADMATIC RECORDING HEADS. High Impedance Record/Playback **22/-.** Low Impedance Erase, **12/6.**
MARRIOTT RECORDING HEADS. High Impedance, Record/Playback **15/-.** Low Impedance, Erase, **10/-.**
PICK-UP ARMS. Complete and with latest Acos/hi-fi Turnover Cartridge **29/11.**
CRYSTAL MICROPHONES. Hand type NP110 **14/9,** R.T.C. **19/9,** Acos Mic 40 **25/9,** Acos Mic 45 **29/9,** Stick type Acos 39-1 **39/9,** BM3 with neck band and heavy table stand **59/9.** Lapel type **29/9.**
COLLARO JUNIOR 4-speed Single Player Unit and Crystal Pick-up with hi-fi Turnover head. Only **£3.19.6.**
B.S.R. UA14 4-sp'd AUTO-CHANGERS with hi-fi turnover head. **£6.19.6.** Carr. 4/6.
GARRARD AUTO-SLIM 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGER with high fidelity pick-up. Latest model. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. **£7.17.6.** Carr. 4/6.
GARRARD AT6 AUTO-SLIM DE-LUXE 4-SPEED AUTOCHANGERS. Turnover GC8 head, for 200-250 v. A.C. mains. **£11.9.0.**
GL3A MINIATURE 2-3 WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER. For use with any single or auto-change unit. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Size 11¾ x 2¼ x 2¼in. Controls: Vol. and Tone with Switch. Only **59/6.**

R.S.C. STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER



A complete set of parts for the construction of a stereophonic amplifier giving 5 watts high quality output on each channel (total 10 watts). Sensitivity is 50 millivolts. Suitable for all crystal stereo heads. Ganged Bass and Treble Control give equal variation of "lift" and "cut". Provision is made for use as straight (monaural) 10-watt amplifier. Valve line-up ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81. Outputs for 2-3 ohm speakers. Point-to-Point wiring diagrams and instructions supplied. Send S.A.E. for leaflet **8 Gns.** Full constructional details and price list 2/6. Carr. 10/-.
Kit can be supplied assembled and ready to use for **59/6** extra.

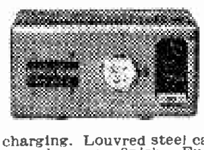
SENSATIONAL STEREO OFFER

A complete set of parts to construct a good quality Stereo amplifier with an undistorted output total 6 watts. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. Sensitivity 130 m.v. Ganged Vol. and Tone Controls. Preset balance control. Full instructions and wiring diagrams supplied. Stereo Pick-up Head 19/9 extra with above only. **4 Gns.**

HEAVY DUTY CHARGER KIT. 6/12 v. 6 amps., variable output. Consisting of Mains Transformer 0-200-230-250 v.; F.W. (Bridge) Selenium Rectifier; Ammeter, Variable Charge Rate Selector Panels, Plugs, Fuses, Fuseholder and circuit. **59/9.** Carr. 4/6.

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT Guaranteed 12 months.

All for A.C. Mains 200-250v., 50 c/s.



ASSEMBLED 4 amps 6/12 v. Fitted Ammeter and variable charge rate selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Louvred steel case with stoved grey hammer finish. Fused and ready for use with mains and output leads and battery clips. Carr. 4/6. **59/9**
Terms: Deposit **12/-** and 5 monthly payments of **12/-.**

ASSEMBLED 6/12 v. 2 amps. Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred metal case finished attractive hammer blue. Fused, ready for use with mains and output leads. **39/9** Carr. 3/9.
6/12v. 1 amp. 27/9 Less meter.

CHARGER KIT, 12 v. 14 AMP or 24 v. 7 AMP Consisting of mains trans. 200-230-250 v. F.W. (Bridge) selenium Rectifier. Ammeter, Fuses, Variable Resistor. Heavy Steel Stove enamelled case and Circuit. Only **£9.19.6.** Carr. 15/-. Please state if 12 v. or 24 v. kit required.

BATTERY CHARGER KITS Consisting of Mains Transformer, F.W. Bridge, Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case. Fuses. Fuse-holders, Grommets, panels, Heavy Duty Clip, circuit. Carr. 3/6 extra.

6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp.	22/9
As above, with Ammeter	28/9
6 v. 2 amps.	19/9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.	25/9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. inclusive of Ammeter	35/9
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. with Ammeter and variable charge rate selector	52/9

CHARGER AMMETERS 0-1.5 a., 0-4 a., 0-7 a. **8/9 ea.**

CHARGER KIT, 12v. 10 Amp. with variable charge rate adjustment and ammeter. **£4.19.6.** Carr. 10/-.

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Screened

TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH

250-0-250v. 70mA. 6.3v. 2a. 0-5-6.3v. 2a.	17/9
350-0-350v. 80mA. 6.3v. 2a. 0-5-6.3v. 2a.	18/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 2a. 6.3v. 1a	21/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 3.5a. C.T.	19/9
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a	25/9
300-0-300v. 130mA. 6.3v. 4a. 6.3v. 1a. for Mullard 510 Amplifier	29/9
300-0-300v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a	26/9
350-0-350v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a	26/9
350-0-350v. 150mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a	29/9

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT

250-0-250v. 60mA. 6.3v. 2a. 0-5-6.3v. 2a. Midget type 2½ x 3 x 3in.	17/11
250-0-250v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a	27/9
300-0-300v. 130mA. 6.3v. 4a 5v. 3a	27/11
300-0-300v. 130mA. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 6.3v. 1a. for Mullard Amplifier	33/9
350-0-350v. 100mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a	27/11
350-0-350v. 150mA. 6.3v. 4a. 0-5-6.3v. 3a.	35/9

FULLY SHROUDED (continued)—

425-0-425v. 200mA. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 5v. 3a.	55/9
425-0-425v. 200mA. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 6.3v. 4a. C.T., 5v. 3a	59/9
450-0-450v. 250mA. 6.3v. 4a. C.T. 5v. 3a.	69/9

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Midget Battery Pentode 66:1 for 3S4, etc.	4/6
Small Pentode, 5,000Ω to 3Ω	4/6
Small Pentode 7/8,000Ω to 3Ω	4/6
Standard Pentode 5,000Ω to 3Ω	5/9
Standard Pentode 7,000Ω to 3Ω	5/9
10,000Ω to 3Ω	5/9
Push-Pull 8 watts, EL84, or 6V6 to 3Ω or matched to 15Ω	9/9
Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 or EL84 to 3-5-8 to 15Ω	19/9

Following types for 3 and 15Ω speakers:

Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 or EL84	18/9
Push-Pull 15-18 watts, 6L6, KT66	22/9
Push-Pull Mullard 510 Ultra Linear	29/9
Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally wound, 6L6, KT66, EL34, etc.	49/9

MIDGET MAINS Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c/s.

250v. 60mA. 6.3v. 2a	11/9
250-0-250v. 60mA. 6.3v. 2a	12/11

Both above size 2⅝ x 2⅝ x 2¼in.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS All with 200-250v. 50 c/s primaries 6.3v. 1.5a., 5/9; 6.3v. 2a. 7/6; 0-4-6.3v. 2a. 7/9; 12v. 1a. 7/11; 6.3v. 3a. 8/11; 6.3v. 6a. 17/6; 12v. 1.5a. twice, 17/6.

SMOOTHING CHOKES

150mA. 7-10 H. 250 ohms	11/9
100mA. 10H. 200 ohms	8/9
80mA. 10H. 350 ohms	5/9
60mA. 10H. 400 ohms	4/11

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS All with 200-230-250v. 50 c/s Primaries; 0-9-15v. 1½a. 12/9; 0-9-15v. 2a. 14/9; 0-9-15v. 3a. 16/9; 0-9-15v. 5a. 19/9; 0-9-15v. 6a. 23/9; 0-9-15v. 8a. 28/9.

AUTO (Step up/Step down) TRANS. 0-110/120-230/250v. 50-80 watts. 13/9; 250 watts. 39/9; 150 watts 27/9.

MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS 120: 1 high grade, clamped. 8/9.

NEW, Revised, Enlarged Edition!

RADIO, TELEVISION & ELECTRICAL REPAIRS

AMAZING 'KNOW HOW' BOOK

Brings You RIGHT UP TO DATE!

576 PAGES OVER 470 ILLUSTRATIONS

JUST OFF THE PRESS—this **essential handbook** for the enthusiast, handyman or professional repairer is packed with detailed information and easy-to-follow instructions on how to service radio and TV sets (including all-transistor and U.H.F. circuits), audio equipment and domestic appliances of every kind. Shows every step in fault tracing and the use of modern test gear, from simple meters to complex oscilloscopes. Also provides practical guidance on household electrical installation work. **576 pages. Over 470 illustrations.** Mammoth value—**Special De Luxe Edition**, superbly bound in leathercloth, **50/-**, *or on easy terms:* 13/- down and 3 monthly instalments of 14/- (55/-).

HUNDREDS OF NEW ILLUSTRATIONS! REVISED CONTENTS COVER LATEST TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS!

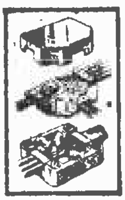
U.H.F. TELEVISION

Here are basic circuits and full instructions to enable you to service modern sets—get perfect 625-line reception.

Getting the best from RADIO AND TV SETS

How to make adjustments and repairs in order to get the best possible performance from any set.

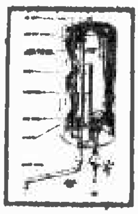
All you need to know about DOMESTIC INSTALLATIONS



Learn from these helpful pages how to carry out modifications and extensions—with efficiency and safety! Complete guidance on lighting and power circuits, practical wiring work, safety regulations, cables, earthing, fuses, etc.

Also Fluorescent Lighting, Thermostats and Time Switches.

WATER HEATING



All you should know about the various types of water heaters and how to install them and keep them in perfect working order.

How to service FIRES and SPACE HEATERS.

HOW TO MAINTAIN AND REPAIR DOMESTIC APPLIANCES

From irons, toasters, hair driers, etc., to cookers, washing machines and refrigerators. Also covers the repair and rewinding of small motors.

SPECIAL SECTION ON COLOUR TELEVISION

Explains clearly and concisely the principles of prospective colour-transmission systems.

TRACKING DOWN TROUBLE

This grand book is invaluable for tracing faults in radio and TV sets (both valve and transistor circuits). Deals fully with tools and bench work—shows how to make the best use of test instruments. Tells everything you want to know—from how to carry out preliminary tests to how to align tuned circuits.

Servicing DOMESTIC AUDIO EQUIPMENT

How to locate and rectify faults in hi-fi equipment (mono or stereo), record players, tape recorders, etc.

ACT NOW!

Simply complete form, indicating method of payment preferred, and post in a 2½d. stamped, unsealed envelope. Offer applies in the U.K. and Eire only. **Hurry! Make sure of your copy.**

ONE GREAT VOLUME covers:

Current, Voltage and Resistance. Coils, Capacitors and Tuning. Valves, Tubes and Transistors. Radio Components. Receiver Design Principles. Transistor-Radio Circuits. Valve-Radio Circuits. Valve-Television Circuits. Transistor-Television Circuits. Colour-Television Systems. Audio Amplifier Circuits. Audio Equipment and Gramophones. Tape Recorders. Radio and Television Aerials. Tools and Bench Work. Test Instruments and Their Use. Fault Tracing and Circuit Testing. Alignment of Tuned Circuits. Television Fault Tracing. Interference Suppression. Domestic Power Supply Circuits. Electrical Wiring Work. Fluorescent Lighting. Thermostats and Time Switches. Motor Repair and Rewinding. Small Appliances. Space- and Water-Heaters. Electric Cookers. Washing, Drying and Ironing Machines. Electric Refrigerators. Suction Cleaners and Floor Polishers.

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

To: Dept. E.B.35, Odhams Books Ltd., Basted, Sevenoaks, Kent.

WITHOUT OBLIGATION reserve me **"Radio, Television and Electrical Repairs"** and send Special Invoice with **"Full Satisfaction or No Charge" Guarantee.**

Tick method of payment preferred: CASH ☐ TERMS ☐

BLOCK LETTERS BELOW

NAME ....

Full Postal ADDRESS ....

E.B.35, April '64 ....

Practical Wireless

Vol. XXXIX No. 686 APRIL, 1964

Editorial and Advertisement Offices:
PRACTICAL WIRELESS
George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, W.C.2.

Phone: Temple Bar 4363
Telegrams: Newnes, Rand, London.
Registered at the G.P.O. for transmission by Canadian Magazine Post.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES
including postage for one year
To any part of the world £1.9.0

Contents

Right Tool for the Job

NOTHING offends the enthusiast more than a scarred spindle, a burred screw, a broken iron-dust tuning core or a Turk's-head bundle of twisted wires in place of a soldered connection.

Yet it is the enthusiast, the home handyman, the amateur experimenter who is the worst offender. Ask any full-time service engineer!

It would be easy to answer that the reason is a lack of proper facilities, or the high cost of tools. Easy, but not entirely accurate. What *are* the proper facilities, the correct instruments, the right tools for the job? The true enthusiast would answer that there is not a task beyond the scope of the kitchen table, a few basic items of test gear, a few well-chosen tools and an adequate file of back numbers of PRACTICAL WIRELESS and *Practical Television.*

Very often, the home-built chassis is spoiled because a few shillings have been begrudged in the purchase of the necessary tools. The tool-kit need not be elaborate: a few screw-drivers, good pliers, electrician's and radio types, side or top-cutters, large and small Phillips screw-drivers and a selection of spanners form the basis of the "hardware department". Desirable extras are: a small hammer, hacksaws, files, drills, taps and a bench-vise. And, most important for the radio enthusiast, a good, instrument-type soldering iron.

What has been left out? Quite a lot, we hear readers protesting. Each has his personal hobby-horse. But there is one glaring omission from our list—the tools that nowadays are almost indispensable. Those elusive plastic necessities, the trimming tools. A good set of these saves hours of filing away at knitting needles or cursing over cores despoiled by a clumsy grub-screw driver.

The problem is—where to obtain a set of tools at a reasonable price? Full-time engineers regard as a wise investment the commercially marketed "tuning kit". But our home enthusiast begrudges spending a couple of pounds for the sake of one or two tools that may be employed very infrequently. So he is faced with the prospect of a cracked core, jammed in its former, the victim of a makeshift tool.

Despite the arguments advanced by many radio service-men, the amateur enthusiast is no fool. A regular reader of PRACTICAL WIRELESS is sufficiently well-informed to know when and how to adjust his receiver. In these days of mass-production, sets in the "popular" bracket have pre-tuned coils, and only the most perfunctory spot-checks are made before they leave the factory. And cores do shake loose occasionally—not surprising if one considers the vibration set up by the Mersey beat or the full blast and bellow of Wagner.

A touch of adjustment helps in these cases. And the constructor can hardly finish his job without recourse to the trimming tool. Which is why the PRACTICAL WIRELESS trimming tools should be worth much more than their intrinsic value to the home enthusiast.

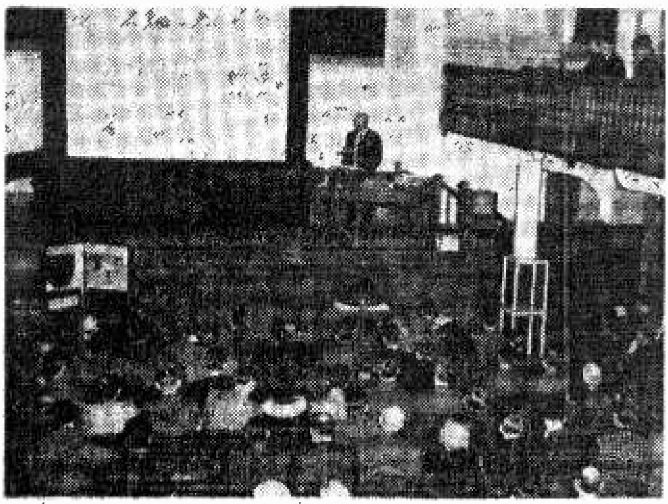
Our next issue dated May will be published on April 7th

ROUND THE WORLD of WIRELESS

NEWS AT HOME AND ABROAD

P.W. FILM SHOW A SELL-OUT

WITH readers from as far away as Southampton and Coalville among the audience, the 1964 PRACTICAL WIRELESS Film Show (held on January 31st) must have had the highest ever attendance figures for this annual event. There was hardly a seat vacant when the first part of the programme—an illustrated talk by Mr. I. Nicholson, of Mullard Limited, on colour and u.h.f. television—commenced at Westminster's Caxton Hall, where all the P.W. Film Shows have been held. Undoubtedly it was this first topic which prompted more people than ever to write for tickets and, as always, Mr. Nicholson's talk proved to be of great interest and value.



An attentive audience at the Practical Wireless Film Show listens to Mr. I. Nicholson of Mullard.

In the chair this year was the Editor of PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Mr. W. N. Stevens. Although present at last year's show, this was the first occasion on which Mr. Stevens has addressed an audience of his readers.

After an interval for refreshments, the audience returned to the hall to see a film supplied by Mullard Limited on the use and applications of ultrasonics. The meeting ended with a short question and answer session when Mr. Nicholson replied to queries put forward by members of the audience, mostly on the subject of colour and u.h.f. TV.

Equipment Transmits Ship's Data Automatically

THE Marconi International Marine Company Limited has recently received an order from Shell International Marine Limited, for twelve sea-borne installations of newly developed equipment which automatically transmits hull and engine performance data from ships anywhere in the world to a central receiver. The order also includes a duplicate receiving terminal, to supplement the one which has been in experimental use for a number of months with trial transmitting installations on board two of the Shell Company tankers.

The system, which demands exceptional accuracy of transmission to combat interference, noise and fading, was developed by the Marconi Marine Company in collaboration with Shell engineers. Data are transmitted from the ship in a special code provided by Marconi Autospec error correcting equipment fed with ordinary teleprinter signals.

The high frequency transmissions are received at either the G.P.O. station at Bearley, Warwickshire, or at the Dutch P.T.T. station at Scheveningen. From here the signals travel by land line to the Shell central offices in London where detection is achieved in telegraph equipment, after which the Autospec terminal equipment provides the error correction. The output is next passed through teleprinter machinery to produce a punched tape similar to that presented to the Autospec on board the ship. A computer then processes the tape which contains the required data.

New Tube "Sees" in Dark

A NEW electronic tube which can "see" in the dark, has been announced by EMI Electronics Limited. This tube is the first four-stage cascade image intensifier to be made available commercially and the two versions being marketed are the type 9694 and type 9692.

With the ability to multiply the strength of the available light a million times, these tubes achieve important improvements over existing image intensifiers, and will find applications in the armed services as a means of night vision and in the fields of nuclear and atomic physics.

CARIBBEAN COMMUNICATIONS PROJECT

FOR some years, wireless communications between the islands of the Eastern Caribbean and the rest of the world have been supplied by a limited number of h.f. radio channels. Recently, however, Cable and Wireless (West Indies) Limited, have announced their participation in a project to establish a multi-channel tropospheric scatter and microwave system which, together with existing links and submarine telephone cables, will provide improved and increased communications between the individual islands and the North American continent.

A tropospheric scatter system has been in use between Trinidad and Barbados since 1961 when a number of other inter-island links in the Leeward and Windward Islands were also inaugurated, and it is these links which Cable and Wireless (WI) Limited now propose to integrate in their new system. One of the main completely new links to be established will be a tropospheric scatter system between Barbados and Antigua, and on both these islands the installation of equipment will require extensive building.

To link this integrated system with the United States, an 80-channel submarine telephone cable is to be laid between the islands of Antigua and St. Thomas, as from this latter island there extends another telephone cable (128 channels) to Florida. The Antigua—St. Thomas cable will be owned jointly by Cable and Wireless (WI) Limited and the American Telephone and Telegraph Company, and to complete the link to the mainland, the British company will negotiate the purchase of rights in the American-owned St. Thomas—Florida cable.

Inter-island communications using the new installations should be possible by June 1965 and during the latter half of the same year the telephone cables which will bring the West Indies into better contact with the Commonwealth and the whole of the world should be operational.

Gold Plating Improves Transistors

THE Bedford firm of Texas Instruments Limited manufactures a wide range of semiconductor devices for a variety of uses in the electronics industry, and for some time now has incorporated a form of gold plating in the manufacturing processes to increase the reliability of their transistors, etc. This is because gold has a number of special properties which give it advantages over other substances traditionally used. Some texas transistors, for example, have an internal plating of 24 carat gold which effectively withstands the acid etching solution used during their manufacture. The gold is presented to the component parts of the transistors to be plated in the form of a solution called PMD 63 acid gold, which has been developed by PMD Chemicals Limited of Coventry.

These gold deposits, which can be as thin as 20 micro-inches, also reduce the risk of impurities being transferred to the semiconductor wafers: an important consideration in transistor technology.

Recording Conference to be held at I.E.E.

FOR the first time, the recently established United Kingdom and Eire Section of the European Region of the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (see Round the World of Wireless, December 1963) is sponsoring an international conference, to be held in London at the Institution of Electrical Engineers. The International Conference on Magnetic Recording is also sponsored by the I.E.E. and the British Institution of Radio Engineers, and in a joint statement issued by the three official bodies, it is provisionally announced that the conference will be divided into audio recording, video recording, digital applications, analogue applications, recording media and general problems.

Synopses of papers were invited from foreign authors as well as from the U.K. for the conference which will be held during the week beginning 6th July, 1964. As part of the conference, a technical exhibition of displays relevant to the subject of the conference is to be staged at the I.E.E.

Plessey acquires S. African firm

THE share capital of the Instrument Manufacturing Corporation of South Africa Limited, has been acquired by the Plessey Company Limited. This was announced recently by Mr. A. E. Underwood, the Chairman and Managing Director of Plessey Overseas Limited.

The Instrument Manufacturing Corporation had previously been associated with the Group, making Plessey communications equipment under licence, and also with the South African Council for Scientific and Industrial Research in the development of electronic surveying equipment.

New Relay Station for Northern Ireland

NORTHERN IRELAND'S new BBC transmitting station near Enniskillen was brought into service on Monday, 24th February. This relay station will bring v.h.f. radio and channel 5 television to 48,000 people in Co. Fermanagh and South-West Co. Tyrone who previously were out of range of these BBC services. Also improved reception for a further 40,000 living in the fringe areas of the Divis and Londonderry stations will result from the introduction of this new transmitter.

The three Band II radio programmes are the Northern Ireland Home Service, The Light Programme and The Third Programme/Network Three, which are transmitted on 93.3Mc/s, 88.9Mc/s and 91.1Mc/s respectively.

THE PRACTICAL WIRELESS

Trimming Tool Set

A USEFUL AID FOR THE AMATEUR CONSTRUCTOR

TRIMMING tools are the sort of equipment more often made than bought. In an emergency, one ransacks Granny's workbox for plastic knitting needles, or sharpens a match-stick, or breathes a prayer and resorts to the grub-screw driver.

This is usually because the need for alignment is comparatively rare, and toolkits that contain a comprehensive set of trimming tools are expensive. This month's free offer of a set of plastic trimming tools should be more than welcome.

The tools are designed to fit the majority of tuning devices in current use. The material from which they are made is a plastic with sufficient elasticity to prevent chipping and premature wear, and is hard enough to make firm contact with slots and apertures of the slugs and screws to which they are applied.

No. 1 has a short blade at the lower end and a slot at the top. The short blade is suitable for the majority of iron dust cores employed in radio and television receivers, (excepting transistorised radios). The thick shank offers an adequate grip for controlled adjustment over a small arc.

The slotted end is suitable for turning the flattened shank, usually of brass, which is used to move a ferrite core in the coil of many radios and television turrets. Again, the thick shank affords a firm grip.

No. 2 has a thin blade with long shank, of dimensions similar to the blade of No. 1. Purpose of the long shank is to insert through a recessed former, where No. 1 would not reach. An example is the oscillator tuning core of a television tuner unit. No. 1 should be used where possible to make final adjustments.

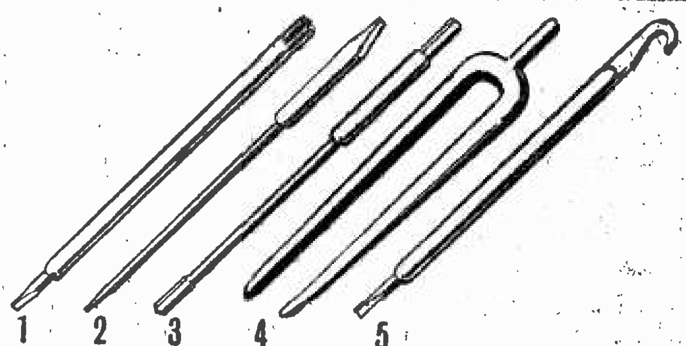
The wide blade of No. 2 fits mica and ceramic trimmers, ferrite pot-cores and slotted hex-nut compression trimmers. It should not be used as a screw-driver, for obvious reasons.

No. 3 is a double-ended hexagon trimmer. Tuning slugs with hexagon-shaped holes that go right through the slug are in common use. It is convenient to adjust the two cores of a transformer from the same end of the screening can.

The short-shanked end adjusts the nearer slug: the long shanked end is inserted through the upper slug without disturbing its position, inserted in the lower slug, which can then be adjusted independently. The diameter of the long shank allows it to rotate in the hexagonal bore of the upper slug.

No. 4 is a pair of plastic tweezers—invaluable when working in the confined space of a small set. The upper end is finished in a substantial "plug", which has its use in pushing coil turns or formers on ferrite rods, where a metallic blade is impractical.

This illustration shows each of the trimming tools in detail.



No. 5 has a fine, narrow blade at the lower end for the adjustment of slotted cores widely used in transistorised radios. The slots are generally carried through the core, and the correct method of adjustment is to insert the trimming tool as far as possible before turning, to reduce torsion.

The hook at the other end of the tool is useful for dressing leads, holding tuning cords, and testing wire-end connections.

Other uses will undoubtedly be found for this set of five tools in its vest-pocket wallet, by our ingenious readers. When we discover Granny has borrowed the hooked tool to do up her button boots, we shall know the wheel has turned full circle! ■

The ART of ALIGNMENT

BY H. W. HELLYER

THE successful alignment of the tuned circuits of a radio receiver needs three things: (a) a reliable signal source, (b) trustworthy trimming tools and (c) an intelligent assessment of the means and methods of carrying out the job.

The first two requirements are easy. If a signal generator is not available a suitable signal source is provided by the simple receiver alignment aid described on page 1155. The second requirement is fulfilled by the handy pack of trimming tools presented with this issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS. This article is an attempt to provide the third requirement with an accent on *practice*.

A commercial receiver may be assumed to have its tuned circuits adjusted to or at least within working tolerances of the correct frequency. *Indiscriminate adjustment of tuning slugs, trimmers, coils, etc., is not to be recommended.* But by a logical approach to alignment and calibration many small improvements can often be made.

The home-built receiver is a different matter. Beginning with the assumption that all the circuits are completely out of tune but that the set is working—that a noise of some sort can be produced from the loudspeaker—we can "pull" the circuits into tune without recourse to the elaborate test instruments that we would like to have but cannot afford.

Audio Output

We start at the audio frequency stages of the receiver. We are not concerned here with the quality of the signal except indirectly. For our present purpose it is enough to make sure that the audio stages are working by injecting an a.f. signal at a point immediately following the detector and hearing a note through the loudspeaker or phones.

The usual injection point, for convenience, is across the outer two terminals of the volume control. To avoid hum it is desirable to connect the screened or earthy lead of the signal generator ("alignment aid") to the earthy connection of the potentiometer, which will normally be the left-hand tag viewed from rear. The live input should be isolated with a capacitor of about 0·1μF.

In the case of a.c./d.c. apparatus it is advisable to check that the chassis is returned to neutral before connecting the generator. Furthermore, an isolating capacitor should be used in the earthy lead from the signal generator as well as in the live lead.

The sound we now hear from the loudspeaker, a 400 or 1,000c/s note, for example, is sufficient for most rough alignment tests. But if sensitivity assessment is to be carried out, or more precise tuning, it is necessary to provide a visual indication.

The ear is notoriously inefficient in detecting loudness variations; a change in sound intensity of about 1dB is about the smallest we can identify.

Sensitivity

The sensitivity figure given for a radio is generally understood to mean the input r.f. voltage, with standard modulation (30% at 400c/s, amplitude modulated), required to produce a standard audio output. The snag is that the so-called standard audio output may vary widely from maker to maker. Usual standards are: For sets developing up to 1W, 50mW; for sets upwards of 1W, 500mW. (Car radios usually have a 1W standard.)

Where the sensitivity is simply quoted as so many microvolts this is understood to denote a 50mW output. A different method of expression is "... decibels below 1V" or, referring to input power. "... decibels below 1mW". In addition the term "field strength input" may be met and this is used to define, for convenience, the sensitivity of receivers using loop or ferrite rod aerials.

A meter connected across the secondary of the output transformer is the usual convenient method of indicating output changes.

If the meter is used in place of the loudspeaker a substitute load should be provided to prevent damage to the output transformer (as R in Fig. 1a). This should be a wire-wound resistor of sufficient wattage to dissipate the audio power at full output and of equivalent resistance to the impedance of the loudspeaker it replaces.

The output meter could be an ordinary a.c. voltmeter with a full-scale deflection of up to 5V. More precise instruments do not concern us here. The a.c. ranges of a multimeter are not intended for accurate measurement of voltages at frequencies above 50 to 100 cycles.

An alternative method of measuring output is to read the anode current of the output valve. This can be done directly by inserting the meter in the anode lead or indirectly by using a meter with smaller f.s.d. and a shunt, or by measuring the voltage across the cathode bias resistor.

The indications, where these means are employed, will rise as the maximum output is approached. A rising indication is obtained when measuring current consumed by a transistorised receiver—a useful method of registering output.

A rising indication can also be obtained across the detector load, and alignment can be carried out with an unmodulated signal using this method.

An unmodulated signal will produce an accurate indication of varying current in a controlled i.f. stage as a.g.c. voltage varies. One advantage of the connection of a voltmeter at the screen grid of a controlled stage is that the meter reading *dips* as resonance approaches. Points of connection are shown in Fig. 2.

I.F. Alignment

General practice nowadays is for intermediate frequencies to be 470kc/s. Some older sets may have i.f.s of 455 or 465kc/s, and a number of receivers more than 15 years old used a 110kc/s intermediate frequency.

The exact frequency can be ascertained by injecting a signal across the final i.f. transformer primary. Damp the secondary with a resistor of about 470kΩ. Full r.f. input is then "forced through" and the generator tuned until an output peak is obtained. Then the transformer primary tuning is adjusted slightly, the generator frequency setting "rocked" (i.e. swung a little above and below the normal setting) and adjustment continued until the maximum possible response is obtained.

With a little patience it is possible to determine the exact point of resonance this way.

Next render the local oscillator inoperative by short-circuiting the appropriate section of the ganged tuning capacitor. First check whether d.c. is present at this point. If so use a capacitor as a shunt instead of of a direct short-circuit: suggested value 0·1μF.

Remove the damping from the i.f. transformer, set the generator to the correct i.f. as determined and adjust from back to front of receiver (i.e. final i.f. secondary, primary, first i.f. secondary, primary).

Always keep the volume control at maximum and the input level of the signal down to reduce the possibility of overloading occurring and the a.g.c. from coming into operation, which would dampen the effect of peaking at resonance. Where stagger-tuned or over-coupled i.f.s are used, as on some s.w. sets, refer to the maker's instructions for frequency settings and for any special procedure to adopt.

In some transistor sets the i.f. transformers have a single slug. Many of these slugs are small and easily damaged. Where the slot extends through the core use the appropriate tool, inserted carefully to bear on the full area of the walls of the slot. If a slug cracks it can be removed without damage to coil or former by chipping the brittle material out with a sharp point such as a scriber.

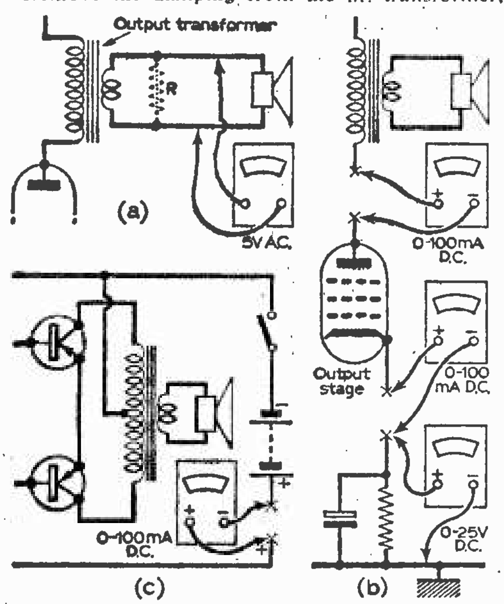


Fig. 1: Indication of audio output level. (a) across secondary of output transformer. (b) Measuring anode current, directly and indirectly. (c) Measuring current consumption of a transistorised radio.

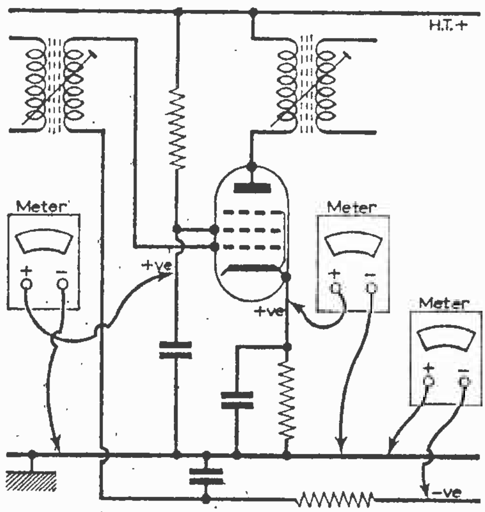


Fig. 2: Signal level in a controlled i.f. stage. Using a c.w. input, measuring anode and screen grid current, test for dip. Using modulated signal at higher level, a.v.c. voltage becomes more positive.

It is more difficult to remedy the error of cracking or burring the slot of a conventional slug. Better sometimes to remove its accompanying slug and withdraw the broken core through the coil former. In dire emergency a couple of drops of oil run down the former helps to release the scarred core, and can soften elastic sealing enough to allow a grub screw driver to do the rest.

Where cores are waxed first insert a grub screw driver in the slot—making sure you have chosen a size that fits—then apply heat to the blade with a soldering iron until the wax begins to soften, then unscrew the core a turn *gently*.

The plastic tool should then be reinserted for final adjustments. In the case of slugs with hexagon holes a suitable Allen key may be used in the same way. *Never attempt to adjust one of these hollow cores with an ordinary screwdriver blade.*

R.F. Alignment

Before starting any r.f. alignment ensure that the tuning pointer is correctly set. Check that with the tuning gang at maximum (vanes fully meshed) the pointer lines up with the low frequency (long wavelength) end of the scale and with the gang fully open with the h.f. (short wavelength) end. If the pointer does not line up adjust it at one extreme end. Then leave it strictly alone!

The straight set: Except where band-pass circuits are involved the principle of t.r.f. alignment is as for r.f. alignment of a superhet (see below). The tuned circuits of the demodulator stage are trimmed near the high-frequency end of the band. The r.f. tuned circuits are then adjusted for maximum output with correct calibration noted. Any low-frequency adjustment is made by slightly bending the split vanes of the tuning rotor or by adjusting the cores of the inductors if these are permeability tuned. Then final adjustments at the h.f. end are repeated. Adjust m.w. before l.w. as a general rule (depending on circuits).

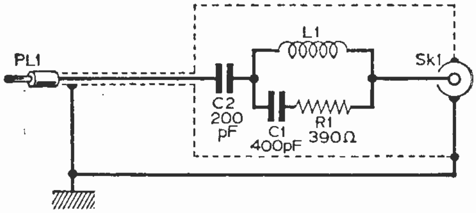


Fig. 3: A dummy aerial unit. The coil L1 consists of 40 turns of 28s.w.g. enamelled wire wound over 1in. of a ¼in. diameter plastic rod. The unit should be enclosed in a metal can.

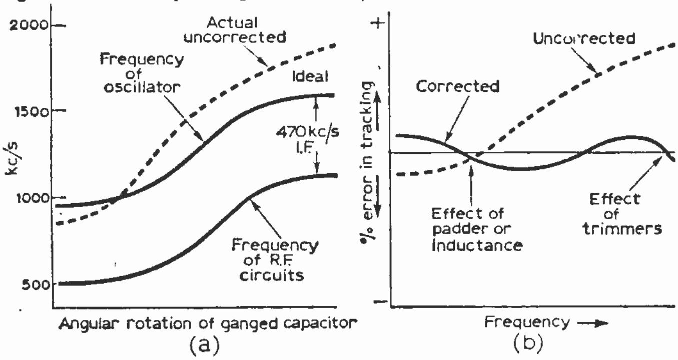


Fig. 4: Necessity for padding and trimming. (a) Rate of change of frequency and of angle of rotor of tuning capacitor is not equal for both r.f. and oscillator circuits. (b) Adding parallel and series capacitance modifies the tracking error. Alternative method consists of forming blades of oscillator rotor differently from r.f. (ganged) rotor.

The superhet: Having tuned the i.f. transformers for maximum remove the short-circuit from the local oscillator and apply signal generator input to the aerial and earth sockets via a suitable dummy aerial.

Note:—The construction of a dummy aerial unit was described in "Test Gear Accessories" (February issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS). The circuit is reproduced here as Fig. 3.

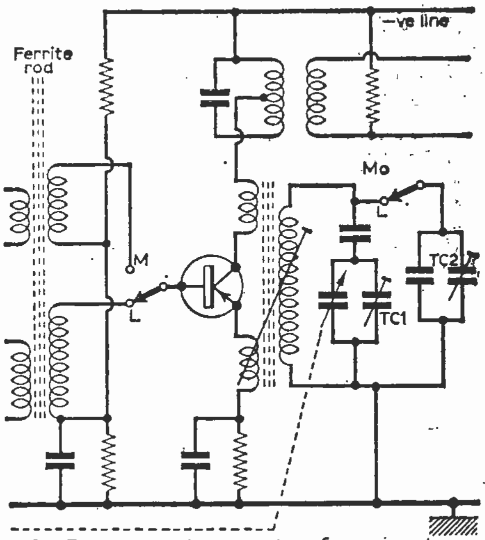


Fig. 5: Typical transistor receiver frequency changer. TC1 is a common trimmer, across the oscillator section of the ganged capacitor. TC2, plus a fixed capacitor, is switched across the circuit for l.w. reception. The coil is tuned by a common core.

Where a ferrite rod aerial is employed, as in the majority of transistorised portables, it is only necessary to couple the output from the signal generator loosely to the aerial coils.

For this purpose a coupling coil should be made by winding 20 to 30 turns of 22s.w.g. enamelled wire on a 3in. diameter former. This coil is connected to the signal generator leads and then placed close to the rod aerial. The positioning of the coupling coil may have to be varied until the right amount of coupling is achieved.

Exact procedure to be followed depends upon the circuit, and tracking points are stipulated by the manufacturer. Very often long-wave tuning is effected by adding capacity across the medium wave circuits and adding inductance in series: this means that m.w. circuits should be aligned first.

General method when in doubt is to tune to the high-frequency end of the medium wave band, say at 1,500kc/s (200 metres), adjust oscillator trimmer, advancing the screw until the *first* peak is tuned, then tune to 600kc/s (500 metres) and adjust the coil core or series padder capacitor, rocking the gang slightly for optimum results.

Retune at the high-frequency end and recheck again at the low-frequency end. Then switch to long wave and adjust the oscillator trimmer either at the 200kc/s position of the Light Programme, for best reception, or at the higher end of the band.

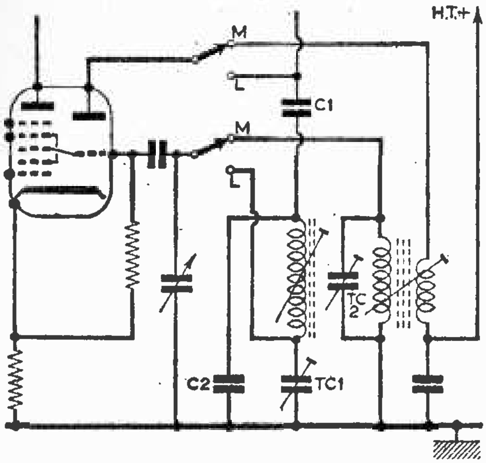


Fig. 6: Typical valve frequency changer. Separate bottom-coupled coils are used and the capacitors C1, C2 provide effective series capacitance for long-wave tuning.

Finally adjust aerial trimmers and cores or padders in the same sequence. In the case of ferrite rod aerials make final adjustments by sliding the coils along the rod.

Rejectors and Wavetraps

Many receivers employ tuned circuits in the aerial-to-frequency changer section for the purpose of removing unwanted signals. Unless one is familiar with these circuits the particular frequency to which they should be adjusted may not be obvious. They are usually of two kinds, the i.f. wavetrap and the image frequency rejector.

The first may be a parallel-tuned rejector in the aerial circuit or a series-tuned acceptor across the input. It should be adjusted after the i.f. circuits are aligned and preferably before final tuning of the r.f. circuits.

The method is to tune the set to a point near the centre of the l.w. band, inject a strong signal at intermediate frequency to the aerial socket and tune the trap for *minimum* response.

The second is used to reject a signal at or near a frequency which is at a distance (frequency spaced) from the received signal such as to produce an i.f. To tune, inject a strong signal at the high-frequency end of the m.w. band (say 250m), then switch to l.w. and tune the receiver to a point exactly twice the i.f. from this point. For example, a 470kc/s i.f. would give 1,200—(470+470)=260kc/s (1,154m). When a signal is heard, adjust for minimum response.

These adjustments are extremely important in the alignment of short-wave receivers but such rejectors and wavetraps are not always found on receivers covering only the broadcast bands.

F.M. Receivers

The foregoing has been a brief rundown on alignment of a.m. receivers.

The alignment of f.m. receivers is rather more complicated and especial care must be taken since comparatively small errors in alignment can have disastrous effects on the receiver performance.

An f.m. signal generator (wobbulator) is required and, preferably, an oscilloscope. Thus it will be apparent that the alignment of f.m. receivers should not be attempted by the inexperienced—or by the ill-equipped.

Alignment Without Test Instruments

BY J. D. BENSON

To the amateur constructor with limited facilities for testing, the building of a receiver (particularly of a superhet often culminates in disappointment. This is often because, although the receiver may be correctly constructed, it may not produce audible results after the initial switch-on, for the basic reason that the tuned circuits require adjustment.

It cannot be over-emphasised that *optimum* results can only be obtained with the aid of some test equipment. The article by H. W. Hellyer shows how alignment can be achieved using the simplest requirements in the way of test equipment.

The article which follows shows how alignment can be carried out, even with NO test instruments. It must, however, constantly be borne in mind that, at best, only an *approximation to optimum results can be obtained in this way*. The notes which follow explain the basic principles—and it will be seen that carrying out alignment under these conditions is in effect simply an application of common sense.

THE first thing is to understand the functions of the critical components. Trimmers are small variable capacitors connected in parallel with the main tuning capacitor; they affect the high-frequency (low wavelength) end of the tuning range.

Padders (sometimes called trackers) are connected in series with the main tuning capacitor and they affect the low-frequency (high wavelength) end.

In some receivers tracking is carried out by varying the inductance of the tuned circuits. In actual fact, of course, both trimmers and padders affect both ends of the range, but they are adjusted at the extremes mentioned above.

R.F. Circuits

In the signal frequency (r.f.) circuits the padder is often fixed and the trimmers (usually mounted on the tuning gang assembly) are of the "postage stamp" type, adjustable by means of a small screw in the centre.

In the oscillator circuit, however, both padders and trimmers are generally variable (though not always). Fig. 1 shows a typical arrangement of a frequency changer, with trimmers and padders indicated.

Pretuned Components

Commercial i.f. transformers are sold approximately tuned to the required frequency, so that if everything else in a newly built set is in order, some results (even if nowhere near optimum) should be obtained. A final adjustment, which will depend on the circuit capacitances of the individual receiver, is all that is usually required. In any event, it is rarely necessary to make any drastic alterations to the setting of the i.f. cores. In other words, never attempt to align a set by haphazardly screwing and unscrewing i.f. cores as this will certainly result in such utter misalignment that it will be virtually impossible to put things right without the assistance of calibrated test instruments.

One has only to remember that each tuned circuit must be aligned to an exact frequency for the best results, so that blind "twiddling" is obviously doomed to failure from the start.

Commercial Coil Packs

Similarly, if a commercial coil pack is used for the r.f. tuned cricuit, the variable will often only need a final touch or two to allow for individual strays. Otherwise, check that all trimmers are not screwed up tightly but are about half open. Where padding is achieved by the adjustment of a core in a coil, the notes given on i.f. cores apply; these cores are despatched from the factory in somewhere near the right position.

When a receiver is completed and the wiring thoroughly checked, switch on and leave it to warm up for ten minutes or so. This is to allow for the frequency drift which will occur during that period.

Scale Calibration

Connect up an aerial (unless a ferrite-rod r.f. arrangement is used) and carefully search around the medium waveband for the local BBC programme, the volume turned toward maximum. In all probability it will appear well out of the marking on the scale. This can be corrected by *slowly* adjusting the medium wave oscillator trimmer. Unscrewing the trimmer moves the station towards the lower wavelength end of the scale and tightening it up moves it towards the higher wavelength end. Small movements of this trimmer are essential, otherwise the station could well be shifted out of the range of the tuning gang capacitor.

Having adjusted the position of the station to correspond with the dial reading, volume will probably not be very high. So now adjust the medium wave trimmer for optimum volume.

If, at this or any subsequent stage of alignment, the output becomes very strong this should be reduced not by turning down the volume control but by reducing the signal input by the simple expediency of shortening the aerial or using a less efficient one, even a short length of throw-out wire. This is because excessive signal input will bring the a.g.c. circuits into operation and this can produce misleading results due to damping.

Next step is to retune the receiver to the Light Programme (still medium wave). To do this it may be necessary to adjust the m.w. oscillator trimmer slightly. After this adjust the m.w. trimmer for best output.

I.F. Stages

Return to the Home Service and align the i.f. stages. Trim each core in turn, starting from the detector end and working back to the frequency changer. Do not over-adjust these cores as instability could result. The final position of the cores should be near their original position.

Having done this, retune the receiver to the Third Programme. Northern, or a strong continental station of known wavelength in the region of 450-550m. Now adjust the m.w. padder (or core if used) so that the station is brought to the right position on the scale. It will now be necessary to make the final calibration adjustments by alternately adjusting the oscillator trimmer for the Light Programme and the oscillator padder (or core) at the high wavelength end until both stations come in as near as reasonably possible correct on the scale.

Luxembourg enthusiasts can, of course, make the low wavelength adjustments on 208m, even though this may mean in some cases a falling off of sensitivity at the Light Programme wavelength.

Long Wave Band

For the long wave band a similar procedure can be carried out. First locate the Light Programme (1,500m) and bring it into line on the scale by adjusting the l.w. oscillator trimmer, then adjusting the l.w. aerial trimmer if provided. Retune the receiver to Luxembourg and retrim. Retune to Paris (Allouis) and bring into calibration by adjusting the l.w. padder (or oscillator core). Then recheck the calibration on the Light Programme and readjust if necessary. The i.f. cores, of course, must not be touched.

Ferrite Rod Aerials

In receivers with ferrite rod aerials the r.f. circuit final adjustments are made by sliding the appropriate coils along the rod. Once set for optimum they should be sealed.

In the above suggested procedure it is assumed that the builder will be relying on his ears for judging peaks. This, of course, is far from ideal, although experienced constructors can get reasonable results in this way. Far better to use a visual output indicating device: this presents no problems, for every constructor should have a test meter of some kind. Reference to the preceding article by H. W. Hellyer will explain how an ordinary test meter can be used for this purpose. ■

simple TRANSMITTERS for model control

BY F. G. RAYER

EFFICIENT model control transmitters are very easily made at low cost. The transmitters described here can be put into operation with a minimum of difficulty and may be used with any home-built or commercially manufactured valve or transistor c.w. receiver.

All the transmitters are of the tuned type and may be adjusted to operate on any frequency in the 26·96—27·28Mc/s Model Control Band.

It is illegal to operate transmitting equipment unless the user holds a G.P.O. licence. Licences for the operation of model control equipment are usually granted with the minimum of formality. Application should be made to the Radio Services Department, General Post Office, Headquarters Building, London, E.C.1.

Single-valve Transmitter

A single-valve transmitter, to run from dry batteries is shown in Fig. 1. The 3D6 valve is used because it is easily obtained as surplus and works well in this type of circuit. With the filament sections connected in parallel, as shown,

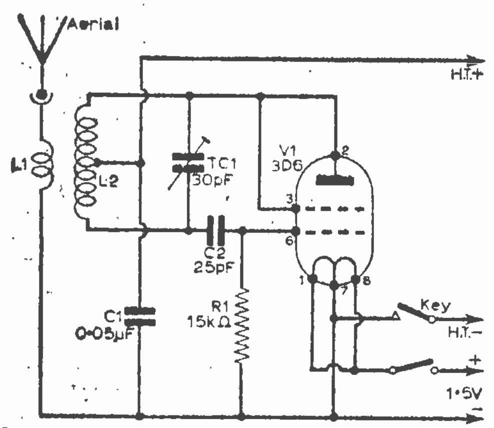


Fig. 1: The circuit of a one-valve model control transmitter.

the drain is 0·22A from a 1½V dry battery.

Other output type valves are satisfactory. Miniature valves such as the 1S4, 3S4, 3V4 and 3Q4 may be fitted, if to hand, and will require a B7G holder instead of the loctal 8-pin holder of the 3D6.

The components are best assembled on a small laminated plastic panel. The actual layout is not very important provided all leads are short and direct. The 25pF capacitor can be mica with a 350V disc or paper capacitor in the 0·05µF position. The 15kΩ resistor is 1W. Terminals or tags are provided to connect the control key switch.

An air-spaced beehive trimmer is suitable for tuning and can be adjusted with a length of insulated rod or tube suitably filed to engage with the top portion. If an ordinary short-wave tuning capacitor is used it must have an insulated extension spindle at least 4in. long.

The h.t. battery voltage can be chosen to suit the purpose in view. A 60V battery is sufficient for short-range working but if the model is to be controlled at a distance a 90V or 120V battery is needed. The filament is left switched on while the equipment is in use. The control key switch in the h.t. negative lead is closed when a signal is to be radiated.

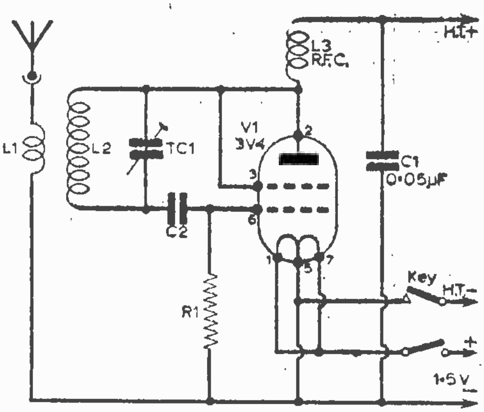


Fig. 2: Including an r.f. choke avoids the need for a tapped coil.

The transmitter can be tested, without an aerial, by bringing the lamp loop in Fig. 6 near the coil L1. The bulb should light when the key is closed. An aerial is not attached until the transmitter is tuned as described later.

Fig. 2 is a somewhat similar circuit but a r.f. choke (L3) is added to avoid any need for tapping the coil L1. Connections in Fig. 2 are numbered for a 3V4 valve, which requires a B7G holder.

Any ordinary receiver type short-wave choke is suitable. Or the choke can be made by winding 100 turns of 34s.w.g. enamelled wire, side by side, on a ⅜in. diameter insulated tube. Component values are as for Fig. 1.

Two-valve Transmitter

If more power is required two valves may be used in the circuit shown in Fig. 3. Each valve drives the other and equipment of more powerful type than this is not generally employed for model control. Two 3D6 valves are shown but 3V4s or other output pentodes or tetrodes may be used instead.

This transmitter is capable of radiating a strong signal. It can also be used as a one-valver merely by withdrawing either valve. This allows a suspected valve to be checked. Slight retuning will be necessary after inserting or removing a valve.

A symmetrical layout is most suitable with short grid and anode leads. Batteries and keying can be exactly as described for the one valve circuits.

Transmitter Coil

In all circuits L2 is the tuned part of the coil and L1 is an aerial coupling winding. A suitable coil can be made as in Fig. 4.

The winding L2 consists of 20s.w.g. tinned-copper or enamelled wire. L1 is of well-insulated wire such as thin flex, plastic insulated bell wire or bare wire provided with sleeving. Some modification in the wire gauge or other details will not be very important provided the coil can be tuned to a frequency in the band.

For the circuits in Figs. 1 and 2, L2 can be 11 turns on a ⅞in. diameter former wound at about ten turns per inch. The circuit in Fig. 3 has more stray capacity and 10 turns will suffice. When a centre-tap is required this is made by soldering a lead on the centre turn of the coil.

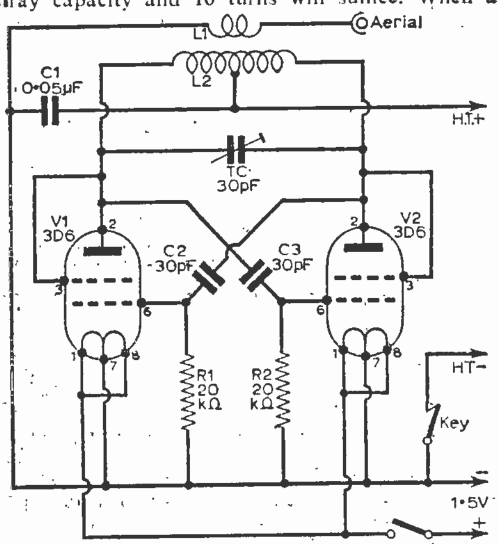


Fig. 3: A two-valve circuit for greater power.

Stout self-supporting coils are satisfactory and can best be wound with 14s.w.g. or 16s.w.g. wire with ends soldered to tags bolted to the plastic panel.

The winding L1 has two turns and is wound over the centre of L2.

Indirectly Heated Valve

The 6C4 indirectly heated valve is particularly handy for 6V running, either from a 6V accumulator or from a four-cell dry battery. The heater requires only 0·15A.

Fig. 5 shows a transmitter circuit for the 6C4 with pin connections. This is particularly convenient when a small rotary converter can be used to obtain the h.t. supply as all power may then be taken from a 6V accumulator.

The heater can also be run from a 6·3V a.c. supply obtained from a small 6·3V transformer. This is convenient when testing equipment indoors or using models indoors or in the garden. In these circumstances h.t. current may be drawn from a small eliminator or power pack. A supply delivering up to about 15mA at 200V or so will be satisfactory. Plug connectors may be arranged so that the transmitter can be operated from batteries, a rotary generator or a mains power unit as required.

Loop and Wavemeter

Fig. 6 shows the lamp loop previously mentioned and the bulb should light if the two-turn coil is brought near the tuning coil of any of the transmitters. For such tests it is necessary to short the transmitter key terminals with wire or close the key or switch. Such a lamp loop is very useful as it allows a quick check to be made to assure that the transmitter is working.

Fig. 6 also shows a simple absorption wavemeter circuit. L1 can be wound in a similar manner to the coil L2 in Fig. 4, but will need 13 turns. L2 is two turns, not over-wound on L1 but situated about ¼in. from one end of L1.

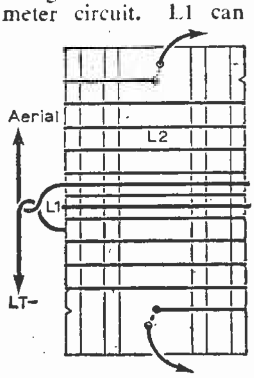


Fig. 4: Winding details for a suitable tuning coil.

Construction should be rigid and the 15pF miniature variable capacitor VC1 is fitted with a knob with pointer. All the parts can be assembled

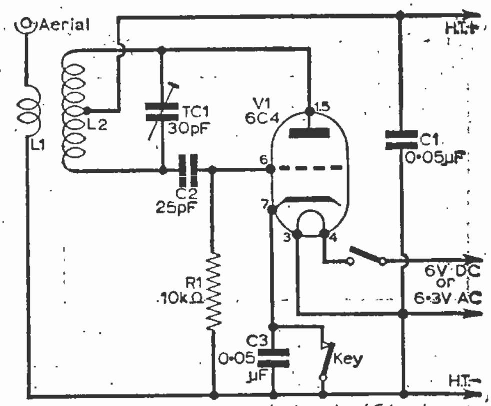


Fig. 5: A transmitter employing the 6C4 valve.

on a strip of laminated plastic or mounted in a small insulated box.

The wavemeter can be calibrated from a transmitter that is known to be already tuned into the 26·96—27·28Mc/s band. To do this hold the wavemeter near the transmitter coil and adjust the 15pF capacitor until the bulb lights. Withdraw the wavemeter from the coil until the lamp almost extinguishes, then carefully readjust VC1 for maximum light. The tuning point is then marked on the scale.

To tune up any of the transmitters described set the wavemeter to the marked tuning point and hold it near the transmitter coil. The transmitter trimmer is then rotated for maximum brilliance in the wavemeter bulb.

In all cases when using the wavemeter keep it at such a distance from the transmitter coil that the bulb only *just* glows when tuning is correct. Exact tuning will then be more easily seen and errors caused by tight coupling will be avoided.

Any transmitter should be tuned roughly before fitting the aerial. Slight retuning will be necessary when the aerial is attached. All the transmitters described will work well with a vertical rod aerial some 3ft to 5ft or so long. For maximum range a quarter-wave aerial may be adopted and is 8ft 6in. long. For average purposes some change in the aerial length will not be important.

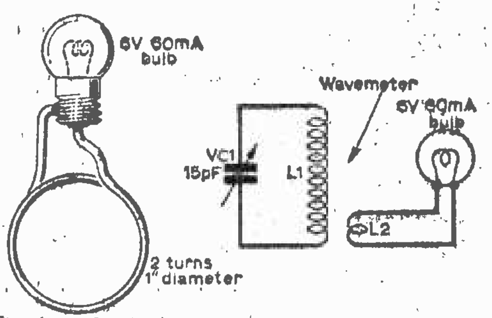
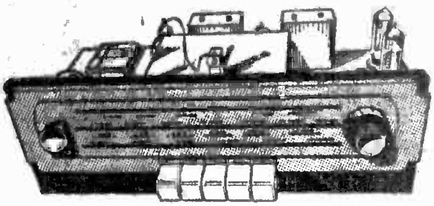


Fig. 6: Left: the lamp loop; right: a simple absorption wavemeter.

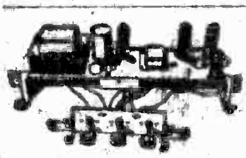
BRAND NEW AM/FM (V.H.F.) RADIO GRAM CHASSIS AT £13.13.0 (Carriage Paid)



Chassis size 15 x 6½ x 5½in. high. New manufacture. Dia. 14½ x 4in. in 2 colours, predominantly gold. 200-250 v. A.C. only. Pick-up, Ext. Speaker, Ae., E., and Dipole Sockets. Five push buttons—OFF, L.W., M.W., F.M. and Gram. Aligned and tested. O.P. Transformer. Tone Control. 1000-1900 M.; 200-550 M.; 88-98 Mc/s. Valves EZ80 rect.; ECH81, EF89, EABC80, EL84, ECC85. Speaker 8 x 5in. and Cabinet to fit chassis (table model) 47/6 (post 5/-).
10 x 6in. ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER 25/- to purchasers of this chassis. TERMS: (Chassis) £3.10.0 down and 5 monthly payments of £2.4.0. Cheap Room Dipole for V.H.F., 12/6. Feeder 6d. per yard. Circuit diagram 2/6. ALTERNATIVE DESIGN. L.W. 1000/1900 M. S.W. (9 - 15 Mc/s): M.W. 190-475M.; V.H.F. 87-100 Mc/s; Gram. position. Otherwise similar to above chassis. Price £15.15.0 (carr. paid). TERMS: £3.10.0 down and 6 monthly payments of £2.4.0.

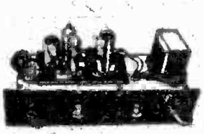
PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER £5.5.0

(6/- Carr.)



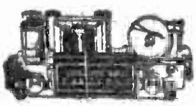
Brand new 200/240 A.C. mains. Bass, treble and vol. controls, with valves EZ80, ECC83 and 2-EL84 giving full 8 w. Chassis 12 x 3½ x 3½in. With o.p. trans. for 2-3 ohm speaker. Front panel (normally screwed to chassis) may be removed and used as "flying panel". Stereo version 2 x 4 w., same price. Fixed panel. Tone & Vol. Controls.

TAPE RECORDER AMPLIFIER



Type TR3. Fully built, high gain, low noise, printed circuit. Attractive grey and gold front panel 13 x 1¾in. Height 5½in. overall. Front to back 5½in. Vol. and on/off tone. Mike, radio and ext. speaker jacks. Valves, magic eye, ECC83, ECL82, EZ80. Mains trans. Ready to bolt to B.S.R. Deck. Complete with switch wafer wired. Our Price ONLY £6.15.0 (6/- Packing and Carr.). Also available for Collaro Deck at 5/- extra.

SELF-POWERED VHF TUNER CHASSIS.

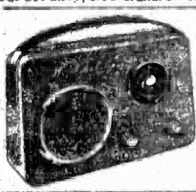


Covering 88-95 Mc/s. Mullard permeability tuner. Dims. 10½ x 4½ x 5in. high. Valves ECC85 and 2—EF89's plus 2 diodes with EZ80 rectifier. Mains transformer. Fully wired and tested. ONLY £7.17.6 (carr. paid). Room dipole 12/6. Feeder 6d. per yard.

SPECIAL OFFER PRINTED CIRCUIT AM-FM CHASSIS AT ONLY £9

A small quantity of Printed Circuit chassis by famous manufacturer. Valves UY85, UCH81 UF89, UABC80, UL84 and UCC85. O.p. trans. for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis 14 x 7 x 7in. Front controls concentric, left—Vol. and Tone; right—W/c and Tuning "Gold" centre knobs provided. 2-dial bulbs Sockets. AE. E. Ext. sp; P.U. Mains isolating transformer free. Covers Long, Med., VHF (87-101 Mc/s). Unused slightly tarnished, but not dirty; New Mullard Valves. Dial in gold and brown, size 13 x 3½in.

6-TRANSISTOR PORTABLE—Fully Built



The "SCALA" for only £7.10.6 carr. paid. 8½ x 2 x 5½in. high. Choice of colours. Rexine. M.W. and L.W. Ferrite aerial. Battery 2/6 extra. Printed circuit. Nicely styled. A professional job. 3½in. speaker. Fully tunable M.W. and L.W. Superhet circuit.

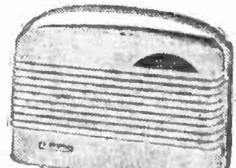
100 mF. + 200 mF. ELECTROLYTIC. New 275 v. (350 v. surge). 4in. x 1¾in. dia., 5/- each. (Post 1/-).

ALL ITEMS ARE NEW AND FULLY BUILT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED. TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH.
Terms Available on Items over £5. Send 6d. (stamps will do) for 20 page illustrated catalogue. Delivery by return. C.O.D. 2/- extra.
ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS. VALVES 3 MONTHS

GLADSTONE RADIO

"SCALA", CAMP RD., FARNBOROUGH, Hants.
Farnborough 3371 CLOSED SATS.

"REALISTIC" 'SEVEN'

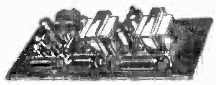


7 Transistor Superhet. 350 Milliwatt output, 4-inch speaker. All components mounted on a single printed circuit board size 5½ x 3½in. in one complete assembly. Plastic cabinet, with carrying handle, size 7 x 10 x 3½in. External Socket for car aerial. Ferrite rod aerial. Price for the complete parcel including Transistors, Cabinet, Speaker, etc., and full Construction Data: **£5.19.6** P. & P. 4/6.

PP9 Battery 3/9. Data and instructions separately 2/6. Refunded if you purchase the parcel.

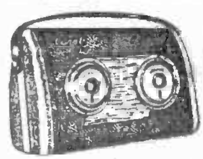
Any parts supplied separately.

4 TRANSISTOR MINIATURE PUSH-PULL AUDIO AMPLIFIER



PRINTED CIRCUIT. 5in. x 2in. x 1½in. over transformers. Output for 3-ohm speaker. Suitable for microphone, record player, guitar and radio input. 9-12 volt battery required. Frequency range 100 cps. to 25 Kcps. Push/pull output single ended. Instruction sheet provided. Fully wired ready for use. Two types available. ¾ watt output, 35/-, 1½ watts 41/-. P. & P. 2/6.

THIS SUPERB SET for £9 (Carr. pd.)



6-transistor radio covered in sponge-clean Duracour fabric, in latest two-tone shades. M.W. and L.W. ferrite rod. provision for car aerial, 2-colour scale. With PP9 battery giving 300 hours use. Weighs under 4 lbs. With carrying handle. 12 x 7in. high x 4½in. at base tapering to 2in. at top. Brand new, fully guaranteed. 3 push buttons. Superhet circuit, 5in. L.S.

5 WATT AMPLIFIER

Our price ONLY 56/- (post 5/-): a few hundred only: valves EF91 and EL84 with metal rectifier; 6 x 4 x 1½in. high (5in. over EL84). Mains trans. and o.p. with vol. and tone controls; on-off; co-ax, input.

GRAMOPHONE AMPLIFIERS

1½ watt type. With 5in. speaker. Baffle 12½ x 6in. 200-240 v. A.C. EL84 and Rectifier. Tone and Volume. On/off switch. Two knobs. Ready to play. Useful for Stereo, 49/6, post 5/-.
4 watt type. Valves UY85, UF80 and UL84. 200-240 v. A.C. Covered baffle 13½ x 7½in. (6in. speaker), 3 front controls; bass, treble, on-off/vol., 60/-, post 5/-. Double wound mains transformer.

HIGH QUALITY PUSH-PULL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER

Chassis 10 x 7½ x 7½in. high over trans. Used, guaranteed and in excellent order. New valves EZ40. ECC83 and 2 x EL41; 8 watts. Mains trans. tapped 200-250 volts. O.p., Trans., for 3, 8 and 15 ohm. Choke smoothing. On-off/vol., and tone controls. For tuners, Record Players, etc., £3.15.0. P. & P. 6/-. We can modify for Guitar input for 15/- extra.

TRIPLE-FOUR STEREO PUSH-PULL OUTPUT AMPLIFIER

Chassis 10½ x 4½ x 4½in. high. New production. Valves 4 x ECL82 and 1—ECC83. Two metal rects. Mains trans. and 2 O.p. trans. Separate control panel 7½ x 4in. containing Mono/Stereo switch: balance; vol.; treble; bass. Brand new. £7.17.6. P. & P. 6/-.

TOP QUALITY RECORDING TAPE (Guaranteed)

(1/- per tape, six or more post free).

4in.	600ft.	12/6	5¾in.	1200ft.	17/6
5in.	600ft.	11/3	5¾in.	1800ft.	35/-
5in.	900ft.	17/-	7in.	1200ft.	15/-
5in.	1200ft.	30/-	7in.	1800ft.	19/6
5¾in.	850ft.	11/6	7in.	2400ft.	32/6

BATTERY ELIMINATOR

For 4 Low Consumption Valves (96 ranges) 90v. 15 mA and 1.4v. 125mA., 45/- (4/- post). 200-250v. A.C. Also for 250mA. 1.4v. and 90v. 15mA at same price. Two separate units to replace existing batteries. 4 x 2½ x 2½in and 3 x 2½ x 1½in.

13 x 8 ins. LOUDSPEAKER

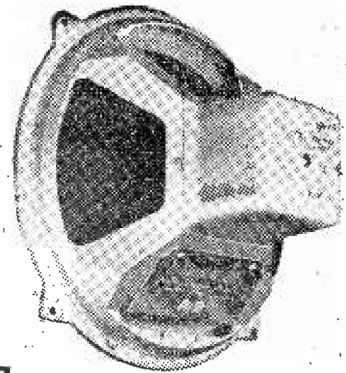
Three ohm. Ceramic magnet of latest type. BRAND NEW.

42/6 (post 3/6)

HEATER TRANSFORMER

Mains input giving 6.3v. 2 amp. Size 2½ x 2½ x 1in. (2½in. over winding), 5/6 ea. Less 10% for 12, or 20% for 30. P. & P. 2/- for 1 to 6, post free more than six.

WB Stentorian



MODEL H.F. 1016 'MAJOR'

This 10in. 16,000 gauss unit makes use of the high flux density available in the magnet system of the previous H.F.1016 unit. A curved diaphragm is used with a rigid centre section coupled to the voice coil. The rigid coupling of the cone termination gives a balanced response over the whole audio range. The unit is specially suitable for use in the smaller type of enclosure having a volume of approximately 1½ cubic feet.

Price: £8.19.6 (inc. tax)

Type	Flux Density	Price	Type	Flux Density	Price
8" H.F.816*	16,000 gauss	£6.0.0	T.816	16,000 gauss	£5.13.6
8" H.F.812*	12,000 gauss	£3.12.9	T.12 tweeter	16,000 gauss	£13.4.6
8" H.F.810	10,000 gauss	£2.14.3	T.10 tweeter	14,000 gauss	£4.8.3
6" H.F.610	10,000 gauss	£2.5.0 Steel £2.6.9 diecast	T.359 tweeter	9,000 gauss	£1.10.6

★ These 2 Speakers incorporate a universal impedance speech coil

We are exhibiting at the
AUDIO FAIR
Stand 26
Demonstration Room 304

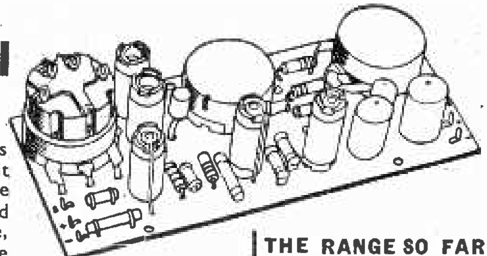
WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD. MANSFIELD, NOTTS.

Telephone: MANSFIELD 1762-5 London Office: 109 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

WA3

FORMULA 1456

THE NEW WAY TO BUILD HI-FI
SAVES SPACE, TIME AND MONEY



Formula 1456 is the most popular combination of units in the brilliant new Martin Audiokit range, for it builds into a 10 watt hi-fi amplifier system complete with selector switch, tone-controls, power amp. and power supply. There are other units in the range, including a versatile 3-channel mixer, and all these units are adaptable to use in a great variety of applications. Performance standards are high, building is simple, costs are low—and once installed it is easy to add further Audiokits eventually up to stereo.

★ FULLY TRANSISTORISED

★ THE MOST FLEXIBLE KIT SYSTEM EVER

THE RANGE SO FAR

UNIT 1 5-stage input selector £2 7 6
UNIT 2 Pre-amp with vol. control £1 17 6
UNIT 3 3-Channel mixer £3 19 6
Matching adaptors for same, each 8 6
UNIT 4 Pre-amp and tone control £3 2 6
Unit 5 10 watt power amplifier £5 12 6
UNIT 6 Mains power supply unit £2 12 6

Kits complete with knobs, instructions, etc. Escutcheons available to requirement at 10/6 each.

MARTIN AUDIOKITS

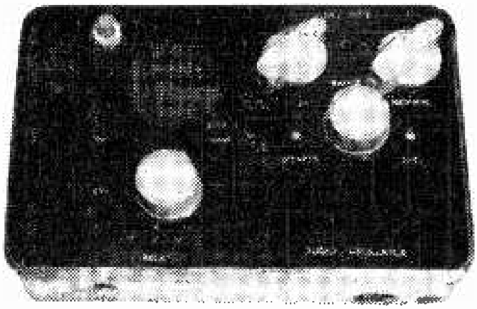
KITS FOR TAPE ENTHUSIASTS, TOO

MARTIN RECORDAKITS enable you to build a complete tape recorder (2 or 4 track) or pre-amp and deck assembly for use with hi-fi. LEAFLETS ON REQUEST.

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD. 154-155 HIGH STREET, BRENTFORD, MIDDESEX ISLeworth 5885/1161

MARTIN ELECTRONICS, 154/5 HIGH STREET, BRENTFORD, MIDDLESEX
Please send details of MARTIN AUDIOKITS ☐
Please send details of MARTIN RECORDAKITS ☐
NAME..
ADDRESS..
BLOCK LETTERS PW.4



The MULTITONE

AN AUDIO OSCILLATOR ● A SQUARE-WAVE AND SAW-TOOTH GENERATOR ● A METRONOME ● A SWITCHING UNIT ● A SIMPLE ELECTRONIC ORGAN

BY G. M. SWEET

SEVERAL articles have appeared in this magazine employing multivibrator circuits, and the purpose of this particular article is to describe how the many functions of such circuits can be combined into a single compact unit. Some of these functions are as follows:

- Audio oscillator, for testing amplifiers, speakers etc.
- Square-wave and saw-tooth wave generator for oscilloscopes.
- Audible and visual metronome.
- Variable frequency switching unit.
- Simple monotone electric organ.

THE BASIC MULTIVIBRATOR CIRCUIT

The basic circuits of a valve and a transistor multivibrator are shown in Figs. 1 (a) and (b), and illustrate the similarity between the two types. In view of the low cost of audio transistors nowadays, there is little point in using the valve circuit with its additional wiring, especially as transistors will enable the unit to be built far more compactly.

The sequence of oscillations in Fig 1(b) are as follows: Upon switching on, one or other of the transistors is bound to conduct slightly more current than the other. Suppose, for example, Tr1 conducts more current than Tr2, this will cause a voltage drop across R1 and result in a drop in voltage applied to the base of Tr2 through C1, causing still less collector current to flow in Tr2 through R2. This reduces the voltage drop across R2, and increases the voltage applied to base of Tr1 through C2, which in turn increases further the current in the collector of Tr1. The process continues until the voltage drop across R1 is too great for Tr1 to conduct, then the sequence quickly changes over with Tr2 conducting and cutting off Tr1 and so on.

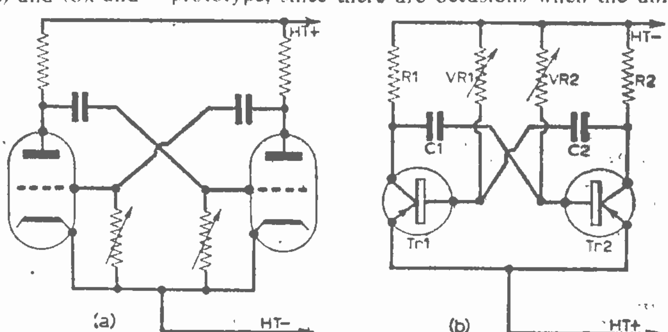


Fig. 1: Basic multivibrator circuits for (a) valves, (b) transistors.

FREQUENCY CONTROL

It is obvious that the frequency of operation depends upon the values of C1 and C2 and of VR1 and VR2, assuming the collector loads R1 and R2 are kept constant. Also, for the on/off periods of each transistor to be maintained equal VR1 must equal VR2 and C1 equal C2. It is impractical to make C1 and C2 variable, therefore fixed values in equal pairs are switched in to cover the ranges required as shown in the fully developed design which is depicted in Fig. 2. A fine control over the frequencies is given by VR1 and VR2 but these were not ganged together in the prototype, since there are occasions when the unit operates as a switch when the on/off period is required to be unequal.

THE MULTITONE CIRCUIT

In order to use the unit for the production of true saw-tooth and square type waves, one should bear in mind that in addition to controlling the

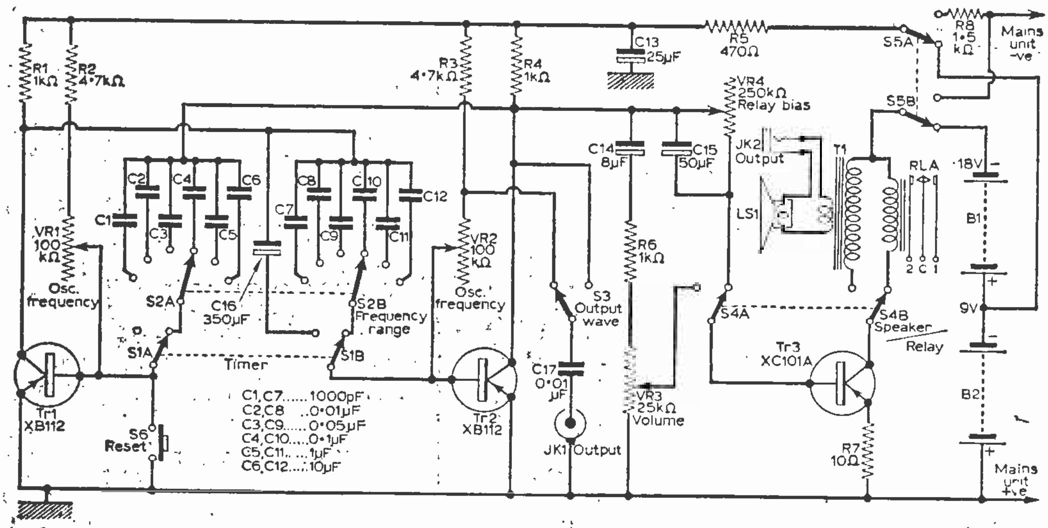


Fig. 2: The fully developed circuit of the instrument.

frequency, VR1 and VR2 also govern the d.c. bias applied to the transistors, and adjustment of these controls will therefore cause distortion of the waveform if made outside certain limits, which can be found by experiment. The switch S3 selects which waveform is required; this signal being fed to an output socket JK1, which is a miniature jack plug of the type generally used in transistor radios.

No attempt should be made to insert an attenuator either fixed or variable in the unit, or distor-

and base R1. This allows Tr1 to conduct for a period of up to approximately 30 seconds, the interval being dependent upon the values of C16 and VR2. During this period the relay RLA will operate, after which it will cut-out until the process is started again by pressing S6, which causes C16 to discharge quickly. This form of timer has the distinct advantage that virtually no current is drawn from the battery during the off periods.

The switch S4 determines whether Tr3 is to

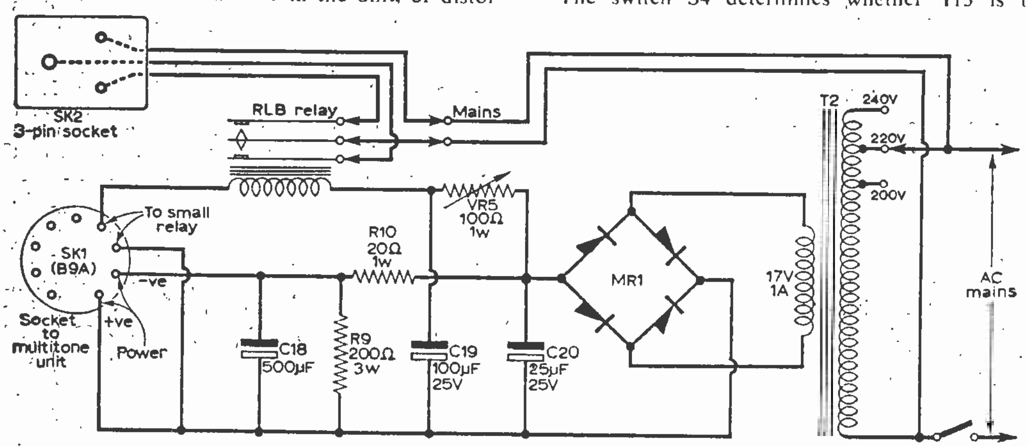


Fig. 3: A mains supply unit for the Multitone.

tion will occur. It should be possible to obtain a frequency coverage from approximately 1c/s to 100kc/s with the values of C1-12 shown.

TIMING DEVICE

The timer is controlled by S1 which switches off the capacitor selected by S2 and instead inserts a 350µF capacitor (C16) between collector Tr1 and base Tr2, with no coupling between collector Tr2

operate the speaker or relay. When the speaker is in use, the volume is controlled by VR3; the bias for Tr3 is created by leakage through C14, limited by R6.

A surplus 80Ω balanced armature unit was used as an internal speaker, on the prototype. This speaker can be connected directly to the collector of Tr3 without employing an output transformer, but the use of the latter enables external speakers to be tested directly if the leads are brought to another jack socket JK2. When the relay RLA is switched in, bias is applied only through VR4, thus ensuring that Tr3 does not conduct during the off periods. VR4 can take the form of a miniature pre-set type and should be adjusted so that the relay just operates and no more current is drawn by Tr3 than is necessary.

It will be seen that a supply of 18V is needed to energise the relay on the prototype, half of this voltage being dissipated in the transistor, whilst the oscillation section requires only 9V, which is in turn dropped to approximately 4½V through R5.

The relay illustrated is of the high speed type with dual 1,000Ω coils, these are connected in parallel and care must be taken to ensure that these are joined in phase. To check this one must first locate the tags running to the coils, join them in parallel, and check that the relay will function on only 9V. If it does not, the connections to one coil must be reversed.

Resistors: COMPONENTS LIST

R1	1kΩ	R5	470Ω
R2	4·7kΩ	R6	1kΩ
R3	4·7kΩ	R7	10Ω
R4	1kΩ	R8	1·5kΩ

All ¼W, 10% carbon
VR1 100kΩ potentiometer
VR2 100kΩ potentiometer
VR3 25kΩ potentiometer
VR4 250kΩ potentiometer, preset

Capacitors:
C1 1,000pF mica or ceramic
C2 0·01μF paper
C3 0·05μF paper
C4 0·1μF electrolytic 12V
C5 1μF electrolytic 12V
C6 10μF electrolytic 12V
C7 1,000pF mica or ceramic
C8 0·01μF paper
C9 0·05μF paper
C10 0·1μF electrolytic 12V
C11 1μF electrolytic 12V
C12 10μF electroyltic 12V
C13 25μF electrolytic 12V
C14 8μF electrolytic 12V
C15 50μF electrolytic 12V
C16 350μF electrolytic 12V
C17 0·01μF electrolytic 12V

Transistors:
Tr1 XB112 (OC70, 71)
Tr2 XB112 (OC70, 71)
Tr3 XC101A (OC72)

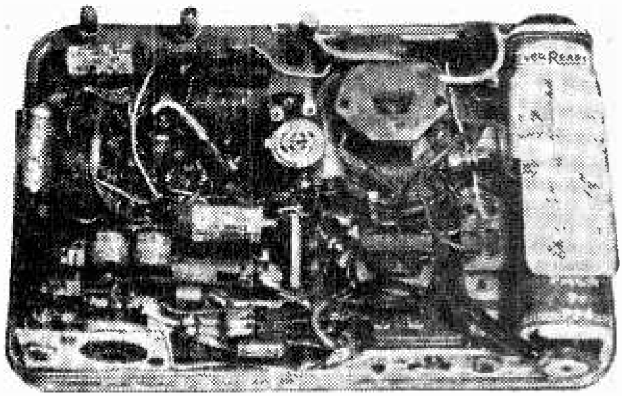
Miscellaneous:
RLA High speed relay, 1,000Ω + 1,000Ω
T1 Output transformer
LS1 Small speaker unit (see text)
JK1, 2 Miniature jack sockets
B1, 2 9 volt battery (PP4)

Switches:
S1 Slide switch, d.p.d.t.
S2 Rotary switch, 6 way
S3 Slide switch, s.p.d.t.
S4, S5 Slide switch, d.p.d.t.
S6 Press button switch

CONSTRUCTION

A photograph of the prototype is shown, but no exact details of component layout are given since this is in no way critical and will in any event depend on the size of components used: such as the relay and speaker. However, a few details of the housing may be of interest.

The original unit was built in a 6¾in. x 4½in. x 1½in. plastic lunch box (such as are obtainable from many multiple stores). All the components are mounted on a bakelite baseboard cut to fit exactly in the plastic lid. Holes must be drilled in the lid to accept the potentiometer spindles and switch heads; also an opening for the speaker cut and suitably covered.



A rear view of the assembled instrument.

POWER UNIT COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors:
R9 200Ω 3W
R10 20Ω 1W
VR5 100Ω potentiometer, wire-wound

Capacitors:
C18 500μF electrolytic 25V
C19 100μF electrolytic 25V
C20 25μF electrolytic 25V

Miscellaneous:
MR1 Bridge rectifier, 12V
T2 Mains transformer, battery charging type
RLB Heavy duty relay, 12V coil
SK1 B9A valve holders
SK2 Mains power outlet socket, 3 pin

The baseboard and the lid can eventually be held together by additional nuts on the potentiometer spindles. Care must be taken in drilling the lid and case as this is somewhat brittle. The embossing on the lid can be filed off and the surface painted or covered. As can be seen from the photograph the back was left transparent to enable the operation of the relay to be inspected.

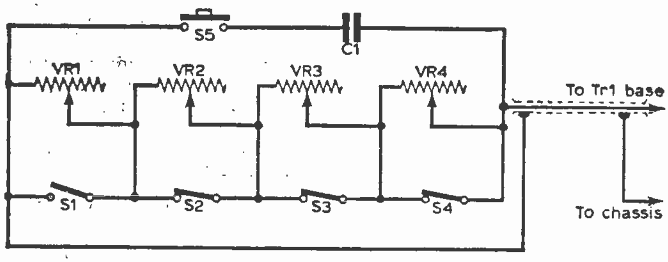


Fig. 4: The electronic organ keyboard circuit.

MAINS SUPPLY UNIT

It is always difficult to acquire a relay sensitive enough to operate off a small transistor, but having contacts sufficiently large to control the mains supply for controlling lighting etc. A far easier method is to use the small relay in the main unit to control a heavy duty relay energised by a low voltage with contacts strong enough to tackle several amps of mains current. Furthermore, as this second relay is bound to draw several milliamps through its coil, it is better to run this from a l.t. supply from the mains rather than impose a heavy strain on batteries. At the same time there will be power available to operate the oscillator unit, hence the reason for the double-way action of S5 of Fig. 2.

POWER-PACK COMPONENTS

An illustration of a compact mains unit with heavy duty relay is shown and the circuit is given in Fig. 3. A 12V relay was used in the unit shown, but there is little point in quoting an exact value to replace the 100Ω potentiometer VR5 as this will depend upon the resistance of the relay coil. This potentiometer should be set to ensure that the relay operates without more current being drawn than necessary. It is suggested that the connections from the relay contacts and mains be brought to recessed terminal blocks as illustrated, and leads from a three-pin socket be joined according to circumstances. A B9A valve-holder makes a suitable socket for inter-connections between the power unit and the multitone unit.

If difficulty is experienced in obtaining clean make and break of the relays when used as a timer, try arranging for the first relay switch on the energising current for the heavy duty relay during the long off periods, thus keeping the voltage from the mains supply unit down, during these intervals.

The transformer shown is the standard type used for battery charging and the bridge rectifier a 12V type as used also for this purpose.

MONOTONE ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Anyone who has a copy of the February 1958 issue of PRACTICAL WIRELESS will see a similarity between the valve circuit of the "Simpletone" Electric Organ described by the present author and the circuit of the multitone unit. In fact a similar keyboard can be coupled to the circuit of Fig. 2 between the base of Tr1 and chassis since any resistance connected to these points will

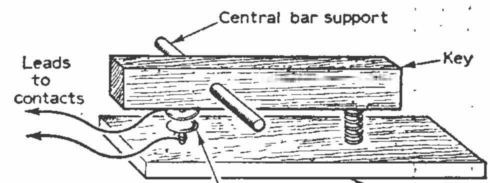


Fig. 5: The basic construction required in an organ keyboard.

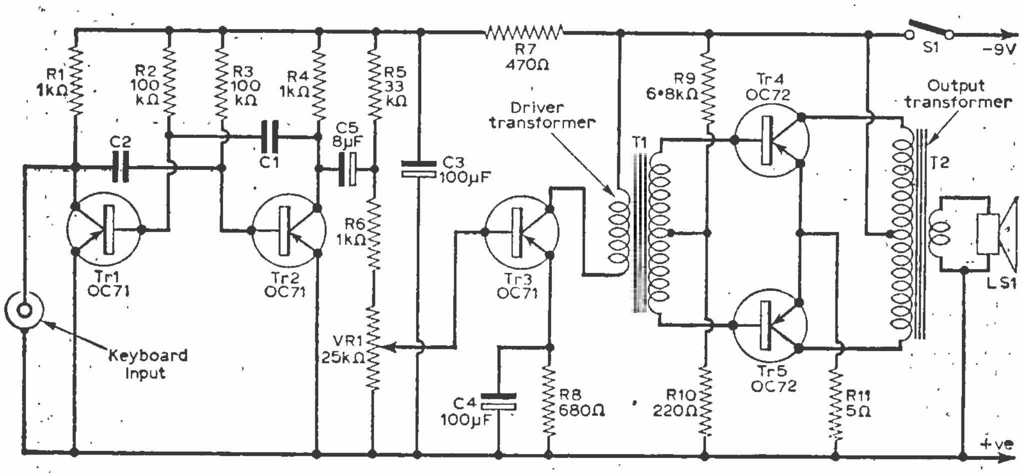
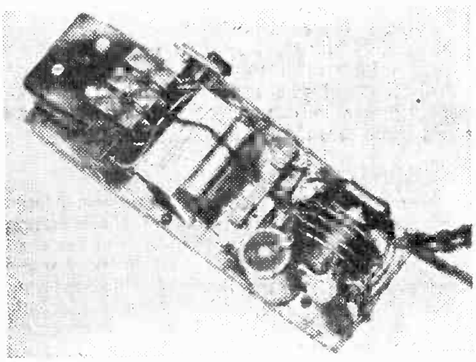


Fig. 6: The circuit of a monotone organ.

effectively shunt VR1 and R2 through the power supply and C13. In order that the keyboard can have maximum coverage VR1 and VR2 should be set to maximum resistance.

The circuit of the keyboard is shown in Fig. 4. It will be seen that this consists of a number of potentiometers (one for each note) wired in series, each one having a switch connected across it, which takes the form of the keys. When all the keys are at rest, as are S2-4, there will be a complete short circuit. This means that Tr1 in Fig. 2 receives no bias from VR1 and R1 and therefore does not conduct, and so the unit stays muted. Immediately one of the keys is pressed, as S1, the "short" across one of the tuning potentiometers is broken (as VR1 in this case) and the unit will produce a note depending upon the value set by VR1 etc.



A view of the mains power pack.

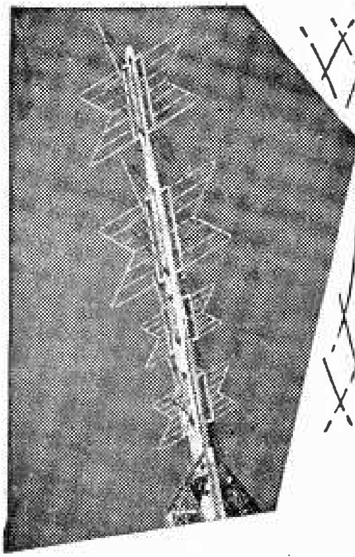
The basic idea of how a keyboard can be adapted or built is shown in Fig. 5. Contacts consisting of drawing pins are held together by pressure from a light spring embedded in small indents drilled in the key and baseboard at the front end. The keys are supported by a central bar passing through the keys.

It must be made clear that this organ can, of course, produce only *one* individual note at a time.

IMPROVED ORGAN CIRCUIT

Anyone more concerned with building this organ rather than the rest of the unit of Fig. 2 may prefer to use the more suitable circuit of Fig. 6. In this the components of VR1 and VR2 of Fig. 2 are replaced by fixed resistors and the output stage improved. The values of C1 and C2 will be chosen according to what part of the musical scale the keyboard is to cover.

Only four notes are shown in Fig. 4 but in practice it is possible to tune over several octaves if tuning potentiometers of up to 500kΩ are employed. In large keyboards not all these potentiometers should be as high as 500kΩ for only a resistance of a few thousand ohms will be needed to tune the higher notes. On smaller keyboards, separate notes need not be made for half-tones (black notes). If a capacitor of about 0.01μF is switched in with a press-button switch (C1 and S5 in Fig. 4) any note emitted will be dropped by a half-tone. ■



On Your Wavelength

By THERMION

THE BBC claims that sound broadcasting is able to provide a wide choice of programmes for all sections of the community because of the alternative services available, and that such services are economical in cost and equipment when compared with television. In view of this, one is all the more astonished to learn that as from the end of March there will be no more daily programmes for children.

This decision is surely irreconcilable to the spirit of the BBC's charter, furthermore I believe it can be shown to be completely illogical when the policy adopted in respect of other programmes is examined.

An Insignificant Minority?

The axe is to fall because the total number of listeners has diminished to some undisclosed figure which apparently represents an "insignificant level" in the minds of the programme planners of Portland Place. One appreciates that the rival television will hold a greater attraction for youngsters nowadays, but is it fair that the minority who cannot for some reason or another, see TV programmes should be deprived of their own daily programme on sound radio? The BBC has a particular duty and responsibility to cater for this group of young impressionable aged listeners, even as it caters for those other "special minority interests" through the medium of the Third Programme and Network Three where, incidentally, the average audience is only 50,000.

Don't misunderstand me; this is no snide attack on the "Third", for indeed I applaud the enterprise shown by this service. My own sympathies are, as often as not, with the minority interests and the craze for popularity ratings leaves me cold. In any case, aren't many of these listener research figures a dubious criterion to apply when attempting to assess the real worth of a programme We can be pretty certain that anyone who takes the trouble to tune in to a programme of minority appeal will *listen* to it, whereas I suspect some of the so-called popular programmes with their mass following are listened to with varying degrees of indifference, or are even related to the indignity of background sound by many of their reputed devotees.

I know this is election year, but the BBC should not allow itself to be caught up in the Opinion Poll fever. If the Corporation is to preserve the fine tradition of public service created over the years it must not allow itself to be unduly influenced by (Dr. Gallop) Silvey's reports, but should obtain second opinion before performing a major operation on the established programme structure.

When We Were Young

Although the title Children's Hour was dropped some time ago, this programme for the younger listeners has been as much a traditional feature of sound broadcasting as the late lamented 9 o'clock news. It was one of the first regular programmes to be established in the early days of broadcasting, and listening to Children's Hour soon became an essential part of the daily routine in countless homes throughout the country. I expect quite a few readers can recall the names and the voices of the radio "aunts" and "uncles" of those far gone days, and the delight and enthralment they brought to our firesides. The greatest thrill was to hear one's own name coming over the magical ether when birthday greetings were read out. Remember the special treatment accorded to twins? But of course if you did listen in as a child you have plenty to recall without any further prompting by me.

Speed the Service

A newly opened restaurant not far from my office is really "with it", in a communication sense. When visiting this establishment the other day I was intrigued by odd chirping sounds that came spasmodically from various directions. After a moment or so the source of these cricket-like sounds was traced to small receivers carried by the waiters in the top pockets of their jackets. Then it became apparent that a selective calling system was being used to give each waiter an audible warning when his orders were ready for collection from the servery. A laudable attempt to speed the service, but perhaps a little disconcerting to the customer, I felt.

This is just another of the varied uses to which the magnetic induction paging or personal call system is being applied. Although truly a wireless method of communication, this system relies upon the magnetic field created by an r.f. current flowing in an enclosed loop of wire, and not upon electromagnetic waves propagated into space, reception being confined more or less to the area enclosed by the loop.

NOW! ANOTHER PURCHASE of the year's keenest TAPE RECORDER BARGAIN!

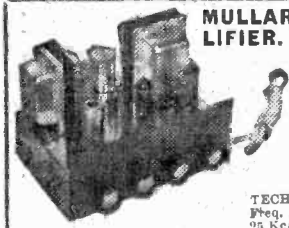
A 24 gns. Tape Recorder offered at the bargain price of only 15 gns. plus 10/- carr. Supplied in 3 Units already wired and tested. A modern Circuit for quality recording from Mike, Gram or Radio, using latest B.S.R. Twin Track Monardeck Type TD2. Magic-eye recording Indicator. Ext. spkr., switch super-impose and straight-through amplifier facilities, etc.

Valve line up EF86, ECL82, EM84, EZ80 and Silicon Diode.

2 tone Cabinet and 8" x 5" Speaker Size 14" x 10½" x 7½"	£3.10.0	+ 5/- Carr.
Wired Amplifier complete with 4-Valves, front Panel, Knobs	£5.12.6	+ 3/6 Carr.
B.S.R. Monardeck Type T.D.2	£7.7.0	+ 4/6 Carr.
Accessories—Mike, Tape, Screened Lead Plugs, etc.	£1.0.0	+ 2/- Carr.
COMPLETE KIT comprising items above	15 gns.	+ 10/- Carr.

Leaflet, circuits, instructions, 2/- post free.

MULLARD "3-3" HI-FI AMPLIFIER. 3 VALVES 3 WATT



3 ohm and 15 ohm Output. A really first-class Amplifier giving Hi-Fi quality at a reasonable cost. Mullard's latest circuit. Valve line up: EF86, EL84, EZ81. Extra HT and LT available for Tuner Unit addition. This is the ideal companion Amplifier for FM tuner units.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION—Freq. Response: + or — 1 dB 40 c/s-25 Kc/s. Tone controls: Max. Treble Cut 12 dB at 10 Kc/s. Max. Bass Boost 14 dB at 80 c/s. Sensitivity: 100 Mv for 3 w. output. Output Power (at 400 c/s): 3 w. at 1% total harmonic distortion. Hum and Noise Level: At least 70 dB below 3 w.

COMPLETE KIT (incl. valves, all components wiring diagram and special quality sectional Output Trans.). Bgn. Price £6.19.6. Carr. 4/6. Complete wired and tested, 8 gns. Wired power O/P socket and additional smoothing for Tuner Unit, 10/6 extra.

Bronze Escutcheon, Printed Vol. Treble, Bass, On-Off, supplied with each Kit.

Recommended Speakers—WB, HF 1012, £4.7.6. Goodmans AXIOM 10, £6.5.0. 8in. AXIETTE £5.5.0 or AUDIOM 51, £8.10.0.

NEW BRITISH RECORDING TAPE

Famous Manufacturer. Bulk purchase, genuine recommended Tape Bargain. Unconditional Guarantee. Fitted Leader & Stop Foils (except 3in.).

	Standard (PVC base)		Long Play (P.V.C. base)		D'ble Play (Mylar base)	
3in.	150ft.	3/9	225ft.	4/9	300ft.	6/6
5in.	600ft.	11/6	900ft.	15/-	1200ft.	25/-
5¾in.	850ft.	14/6	1200ft.	17/6	1800ft.	32/6
7in.	1200ft.	17/6	1800ft.	22/6	2400ft.	42/6

Post and Packing—3in. Reels, 6d. Each additional Reel, 3d. 4in. to 7in. Reels 1/-. Each additional Reel, 6d.

EMPTY TAPE REELS (Plastic): 3in. 1/3, 4in. 2/-, 5in. 2/-, 5¾in. 2/-, 7in. 2/3.
PLASTIC REEL CONTAINERS (Casettes): 3in. 1/3, 5in. 1/9, 5¾in. 2/-, 7in. 2/3.

Condensers—Silver Mica. All values 2pF to 1,000pF, 6d. each. Ditto, Ceramics 9d. Tub. 450V T.C.C. etc. 0.001 mFd to 0.01 and 0.1/350V., 9d. 0.02-0.1/500V., 1/-. 0.25 Hunts 1/6. 0.5 T.C.C. 1/9, etc. etc. Close Tol. S/Micas—10% 5pF-500pF 8d. 600-5,000pF, 1/-. 1% 2pF-100pF, 9d. 100pF-500pF, 11d. 575pF-5,000pF, 1/6. **Resistors**—Full Range 10 ohms-10 meg. ohms 20% ¼ and ½W, 3d., 1W, 5d. (Midget type modern rating) 1W, 6d., 2W, 9d. Hi-Stab. 5% ¼W, ½W, 6d. (100 ohms-1 meg). Other values 9d. 1% ½W. 1/6, etc., etc.

Volume Controls—5K-2 Meg. ohms, 3in. Spindles. Morganite Midget Type 1⅛in. diam. Guar. 1 years LOG or LIN ratios less Sw. 3/-. DP. Sw. 4/6. Twin Stereo less Sw. 6/6. DP. Sw. 8/-. Specials to order.

SPECIAL BARGAIN

½ Meg. VOL. Controls DP. Sw. ¼" flatted spindle. Famous Mfrs. 4 for 10/-, post free.

JASON FM TUNER UNITS.
Designer-approved kits of parts. FMT1, 5 gns. 4 valves, 20/-. FMT2, £7. 5 valves, 35/-. JTV MERCURY 10 gns. JTV2 £13.19.6. 4 valves, 28/6. NEW JASON FM HANDBOOK, 2/6. 48 hr. Alignment Services, 7/6. P. & P. 2/6.

TRIMMERS. Ceramic (Compression Type)—30pF, 50pF, 70pF, 9d; 100pF, 150pF 1/3; 250pF, 1/6; 600pF, 1/9.

PHILIPS. Bee Hive Type (conc. air spaced)—2-8pF, 1/-; 3-30pF, 1/-.

KNOBS—Modern Continental types. Brown or Ivory with Gold Ring; 1" dia., 9d. each; 1⅛", 1/- each; Brown or Ivory with Gold Centre, 1" dia., 10d. each; 1½", 1/3 each. LARGE SELECTION AVAILABLE.

METAL RECTIFIERS. STC Types—RM1, 4/9; RM2, 5/6; RM3, 7/6; RM4, 16/-; RM5, 21/-; RM4B, 17/6.

TUB-ELECTROLYTICS-CAN

25/25v. 50/12v. 1/9; 8+8/450v. 4/6; 50/50v. 100/125v. 2/-; 32+32/275v. 4/6 8/450v. 4/350v. 2/3; 50/50/350v. 6/6 16+16/450v. 5/6; 60/250/275v. 12/6 32+32/450v. 6/6; 100+200/275v. 12/6

DE-LUXE RECORD PLAYER KIT

Incorporating 4 Sp. Garrard Auto-Slim unit and Mullard latest 3 w. amplifier (ECL 86 and EZ 80), vol., bass and treble controls, with 8" x 5" 10,000 line speaker.
Contemporary styled 2-tone cabinet, charcoal-grey and off-white with matching blue relief. Size 17½" x 15" x 8".

COMPLETE KIT £13.19.6
Carr. and Ins. 10s.
Cat. & Const. details 2/6 (free with kit).

BARGAINS — 4-SP. PLAYER UNITS

Single Players	carr. 3/6
E.M.I. Stereo/Mono	£5.10.0
E.M.I. Junior "985"	£3.7.6
Auto-changers	carr. 5/-
BSR UA16	£6.19.6
BSR UA14	£6.10.0

TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

Midget I.F.'s—465 Kc/s ⁹⁄₁₆in. diam.	5/3
Osc. Coil M. & L.W.	5/9
Midget Driver Trans. 3.5:1	6/9
Midget Output Trans. Push-Pull—3 ohms	6/9

Elect. Condensers—Midget Type 1 mfd.-50 mfd. ea. 1/9, 100 mfd. 2/-. 12V.
Condensers 150 v. working: .01 mfd., .02 mfd, .03 mfd., .04 mfd. 9d.; .05 mfd., .1 mfd., 1/-. .25 mfd., 1/3; .5 mfd., 1/6, etc.
Midget Tuning Condensers. J.B. "OO" 208 pF and 176 pF, 8/6. ditto with trimmers, 9/6. J.B. 220pF and 105pF conc. slow motion 10/6. 365pF single 7/6. Sub. Min. ¾in. Dilemin 100 pF, 300pF, 500pF, 7/- each.
FERRITE AERIALS. M. & L.W. car aerial coil 9/3.
Midget Vol. Control with edge control knob, 5 K/ohms, with switch 4/9; Ditto less switch 3/9.
Speakers: P.M.: 2in. Plessey 75 ohms 15/6. 2½in. Continental 8 ohms, 13/6. 7 x 4in. Plessey 35 ohms, 23/6.
Ear Plug Phones—Min. Continental type 3ft. lead, jack plug and socket. High Imp., 8/-. Low Imp., 7/6.
Brand New, Mfrs. 1st grade. 1 OC44 & 2 OC45, 15/6. 1 OC81D & 2 OC81, 15/6. All above and OA81, 32/6. Post Free.

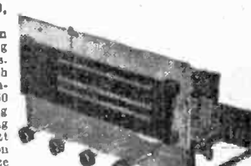
RECORD PLAYER CABINETS 59/6 Carr. & Ins 5/-.

Contemporary style, rexine covered cabinet in two-tone maroon and cream. Size 15½" x 14¾" x 8½", fitted with all accessories including baffle board and Vinair fret. Space available for all modern amplifiers and auto-changers etc. Uncut record player mounting board 14¾" x 13¾" supplied.

2-VALVE 2 WATT AMPLIFIER. EZ80 and Twin stage ECL82 with vol. and neg. feedback tone control. A.C. 200/250V with knobs, etc., ready wired to fit above cabinet. £2.17.6. P. & P. 1/6. 7" x 4" Speaker and trans., 23/-. P. & P. 2/-.

COMPLETE R/PLAYER KIT. As ill. inc. BSR UA14 Unit. New Bargain Price Now Only £11.10.0. 7/6 carr. Double wound mains Tfr no live chassis!

7 VALVE AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS



Valve line-up ECC85, ECH81, EF89, EABC80, EL84, EM81, EZ80.
Three Waveband and Switched Gram positions. Med. 200-550 m. Long 1,000-2,000 m. VHF/FM 88-95 Mc/s. Philips Continental Tuning Insert with permeability tuning on FM and combined AM/FM IF transformers. 460 Kc/s. and 10.7 Mc/s. Dust core tuning all coils. Latest circuitry including AVC and Neg. Feedback. Three watt output. Sensitivity and reproduction of a very high standard. Chassis size 13½ x 6½in. Height 7½in. Edge illuminated glass dial 11½ x 3½in.
Vertical pointer. Horizontal station names. Gold on brown background. A.C. 200/250v. operation. Magic-eye tuning. Cct. diagram now available.

Aligned and tested ready for use **£13.10.0** *Carr. & Ins. 7/6*

Complete with 4 Knobs—walnut or ivory to choice. Indoor FM aerial 3/6 extra. 3 ohm P.M. Speaker only required. Recommended Quality Speakers 10in. Elac H/D, 30/-; 13½ x 8in. E.M.I. "Fidelity", 35/-; 12in. B.A. with cone Tweeter, 42/6. Carr. 2/6.

TYGAN FRET (Contam. pat.), 12 x 12in. 2/-; 12 x 18in. 3/-; 12 x 24in. 4/- etc.

EXPANDED ANODISED METAL. Attractive gilt finish ¼ in. x ¼ in. diamond mesh 4/6 sq.ft. Multiples of 6in. cut. Max. size 4 ft. x 3ft., 47/6 plus carr.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE—¼lb. reels 14g-20g. 2/6; 22g-28g, 3/-; 30g-34g. 3/9; 36g-38g, 4/3; 39g-40g 4/6, etc.

BONDACOUST Speaker Cabinet Acoustic Wadding (1in. thick approx.) 12in. wide, any length cut, 1/6 ft., 4/- yd. **TINNED COPPER WIRE.** 16-22g. 2/6 ¼lb. **ERSIN MULTICORE SOLDER.** 60/40 4d. per yard. Cartons 2/6 etc.

TRS Est. 1949

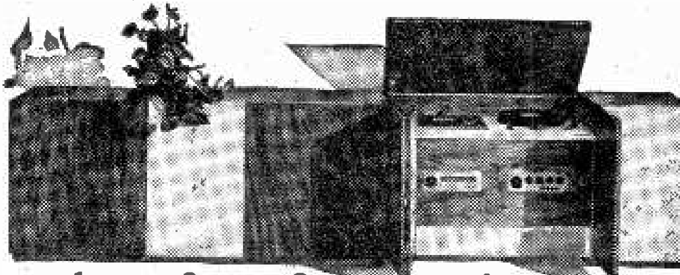
We manufacture all types Radio Mains Transf.. Chokes, Quality O/P Trans., etc. Enquiries invited for Specials. Prototypes for small production runs. Quotations by return. Send for detailed bargain lists, 3d. stamp.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

70 Brigstock Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey. *Hours: 9 a.m.-6 p.m., 1 p.m. Wed.*
THO 2188. *Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Post and Packing up to ½ lb. 9d.; 1 lb. 1/3; 3 lb. 2/3; 5 lb. 2/9; 8 lb. 3/6.*

Easy-to-make cabinets to house your hi-fi

1 Tape deck/record storage
2 & 5 Loudspeaker
3 Record storage
4 Radio/record player



These easy-to-make sectional units are part of an outstanding new range of designer-styled cabinets for high fidelity sound equipment. They are the direct result of a close collaboration between well-known Industrial designer Frank Guille Des RCA FSIA and Percy Wilson MA, technical editor of *"The Gramophone"* and prominent authority on acoustical engineering.

The cabinets which will house almost any combination of Hi-Fi equipment have been especially designed for making in Vipboard. Vipboard is a fine quality board with superior screw-holding qualities; specifically made for easy and economical furniture-making within the home. It comes in 20 standard sizes, fully veneered on all surfaces and ready to polish. No special skills are required, and you need only basic household tools. Total cost of Vipboard for the cabinets shown above is £27.0.4. The individual cabinets cost from £2.8.11 (units 2 and 5).

Vipboard fully veneered chipboard with the natural wood finish

Find out how you can choose and build the units best suited to your Hi-Fi requirements—*at a fraction of their "shop price"*. Ask for **Free Instruction Leaflets** and the **Vipboard Furniture Brochure** at your local Vipboard stockist, or write to: Vipboard Division, G.W.E. Boards Limited, 6 John Street, London WC1. Holborn 8421

VALVES FOR RADIO, TV AND AUDIO APPLICATIONS

All valves sold by us are first quality, unused and guaranteed for three months.

WHEN ORDERING BY MAIL, PLEASE ADD 2/6 IN THE £ FOR HANDLING. MINIMUM CHARGE 1/6

Please send 6d. stamp for new valve price list.

OA2	4/-	6AV6	5/-	787	16/-	83	8/-	ECC40	9/-
OA81	2/-	6B7	5/-	9BW6	7/-	85A2	8/6	ECC81	3/-
OB2	6/-	6B8G	2/-	10D1	7/-	90AV	15/-	ECC84	6/6
OC3	5/6	6BA6	4/9	10P14	12/-	90C1	8/-	ECC85	6/6
OD3	5/-	6BE6	5/-	11D3	7/-	807	9/-	ECC88	9/-
1A5	4/6	6BG6G	12/-	11D5	7/-	832	20/-	ECF80	7/6
1A7GT	7/-	6BH6	7/-	12AC6	8/-	866A	14/-	ECF82	7/-
1D5	7/6	6BJ6	8/-	12AH8	11/-	884	10/-	ECH21	9/-
1H5GT	7/-	6BQ7A	7/-	12AT6	4/-	954	5/-	ECH35	10/-
1R5	5/-	6BR7	11/6	12AT7	3/-	955	3/-	ECH42	7/-
1S4	4/6	6BR8	5/-	12AU6	5/6	957	5/-	ECH81	6/-
1S5	4/6	6BW6	9/-	12AU7	5/-	958A	4/-	ECH83	7/6
1T4	3/-	6BW7	9/-	12AV7	8/-	959	8/-	ECL80	6/-
1U4	5/-	6C5GT	6/-	12AX7	6/-	5670	10/-	ECL82	6/6
1U5	5/-	6C8G	7/-	12AY7	10/-	5673	10/-	ECL83	9/-
1X2A	7/-	6CB6	5/-	12B4A	9/-	5965	5/-	ECL86	8/-
1X2B	7/-	6CD6G	17/-	12BA6	6/-	6146	27/6	EF6	7/-
2CW4	14/-	6CL6	10/-	12BE6	4/6	AC/TH1	14/-	EF9	12/-
2D21	6/-	6CW4	14/-	12BH7	6/-	AC6/PEN	6/-	EF37A	6/-
3A4	3/6	6D3	7/6	12E1	20/-	AZ1	5/6	EF39	5/-
3A5	7/-	6D4	15/-	12K8	10/-	AZ31	8/-	EF40	9/-
3B7	4/6	6D8	15/-	12SC7	3/6	AZ41	6/-	EF41	6/9
3D6	3/-	6F7	4/6	12SG7	3/-	CIC	5/-	EF42	6/-
3E29	50/-	6F17	6/-	12SJ7	5/-	CL33	9/-	EF80	5/-
3Q4	6/6	6F23	8/6	12SQ7	10/-	CY31	5/6	EF83	9/6
3Q5GT	6/6	6J4	9/-	19AQ5	5/-	DAF96	5/6	EF85	6/-
3S4	5/-	6J5	5/-	19BG6G	7/-	DD41	7/-	EF86	5/6
3V4	5/6	6J7G	4/-	20L1	12/-	DF66	6/-	EF89	4/6
5R4GY	9/-	6K6GT	6/-	20P1	14/-	DF96	5/6	EF95	5/-
5U4G	5/-	6K7	5/-	25A6G	5/-	DK40	11/-	EF98	9/-
5U4GB	6/-	6K8G	4/-	25L6GT	8/-	DK92	6/6	EF183	7/-
5V4G	8/-	6L6	9/-	25Z4G	6/6	DK96	6/6	EF184	7/-
5Y3G	4/-	6L6G	6/-	25Z5	7/-	DL68	10/-	EH90	7/3
5Y3GT	5/-	6L18	8/-	25Z6GT	8/6	DL96	6/-	EL34	10/-
5Z4	9/-	6N7	6/-	28D7	6/-	DM70	5/-	EL36	9/-
5Z4GT	8/-	6Q7G	6/-	30C15	8/6	DY86	7/-	EL37	17/6
6A8G	6/-	6SG7	5/-	30F5	8/6	E88CC	15/-	EL38	17/6
6AB4	6/-	6SL7GT	4/6	30FL1	9/-	E180F	15/-	EL41	7/3
6AF4	11/-	6SN7GT	4/6	30PL1	10/6	EABC80	6/-	EL42	7/-
6AG7	5/-	6SQ7GT	5/-	35L6GT	6/6	EAF42	8/6	EL81	8/6
6AH6	11/-	6U4GT	9/6	35W4	4/6	EBC3	13/-	EL83	7/-
6AK5	5/-	6U7G	10/-	35Z3	7/-	EBC41	6/9	EL84	5/-
6AK6	7/-	6V6	9/-	35Z4GT	5/-	EBC81	6/6	EL85	7/-
6AM6	4/-	6V6G	3/6	35Z5GT	5/-	EBF80	6/6	EL86	7/6
6AQ5	6/-	6V6GT	5/-	50B5	8/-	EBF83	7/-	EL360	12/6
6AS6	5/-	6X4	4/-	50C5	6/-	EBF89	6/-	EL821	6/-
6AS7G	22/6	6X5G	4/9	50CD6G	25/-	EBL1	11/-	EL822	8/-
6AT6	4/-	6X5GT	5/6	50L6GT	6/-	EBL21	11/-	EM34	9/6
6AU6	5/-	7C6	6/-	53KU	9/-	EC92	6/-	EM80	6/6

Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.,

Retail Shop: **85, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1**
Tel. LANgham 8403

Head Office and Warehouse now in new premises at: **44A WESTBOURNE GROVE, W.2.**
Tel. PARK 5641/2/3

Please send ALL correspondence and Mail Orders to the Head Office.

EM81	7/6	PEN45	6/6	U50	5/-
EM84	8/-	PEN45DD		U76	5/-
EM85	9/-		11/-	U191	9/-
EM87	8/6	PEN383	10/-	U251	12/6
EN31	10/-	PEN453DD		U281	13/-
EN32	10/-		9/6	U282	12/-
EY51	7/-	PENDD		U301	11/-
EY81	7/-	4020	7/6	U403	7/-
EY84	7/6	PL36	8/-	U801	20/-
EY86	5/6	PL38	16/-	U4020	5/-
EZ40	5/6	PL81	7/-	UABC80	5/-
EZ41	6/6	PL82	5/6	UAF42	8/-
EZ80	3/9	PL83	6/-	UBC41	6/6
EZ81	4/6	PL84	6/6	UBC81	7/-
GZ30	10/-	PL500	13/-	UBF80	6/6
GZ32	10/-	PM84	9/-	UBF89	7/-
GZ34	10/-	PY33	10/-	UBL21	11/-
GZ37	9/-	PY80	4/9	UCC84	8/-
HVR2	7/-	PY81	5/6	UCC85	6/-
KT66	15/-	PY82	5/-	UCF80	9/6
KT88	20/-	PY83	6/-	UCH21	8/-
ME41	7/6	PY88	7/6	UCH42	7/-
MHLD6	11/-	PY801	6/6	UCH81	7/-
MU14	4/-	QQV02-6		UCL82	7/6
N78	15/-		45/-	UCL83	8/-
PABC80	7/-	QQV03-10		UF41	7/6
PC86	12/-		35/-	UF42	7/-
PC97	8/6	R10	15/-	UF80	6/6
PCC84	5/6	R18	7/6	UF85	6/6
PCC85	7/-	R19	6/-	UF86	8/6
PCC88	10/-	RL18	12/6	UF89	6/-
PCC89	10/-	SU25	12/6	UL41	7/6
PCC189	10/-	TH41	10/-	UL84	6/-
PCF80	5/6	TH233	6/-	UM80	7/-
PCF82	6/6	TH2321	10/-	UU10	8/-
PCF84	10/-	TP22	4/6	UY21	8/-
PCF86	8/-	TP25	4/-	UY41	5/6
PCF801	10/-	TP2620	7/6	UY85	4/9
PCF802	10/-	TT15	35/-	VCR139A	
PCL81	9/-	TT21	32/-		25/-
PCL82	6/6	U12/14	7/-	VP4	12/-
PCL83	7/6	U22	5/-	W81M	5/3
PCL84	6/9	U24	12/-	X65	5/-
PCL85	7/6	U25	11/-	X79	15/-
PCL86	8/-	U31	6/-	Z66	7/-

C.R.T. INDICATORS TYPE 103

Triggered Oscilloscope using a VCR139A 3-in. tube. Switchable Time Base giving 6 speeds from 10 to 20,000 μ sec. "Y" Amplifier with gain of 1,5 and 20. Calibrated "X" shift. "Y" shift voltmeter. Power supplies required can be provided by Power Unit type 917 described below. In perfect condition, complete with description and circuit diagram £7.10.0. Packing and carriage (UK only) 20/-.

'SCOPE POWER UNIT TYPE 917

Mains operated 230V A.C., providing 600 and 450V D.C. at 300mA, 2x6.3V at 3.6A6. .3V at 2.15A, and negative EHT of 2200V at 6mA. Price, in perfect condition £5. Packing and carriage (U.K. only) 20/-.

PRICE for Indicator complete with Power Unit and set of interconnecting cables £11. Packing and carriage (U.K. only) 25/-.

POST OFFICE COUNTERS

Four-digit, non cancelling type, counting from 0 to 9999, 500 Ω Coil 6/6
Ditto 2300 Ω Coil 5/-
The dimensions of the above two types are 1¼in. x 1¼in. x 5in. long.
Four-digit as above, but miniature high speed type, counting speed 600 per minute, 500 Ω Coil, 1in. x 1in. x 3¼in. 7/6
P.P. 1/- each.

MULLARD TRANSISTORS

OC28	17/6	OC71	5/-	OC78D	7/-
OC35	15/-	OC72	8/-	OC81	7/-
OC44	6/-	OC75	6/-	OC81D	7/-
OC45	6/-	OC76	6/-	OC139	12/-
OC70	5/-	OC78	7/-	OC170	8/-

MATCHED PAIRS OF OC81 WITH OC81D 13/- per set

Alignment Aid

An r.f. and a.f. oscillator for receiver adjustment

ALTHOUGH beginners often make use of broadcast signals for alignment and test purposes it is usually better to employ a signal source more under one's own control.

Although the aid presented here follows in the main a fixed pattern, it does possess the advantage of being entirely self-contained and because transistors are used requires no external connections to the domestic mains supply.

Facilities Provided

Two outputs are provided. From socket SK1 a fixed audio frequency sine wave signal may be extracted and this may be used to test audio amplifiers, etc. A portion of this audio signal is also allowed to modulate a radio frequency oscillator operative over two bands, viz., 550-1,500kc/s approximately (Range 1) and 200-480kc/s approximately (Range 2). This r.f. modulated signal is available at socket SK2 and may be used to align and test broadcast band receivers.

A switch (S2) is also provided to enable the user to cut out the audio modulation at any time leaving the r.f. signal still present. When the unit is operated in this manner current consumption is very low indeed, being in the region of 600μA (0·06mA).

The circuit diagram (Fig. 1) shows that three transistors are employed. The broken vertical line shown almost at the centre of the diagram does not here indicate screening but is drawn to show the division between the two sections, that portion to the left of this line comprising the r.f. oscillator.

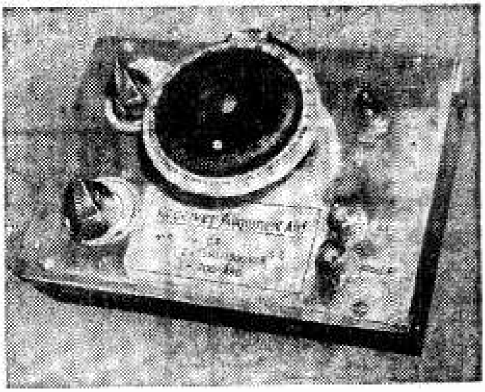
Audio Oscillator

The two transistor configuration to the right of the line mentioned is the audio oscillator which may be dealt with first for it is a very reliable arrangement based on one recommended by Mullard Ltd. for use with their transistors. This circuit is essentially a Wien bridge network.

Considering TR2, if oscillation is to be obtained a 360° phase shift must be made to occur between input and output, and although this can be achieved with only one transistor plus sufficient passive components in an external reactive network, heavy losses tend to prevent the circuit from functioning unless high potentials are employed. A single transistor can also be made to oscillate at audio frequencies by using with it a suitable a.f. transformer in a reversed feedback circuit. However, a method superior to either of these lies in the use of an additional transistor which costs no more than a transformer and is also less bulky. The 2-transistor arrangement oscillates readily and with care can be made to provide an excellent sine waveform.

The main frequency determining components associated with TR2, TR3 are C7, R10, C8, R9, and in similar valve circuits it is not unusual to

BY K. F. PERRY



find either the equivalent pair of resistors or capacitors made ganged and variable so that a wide frequency range may be covered. In a transistor circuit of this kind varying the resistor values is not practical except over a very limited range or the operating conditions are seriously upset. The operating frequency can be varied though by changing the capacitor values (C7, C8 in this case). Usually the values are R9 = R10 and C7 = C8, but where a single frequency output is required dissimilar values may be chosen. In the relevant section here R9 = R10, but if C7 = C8 = ·01μF (10,000pF) the operating frequency approximates to 3kc/s. Putting instead C8 = C7 × 10 = 0·1μF lowers this to about 1,000c/s. This may be further lowered by increasing the value of C7 but was not done in the prototype since as the frequency is lowered it becomes increasingly difficult to obtain a good waveform of adequate amplitude.

Waveshaping is effected in the emitter circuit of TR2 where a.c. feedback is introduced due to only partly bypassing the emitter resistor. The value of R11 is actually somewhat critical if a pure sine waveform is required, for if too high in value amplitude is seriously affected whilst on the other hand a low value ensures a distorted waveform. If no oscilloscope is available it will generally be satisfactory to adjust R11 to as high a value as possible whilst listening to the note produced in headphones. Although a square wave sounds "clicky" this is not really a reliable guide—and anyway temperature changes may also introduce discrepancies later. A variable "form" control is hardly worth while here, however.

The output is extracted at TR2 emitter circuit via C11 whilst the section is rendered inoperative as required by opening S2, whereupon the base and collector feeds are broken to the transistors. With S2 closed total current consumption is 2mA.

The R.F. Oscillator

As mentioned earlier current consumption falls to about 600μA when TR1 circuitry is working alone to produce the necessary r.f. oscillations.

Using a reversed feedback circuit, energy is returned from collector to base in TR2, due to C2, via T1 or T2 whichever is in use at a given time and in the correct phase to maintain oscillations for as long as supplies are connected.

The transformers used here are of a type originally designed for use with valve circuits and although the turns ratio might not be optimum construction is simplified in that they are readily obtainable. Either transformer winding, as selected by S1A, is tuned by VC1, 2. This variable capacitor is a miniature twin-gang, the sections have values of 208pF and 176pF, and these are paralleled, the measured capacitance of the specimen used in the prototype being 400pF due to "extras" being contributed by the inbuilt trimmers. If a 50pF (nominal) single-gang type tuning capacitor is to hand this might prove slightly better particularly on Range 2; physical size is of some importance, however, and solid dielectric types sometimes tend to act sluggishly.

The oscillations may be extracted at various points but in this design the lower member of the base feed potentiometer is selected, a crude attenuator (VR1) being employed.

If S2 is in the "open" position there is no audible indication that TR1 is functioning, unless this is made to beat with another r.f. signal; but when S2 is closed audio signals of suitable amplitude are injected into TR1 collector circuit via

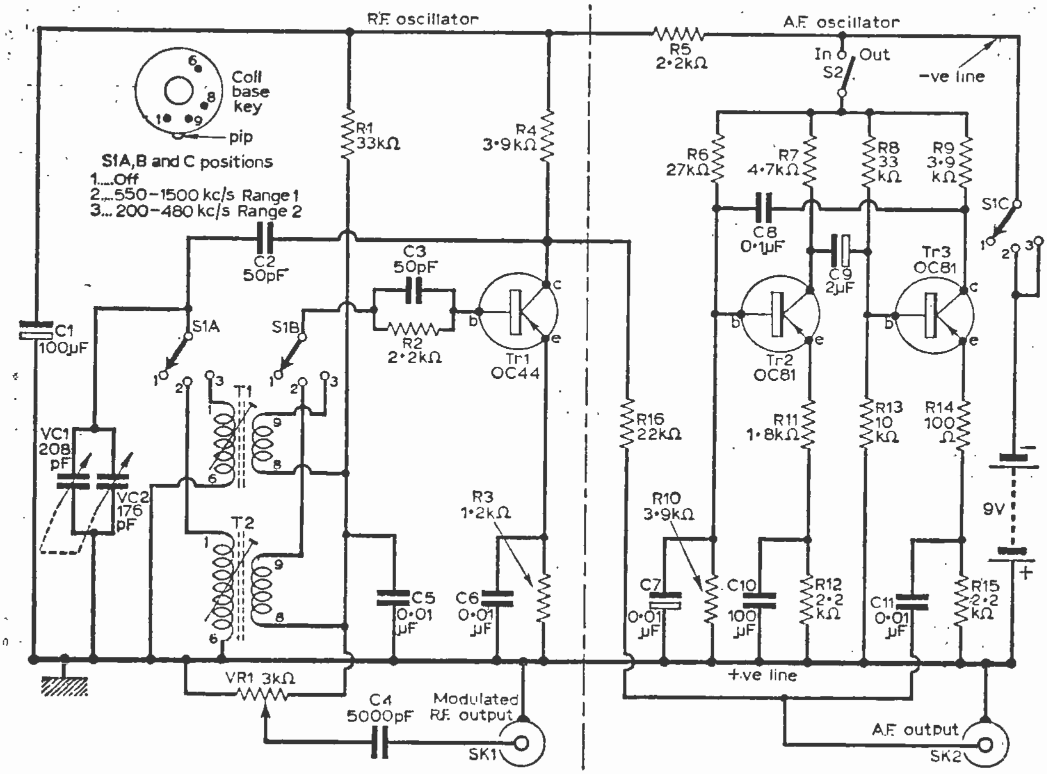


Fig. 1: The complete circuit of the unit.

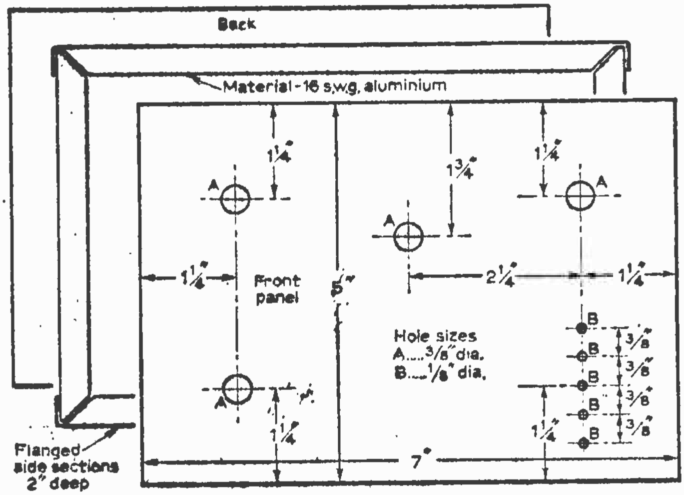


Fig. 2: Details of the instrument's case.

R16. These a.f. signals mix with the r.f. signal and, in effect, render the latter audible.

Range Coverage

Range 1 covers the medium waveband whilst Range 2 is adjusted to cover 200kc/s—480kc/s which necessitates modifying T1.

Ignoring unseen capacitances and assuming use of a variable capacitor with a sweep of 50-400pF, an inductance of some 1.600μH is required to cover the desired range and to this end 50 turns are removed from the main winding of the transformer. In this way the Light Programme transmission on 200kc/s can be used as a marker for subsequent scale calibration whilst allowing oscillations to be produced at 470kc/s and thereabouts for i.f. alignment purposes. Some suggestion regarding setting up this range will be given later.

Housing the Unit

A closed-in metal container must be used in order to minimise radiation. For the original model a six-piece sectional aluminium chassis was used. The side sections are supplied flanged with flat top and base plates and with nuts and bolts and self tapping screws with which to put them together.

The unit may also be built into a convenient OXO tin or similar container if the lid is strengthened. The dimensions of the container are shown in Fig. 2.

The unit proper is built on to the inside of the front panel, the small items being secured to a miniature 18-way tag board. The general layout adopted may be clearly seen in Fig. 3, the back being shown removed to reveal some of the wiring also. It will be noted that space for the PP6 battery used exists below the tag board but a larger size battery could also be used by fitting a suitable two-pin socket to a side-member, leads from the external battery being connected when required.

If four self-tapping screws are removed from the front panel all the items shown in Fig. 3 pull away leaving a shell. The drive and scale associated with VC1, 2 is a Muirhead reduction type 3in. diameter and graduated 0—180, this having been pruned from a now discarded RF27 unit. Both Eddystone and Jackson manufacture a suitable alternative, however, but these are graduated 0—100. If preferred, a simple card scale traversed by a suitable pointer may be used instead, and this may be calibrated direct instead of using a graph as was done with the original model.

Preliminary Work

First work consists of preparing the casing on the lines of Figs. 2 and 3 and mounting the respective items thereon. Details relating to the tag board are shown in Fig. 4 and to simplify matters the 36 tags are given imaginary numbers, although these may be marked on a paper strip and glued to the board to facilitate wiring up.

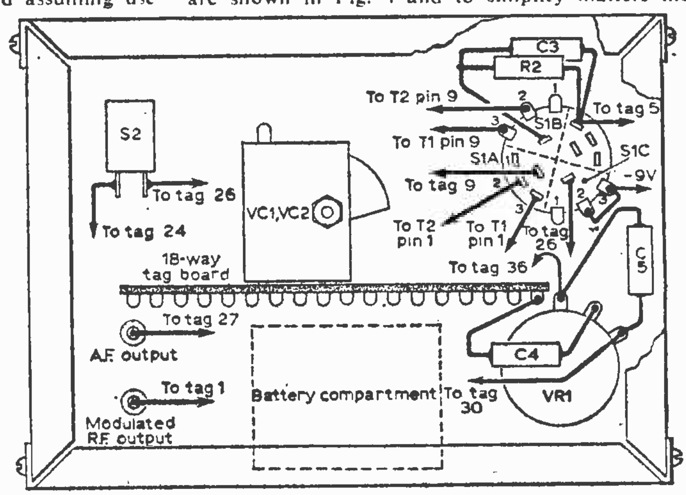


Fig. 3: Layout of major components and S1 connections as viewed from the rear.

To avoid defacing the front panel unduly only two points are used on the board (tags 19 and 36) for fixing, although VC1, 2 also assists. The 6BA bolt at tag 19 also helps retain one side of the coaxial type output socket carrying a.f.

Before placing the board in position VC1, 2 should be fitted, holes being drilled at "A" and

"B" (Fig. 4a) to enable the fixed vane base spills to project through. A stiff copper wire is then passed through the holes in these spills and solder applied. A 6BA solder tag and bolt are also affixed to the base outer casing of VC1, 2—a threaded hole exists—and a further short stiff wire is soldered between it and tag 12. Tag 12 must also be connected to either tag 19 or tag 36 if connection is not likely to be automatic via VC1, 2 shafting, etc. When the tuning capacitor is correctly located it should stand neatly and firmly on the board between the two rows of tags without touching them at any point.

Tag 2 is then removed carefully and the hole enlarged just sufficiently to allow the fixing stem of T1 to pass through; one of the holes running along the centre of the board is similarly enlarged to accept T2, a check being made here to see that the vanes of the variable capacitor do not foul the windings at any point of travel.

But before finally mounting T1 snip the wire leading to the underside of spill 6 and carefully unwind 50 turns cutting off the freed lengths as they become troublesome. It might be found that to remove the turns they must pass below the leads associated with the other winding at spills 8 and 9, but if care is taken no problem need arise for the wire may be made to pass between the two pieces.

When the correct number of turns have been removed the end is tinned, wound round the spill base No. 6, and soldered quickly. Both coils may then be locked in position using thumb pressure only on the polystyrene nut provided. The tag board can then be affixed to the inside of the front panel but spacers must be fitted to keep tags 20-35 from coming into contact with the metal.

The board may then be wired to agree with Fig. 4a, b, c, the transistors being left until last to avoid damage. All items used must be modern miniature types. The connections shown in Fig. 3 must also be made.

Finally a pair of black and red leads are twisted together and connected to carry the battery supply potential, stud connectors being soldered as appropriate. The cores of T1, T2 are then unscrewed so that the brass stems project at the underside of the board.

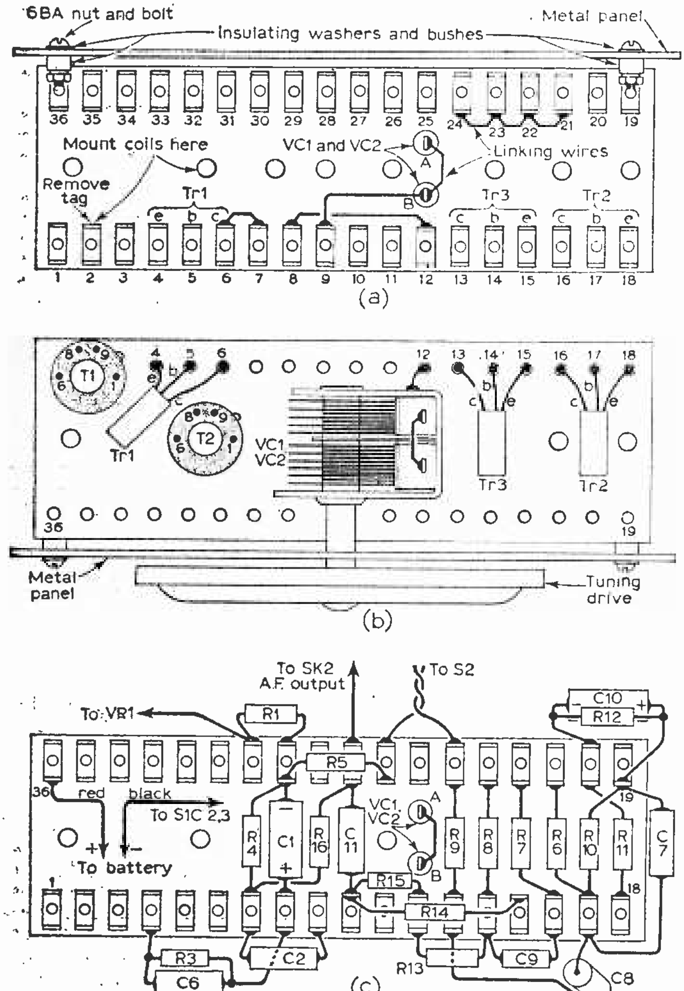


Fig. 4: (a) Tag board numbering and mounting arrangement; (b) top view of tag board; (c) tag board wiring.

Testing

When the wiring has been checked thoroughly S1 should be set to position 1 and a temporary lead soldered from the link across VC1, 2 sections to tag 12 and the negative lead from a meter set to read 0-10mA connected to the battery negative terminal. The positive meter lead is then connected to the negative stud connector and the positive stud connector clipped to battery positive. With S2 closed S1 is rotated one point and the current noted on the meter: this should approximate to 2mA. If the meter tends to read full scale switch off and investigate for this indicates that a fault exists. If all is well a pair of headphones may be connected to the a.f. socket whereupon the note should be heard.

The frequency may be checked against an audio generator or a well-tuned piano, etc. If an oscilloscope is available the waveform may also be adjusted as was mentioned earlier, the headphones being removed for this purpose. Finally the unit is switched off and placed in its case after removing the temporary short applied to VC1, 2.

Calibration

Range 1 can be calibrated with the aid of a broadcast band receiver. Remove the aerial from the receiver and connect the unit by means of screened leads or coaxial cable.

By first tuning the receiver to a known frequency and then making the generator output coincide with this (making certain the fundamental frequency is being generated) many points can be located around the scale. the readings being jotted down in order later to be transferred to a graph relating scale divisions to frequency. These points may then be joined and a curve obtained, (see Fig. 5).

On range 2 use can be made of the very accurate Light Programme transmissions on 200kc/s. With the unit switched off this transmission is tuned in on the receiver before exchanging the aerial for the generator output. Swinging the generator pointer or dial hard over to fully engage the variable capacitor vanes should cause the output to coincide at this setting of the receiver dial if the generator is set to Range 2, but should it not do so the core of T1 may be adjusted until it does. The vanes of VC1, 2 *must* be almost fully engaged at 200kc/s.

After noting the dial reading and leaving the generator set the receiver is switched to medium wave and tuned around 500 metres (600kc/s) until the generator note is again heard. If the generator is now switched to Range 1 and adjusted to 600kc/s the fundamental frequency will be heard. If either dial is now moved the signal will disappear. Leaving the generator set at 600kc/s the receiver pointer is slowly rotated anti-clockwise when the note will again be heard at 1,200kc/s.

With the receiver so set further calibration points on Range 2 can be obtained for by switching to this range and searching for the original 200kc/s signal. Slowly rotating the generator dial will cause the signal to be heard at 240kc/s (1,200kc/s to which receiver is tuned is the 5th harmonic of 240kc/s), 300 kc/s and 400kc/s, and if 600kc/s can be obtained on this range also so much the better although this could not be done with the prototype.

COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors:

R1	33kΩ	R9	3·9kΩ
R2	2·2kΩ	R10	3·9kΩ
R3	1·2kΩ	R11	1·8kΩ (see text)
R4	3·9kΩ	R12	2·2kΩ
R5	2·2kΩ	R13	10kΩ
R6	27kΩ	R14	100Ω
R7	4·7kΩ	R15	2·2kΩ
R8	33kΩ	R16	22kΩ

All ±10% ½W carbon

VR1 3kΩ potentiometer

Capacitors:

C1	100μF electrolytic 6V
C2	50pF mica
C3	50pF mica
C4	5000pF ceramic
C5	0·01μF ceramic or paper
C6	0·01μF ceramic or paper
C7	0·01μF ceramic or paper
C8	0·1μF paper
C9	2μF electrolytic 6V
C10	100μF electrolytic 6V
C11	0·01μF ceramic or paper
VC1,2	208 + 176pF twin-gang (Jackson '00')

Switches:

S1 4-pole, 3-way rotary

S2 On/Off Toggle

Transistors:

TR1 OC44, TR2 OC81, TR3 OC81 — Mullard

Transformers:

T1 Miniature dual purpose coil (Denco, Blue, Range 1)

T2 Miniature dual purpose coil (Denco, Blue, Range 2)

Miscellaneous:

Six-section aluminium chassis 7in. x 5in. x 2in. (Home Radio) or suitable tin. Tag board, miniature 18-way, 4½in. x 1½in. Two coaxial sockets, surface mounting type. Drive and reduction gear (see text). PP6 9 volt battery. Three control knobs. Stud connectors, wire, sleeving, solder, etc.

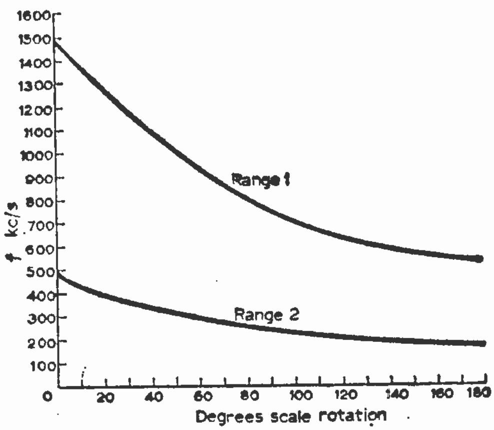
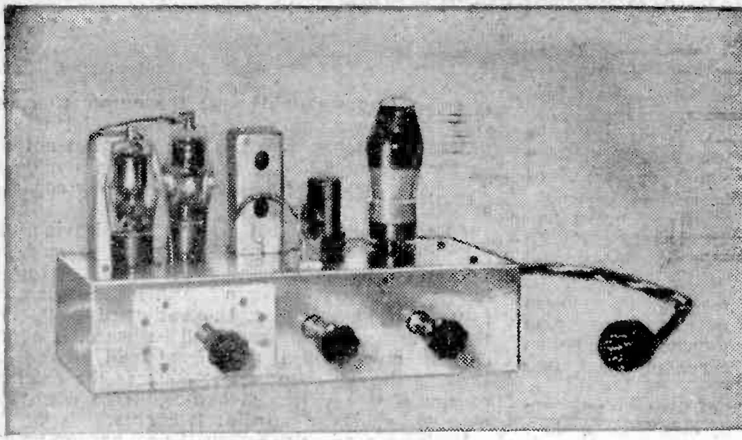


Fig. 5: A frequency/degrees of rotation graph.

These readings should be jotted down but if the receiver in use is a superhet expect spurious responses at around 470kc/s and 235kc/s for the i.f. stages of the receiver are affected. These frequencies can be easily spotted however, because oscillations will occur all around the receiver dial. It should be found that 470kc/s occurs before the vanes of VC1, 2 are quite fully open. Harmonics can be made use of to fill many spaces in the calibration and 440kc/s, for example, can be located via the Wales Home Service (881kc/s) and so on.

To check on the 300kc/s reading (Range 2) set the receiver pointer to 1,000 metres. It may be noted that if the generator is used with a transistor receiver or other receiver fitted with a ferrite aerial no direct connection need be made if the output lead is brought close to the rod. ■



THIS receiver was designed and constructed in response to a request from a friend for the installation in the cabinet of an existing obsolete radiogram of a new radio chassis and modern four-speed record player unit. The requirements were that the completed instrument should provide reliable reception of the local B.B.C. programmes, plus Radio Luxembourg, together with realistic reproduction of gramophone records, possibly with emphasis on the "pop" variety in the case of the latter!

The receiver was to be used in an area where the B.B.C. programmes are reliably received, free of interference, and thus the complication and expense of providing for v.h.f.-f.m. reception, as well as a.m. broadcasts, could be avoided. Also, as no short-wave listening was envisaged and the only continental station required was Radio Luxembourg on 208m, it was evident that a receiver embodying preset tuning had much to recommend it.

This latter arrangement also avoided possible difficulties in obtaining a suitable dial and drive mechanism to suit the existing cabinet. With preset tuning no dial is required and the existing cut-out in the cabinet was "blocked in" with a suitable rectangle of veneered wood, drilled to accept the control spindles and red indicator light of the new chassis.

The only drawback to the use of preset tuning was that it had been found in past experience that unless extremely carefully constructed and wired, such arrangements tend to drift "off tune" after a period of use and require periodical readjustment. However, a solution to this problem was found in the use of a complete ready-made four-station tuning coil pack with "gram" position on the selector switch. This coil pack is manufactured by Denco Ltd. and after a lengthy period of use, with several hundred operations of the selector switch in the course of domestic use, the tuning has been found to remain perfectly stable and no readjustments have proved necessary.

This coil pack is available in two versions: four medium wave stations or three m.w. and one long wave stations. The area in which the set is intended to operate will be the deciding factor in the choice of coil pack. If the B.B.C. Light Programme is well received at all hours of the day on 247m (medium wave band) then coil pack type CP4/MG will be required, but if the Light Programme is normally best received on 1,500m (long wave band) then type CP4/LG will be required.

chassis via the aerial tuning coils.

Owing to the fact that each individual station will, when alignment is completed, be accurately adjusted for padding and trimming of oscillator and aerial tuning circuits, rather than the compromise adjustments which have to be made when a receiver with variable tuning has to be capable of "sweeping" across each complete waveband, the sensitivity will be found to be of a high order and ample volume will be obtained on a short indoor aerial in most locations, although, of course, the best possible aerial should always be used in the interests of minimum background "noise". As the receiver utilises a completely isolated full-wave power supply an external earth may be used and this will be found to further aid towards stable and interference-free reception.

Having dealt with the main features of the design in so far as radio reception is concerned let us now turn to the "gram" requirements. The present-day popularity of records featuring a pronounced "beat" with an accompaniment of guitars, double bass, etc., calls for a circuit which will give some emphasis to the lower frequencies, particularly as a loudspeaker unit (8in. diameter) in the moderate price range was to be incorporated. With this in view a "bass boosting" preamplifier stage, operative on "gram" only, was incorporated, this being V4 on the circuit diagram (Fig. 1).

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Referring to Fig. 1, it will be seen that for sake of clarity the internal coil switching arrangements of the coil pack have been omitted but all points of connection to the colour-coded tags provided on this component are clearly shown.

The incoming radio signal is tuned by switching in the appropriate coil between point "green" and chassis, the capacitor C1 acting as a fixed tuning capacitor in place of the conventional two-ganged variable. The selected signal is applied to the control grid of the mixer section of the frequency changer valve V1, for which a 6K8 is specified. C2 is merely a d.c. blocking capacitor to prevent the passage of the a.v.c. voltage to

The Hillingdon RADIOGRAM

The oscillator section of V1 is wired as a Colpitts oscillator. This circuit is noteworthy for its long-term stability and freedom from drift as a result of slight supply voltage changes. Tuning is performed by switching the appropriate coil between points "red" and "blue" and by the existence of fixed capacitors C7 and C8.

The i.f. signal appearing at the mixer anode of V1 is selected by the preset tuning of the primary of T1 (465kc/s) and impressed on the control grid of V2 via the secondary winding of T2. V2, which is a 6B8, is a multi-purpose valve and fulfils the function of i.f. amplification in its pentode section. The output at the pentode anode is coupled via T2 to one of the diodes (pin 4), which acts as a demodulator. The resultant a.f. signal is filtered of residual r.f. by R12, C14 and C15 and the a.f. voltage is developed across R11.

A portion of the i.f. signal appearing at the anode of V2 is fed to the second diode (pin 5) via C13, which acts as a.v.c. rectifier, and the resultant voltage is applied to the grid of V2 (decoupled by R8 and C10) and to the grid of V1 (further decoupled by R6 and C9). The application of a.v.c. bias voltage to two stages will be found to considerably assist in counteracting the fading which tends to afflict after-dark reception, particularly of Radio Luxembourg on 208m.

Returning to the passage of the a.f. signal appearing across R11, this is now applied to the "radio/gram" changeover switch S1 included in the coilpack. This switch is so wired that in each of the four pre-selected radio station positions the signal is fed via C16 to the "top" of VR1, the volume control.

The desired level of signal is tapped off by the slider of VR1 and applied to the control grid of V3, which is a high-slope output pentode of type

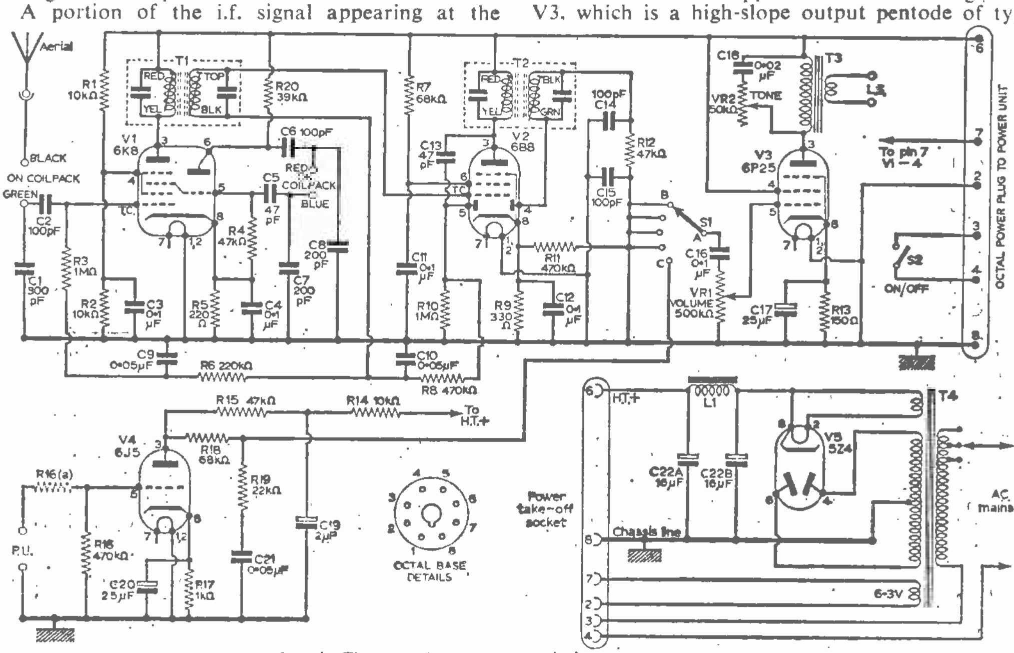


Fig. 1: The complete circuit including the power pack.

6P25 (or EL33). Thus no intermediate stage of audio amplification is provided for radio reception and in practice it will be found that a more than adequate signal is available to "drive" V3. The output from V3 is fed to the output transformer T3 and thence to the loudspeaker output sockets. A simple top-cut tone control comprising C18 and VR2 is wired across the primary of the output transformer.

GRAMOPHONE PRE-AMPLIFIER STAGE

When the selector switch is turned to the "gram" position ("C" in Fig. 1) the radio circuit is isolated and the output from V4 is fed via the volume control to the output stage V3.

The purpose of V4, which is a 6J5 valve, is, as previously explained, to provide some pre-amplification, particularly of the bass frequencies. The signal from the pick-up, which in the original can be omitted, resulting in a fixed value of negative voltage feedback over the latter stage, which will be an aid to improved quality in reproduction but with some loss of maximum available volume.

The components R18, R19 and C21 provide the desired emphasis of the bass frequencies before the signal is fed to V3.

The power supply circuit is entirely conventional. In actual practice this portion of the circuit is mounted on a separate chassis which can conveniently stand on the floor of the cabinet in which the receiver is installed.

The output voltages are terminated in an octal socket at one end of the chassis. A suitable octal plug, fitting into the above socket, conveys the various supplies to the main chassis by a six-way flexible cable. Four leads convey the h.t. and l.t. supplies, the remaining two leads go to the on/off

COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors:

R1	10kΩ 1W	R8	470kΩ	R15	47kΩ
R2	10kΩ 1W	R9	330Ω	R16	470kΩ
R3	1MΩ	R10	1MΩ	R17	1kΩ
R4	47kΩ	R11	470kΩ	R18	68kΩ
R5	220Ω	R12	47kΩ	R19	22kΩ
R6	220kΩ	R13	150Ω	R20	39kΩ
R7	68kΩ	R14	10kΩ		

All ±10%, ½W carbon unless otherwise stated
VR1 500kΩ potentiometer
VR2 50kΩ potentiometer with switch (S2)

Capacitors:

C1	300pF silver mica
C2	100pF silver mica
C3	0·1μF paper 350V
C4	0·1μF paper 350V
C5	47pF silver mica
C6	100pF silver mica
C7	200pF silver mica
C8	200pF silver mica
C9	0·05μF paper 350V
C10	0·05μF paper 350V
C11	0·1μF paper 350V
C12	0·1μF paper 350V
C13	47pF silver mica
C14	100pF silver mica
C15	100pF silver mica
C16	0·1μF paper 350V
C17	25μF electrolytic 25V
C18	0·02μF paper 350V
C19	2μF electrolytic 350V
C20	25μF electrolytic 25V
C21	0·05μF paper 350V
C22	16 + 16μF electrolytic 450V

Transformers:

T1 I.F. transformer, 465kc/s (Denco IFT6B/465)
T2 I.F. transformer, 465kc/s (Denco IFT6A/465)
T3 Output transformer 5000Ω primary (Parmeko P2641)
T4 Mains transformer. Secondaries: 250-0-250V 80mA; 6·3V, 3A; 5V 2A (Douglas MT1)

Valves:

V1	6K8	V3	6P25	V5	5Z4
V2	6B8	V4	6J5M		

Miscellaneous:

L1 Smoothing choke 10H 80mA
LS1 Speaker unit 8in. dia., 3Ω
Coil pack, Denco CP4/MG or CP4/LG
Six I.O. valveholders. Two I.O. grid clips. One I.O. plug. Indicator lamp holder, panel mounting, red lens and 6·3V lamp. Tagstrips; three 2-way, one 4-way, two 2-way. Three 2-way socket strips, A.E., P.U., L.S. Three control knobs. Six ⅜in. grommets. Aluminium chassis: one 12in. x 5in. x 3in., and one 8in. x 4in. x 2in. (Home Radio). Screened, single core cable; insulated flex, various colours (for power cable); connecting up wire; insulated sleeving; nuts and bolts, washers and solder tags.

is developed across R16 and fed to the control grid of V4.

It may be found that some crystal pick-ups provide a sufficiently high output to overload V4, which will be evidenced by distortion on loud passages irrespective of the setting of the volume control. In such cases the insertion of R16a (shown dotted in Fig. 1) will put matters to rights. A suitable value for R16a will be 47kΩ to 100kΩ.

The anode of V4 is well decoupled from the h.t. line by R14 and C19 and no feedback troubles should be encountered in spite of the high overall gain of the audio stages. In many areas C17 connected across the cathode resistor R13 of V3 receiver was of the "standard" low-priced crystal type with turnover head to suit 78 or l.p. discs, mains switch which for convenience is mounted on the main chassis. The author's preference is to combine this switch with the tone control (VR2) rather than, as is more usual practice, with the volume control (VR1). This avoids constant movement of the volume control every time the receiver is switched on or off, with consequent unnecessary wear of the track of this component; which can quickly lead to "noisy" operation.

CHOICE OF COMPONENTS

Components of any reputable make can be employed throughout this receiver and, apart from the Denco coil pack, no hard and fast specifications are laid down in the list of components.

A mains transformer of the top mounting type is shown in the illustrations and on the drilling diagram of the power supply chassis (Fig. 3). Naturally if a different type is used there may be need of alteration here.

In the interests of long-term tuning stability good quality silver mica capacitors of the close tolerance (2% or better) must be used in the C1, C2, C6, C7 and C8 positions. All other resistors and capacitors can be of the standard 20% tolerance type.

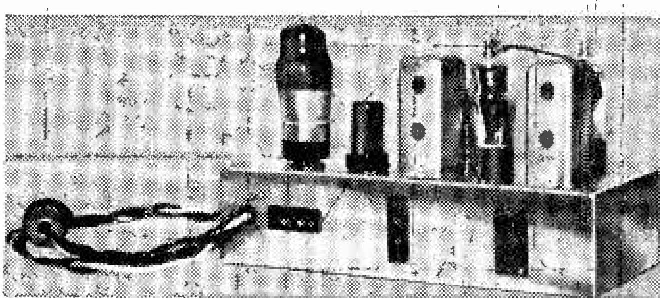
The oft-repeated warning against using ex-equipment capacitors of doubtful origin is again emphasised as these can lead to disappointing results and tedious efforts to trace the cause of unsatisfactory or erratic operation.

The i.f. transformers T1 and T2 are of the standard rather than the possibly more popular "midget" type as they are then more in keeping with the octal-sized valves. The colour coding of their leads may not necessarily agree with that shown in the diagrams, as manufacturers often have their own preferences in this matter. However usually a data chart is supplied when the components are purchased giving the necessary "key" to the terminations.

If a type of i.f. transformer having tags or pins as output terminations rather than coloured fly-leads is obtained it will, of course, be necessary to amend the drilling of the chassis to accommodate them. A component with a top fly-lead (for connection to top cap grid of V2) is essential in the first i.f. transformer T1.

PREPARING THE CHASSIS

The two aluminium chassis of the specified size are a standard pattern obtainable, ready folded to shape, from several advertisers in this magazine.



A view of the main chassis when finished.

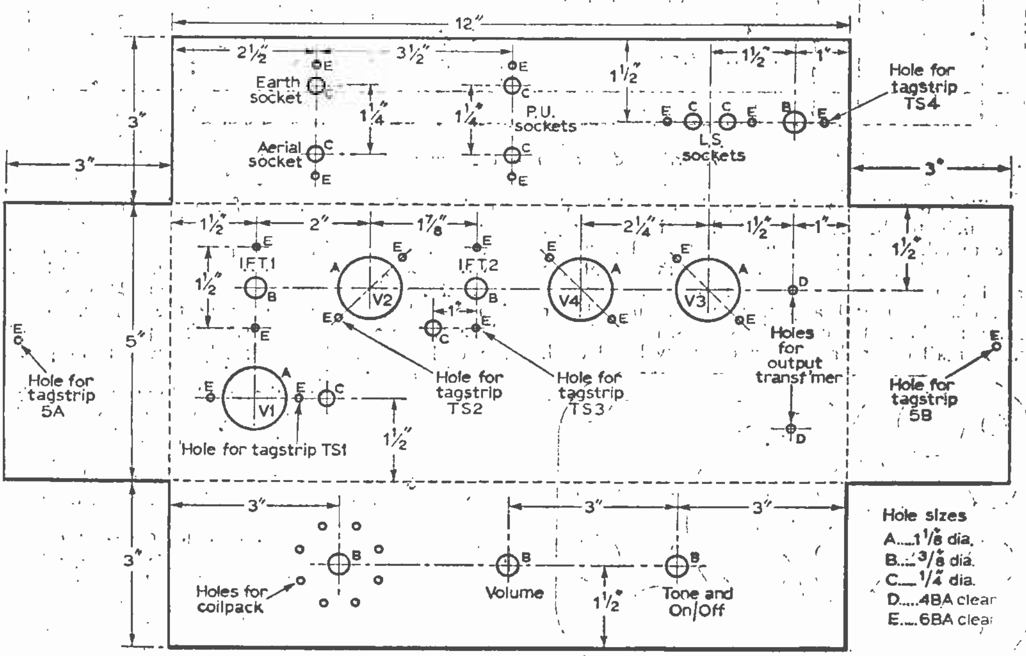


Fig. 2: The main chassis drilling details.

Constructors who have the necessary workshop facilities for making up the chassis from sheet aluminium can, of course, do so, and in that case all drilling and cutting can be done whilst the metal is in the flat state.

All positions and dimensions of drilling holes are clearly seen by reference to Figs. 2 and 3.

It is strongly recommended that both chassis are completely drilled before commencing on any

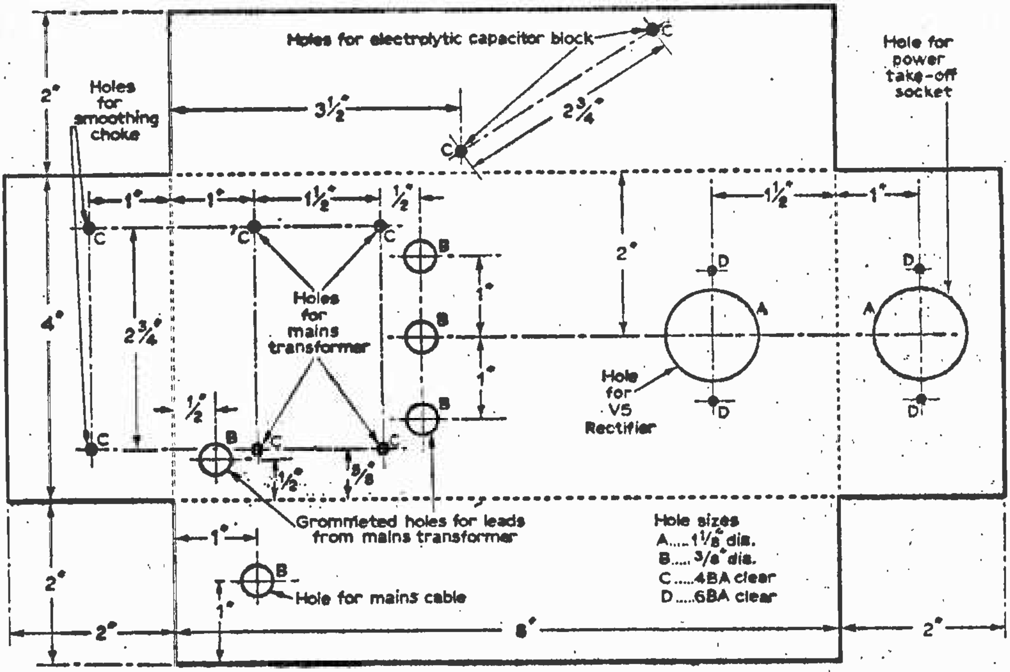


Fig. 3: Drilling dimensions of the power pack chassis.

assembly or wiring work; this then enables the workbench to be completely cleared of filings, waste metal, etc., before proceeding. The large valveholder holes are best cut out with one of the special chassis cutters available for this purpose (1⅛in. diameter) and a ⅜in. punch is useful for making the holes for control spindles, mains leads, etc. For all other drilling an ordinary hand drill,

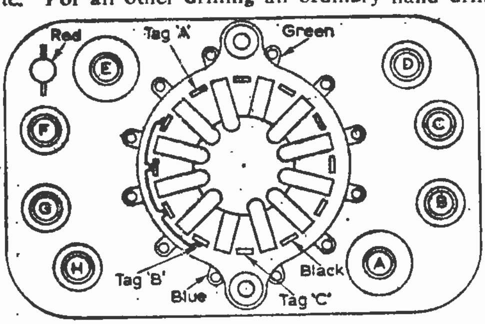


Fig. 4: Coil pack layout.

with bits to provide holes of ⅛in., 4B.A. or 6B.A. clearance, will be adequate.

The exact position of fixing holes for the valveholders, mains transformer, choke, output transformer and the electrolytic smoothing capacitor C22 is best marked out by using the actual components as a template.

The group of ¼in. diameter holes shown around the hole which accommodates the control spindle of the coil pack selector switch is to provide access to the tuning coil cores from the front of the chassis. The best way to mark their positions with accuracy is to obtain a piece of stiff card (a postcard will suffice) and cut from it a piece of the same dimensions as the coil pack, i.e. 3¼in. x 2½in. Make a ⅜in. diameter hole in the centre. Now place this piece of card over the spindle bush of the coil pack and temporarily fasten it in place with the fixing nut.

By firmly pressing the card down against the base of each coil (which will be found to protrude slightly above the surface of the metal baseplate) an outline mark of the position of each coil can be made. Now remove the card, pencil in the exact position of each coil and punch ¼in. holes at each of these positions.

The punched card can now be fastened to the front runner of the chassis, using Sellotape, taking care that the central hole is aligned with the coil pack spindle hole. The actual chassis runner is now drilled with ¼in. holes through the marker holes in the card.

If desired the card can be left affixed to the chassis and the appropriate "key letters" applicable to each coil core, ascertained from Fig. 4, neatly written alongside. This will serve as an easy reference when alignment is carried out or if any future adjustments have to be made to the preset tuning at a later date.

When all holes have been drilled, clean up any rough burrs with a round file and make a final check with Figs. 2 and 3 to make sure that none have been omitted.

TO BE CONTINUED

versatile Tremolo unit

A FIVE-TRANSISTOR INSTRUMENT

BY J. HITCHIN

NO self-respecting dance band or jazz group is now complete without at least one instrument making use of a tremolo unit. A new amplifier bought or made now would almost certainly incorporate such a unit, and the effect is beginning to be used with other instruments than the guitar—with which it was first associated. For instance, the effect can be very pleasing when used with the piano accordion, especially if this has a built-in microphone, as many of the latest models have.

Even when a tremolo unit is built in to the amplifier there are still very good arguments for an independent unit. The instrumentalist may not be able to reach the main amplifier as he is moving around the stage, and a separate unit enables more than one instrument to use the same main amplifier.

There are also, of course, many thousands of perfectly good amplifiers already in existence which do not have a built-in tremolo unit. These can, of course, be modified by building in a tremolo unit, though this would not give the flexibility of a separate unit.

Most of these existing amplifiers are of the valve type and the construction of a separate valve unit involves trouble with power supplies and the use of long and unwieldy leads.

The obvious answer is the use of a transistorised unit with its own battery supply. This can be in the form of a small box suitable for slipping in the pocket, or in the case of a guitar or accordion can be built into the instrument.

The unit described here is of this type. It provides facilities for the control of depth and speed of tremolo over the ranges of 0 to 100% and 5 to 15c/s and also for adjustment of gain. The unit has a maximum gain of approximately 15 and so provides a useful preamplifier which may be installed close to the microphone or pick-up.

Unlike some other tremolo units the output signal amplitude is independent of any control setting other than that of the gain control since the modulation is of the downward type and the peak amplitude of signal remains constant whatever the modulation depth. Whilst there is obviously a decrease in the total amount of power in the final output signal the effective volume level is very little affected. This can be very important to the user as the need to readjust volume levels during the course of a complicated performance as the tremolo is switched in and out is eliminated.

The circuit uses five transistors and can be assembled on to a circuit board 3½in. by 6½in. This circuit board may be of the printed circuit type (a layout for a printed circuit board is given in Fig 3) or may be a plain sheet of insulating board with inserted tags (a wiring sketch is shown in Fig. 4). The layout of components is the same in each case.

Description of Circuit

The transistors Tr1 and Tr2 form a collector-coupled multivibrator whose speed of oscillation is controlled by the capacitors C1 and C2, resistors R1 and R2 and potentiometer VR1.

Variation of the potentiometer VR1 provides the speed control and a range of from 5 to 15c/s is available. It will be noted that the control is effective in only one base return and so the output at any other than one setting must be asymmetrical. Various forms of symmetrical control were tried, such as ganged potentiometers in the two base returns and the return of equal base resistors to a variable voltage divider.

The final decision to use the circuit shown in Fig. 1 was taken on the grounds of simplicity and because in a series of comparative listening tests at various speeds and depths of modulation it was found the most satisfactory. It should be remembered that there is no standard that defines the shape of modulation in such a unit and the practical results of a test are the only final answer.

Those wishing for a "different" sound for their tremolo effect should try variations in the multivibrator networks, checking each time with the musician who will be using the unit.

The modulation is transferred from the collector of transistor Tr2 via the 33kΩ resistor R6 to the top of the modulation depth potentiometer VR2. This potentiometer is bypassed by a 10μF capacitor (C3) which removes the higher harmonics from the modulating waveform. Unless this is done some of the higher harmonics will appear in the output, resulting in a ticking sound at the modulation frequency.

Transistor Tr3 is the modulating device and acts by varying the impedance of a potentiometer chain of which it forms the lower half. The input signal from the pick-up is applied via a 30kΩ resistor, R7, to the emitter of Tr3 and via C4 to the base of transistor Tr4. The modulating signal is applied from the slider of the modulation potentiometer to the base of Tr3. The signal causes the emitter-to-collector impedance of Tr3 to fluctuate in sympathy with the signal.

The signal arriving at the base of the first amplifying transistor Tr4 is therefore modulated at the multivibrator frequency. As the emitter-base impedance can be reduced to a very small value it is possible to achieve virtually 100% modulation. The values of the feed resistor for modulation R6 and the input resistor R7 have been chosen so that with commonly used magnetic pick-ups the full range of rotation of the potentiometer is required to produce 100% modulation.

The remaining two transistors, Tr4 and Tr5, form a preamplifier with a gain from input terminals to output of approximately 15 and can provide a maximum output signal of about 1V. The first stage is of the grounded collector type and was chosen so that its high impedance input should not damp the modulator section. This stage is directly coupled into the base of Tr5, a grounded emitter stage.

Gain control is applied to the final stage by means of the potentiometer VR3 and the capacitor C6, which act so as to vary the a.c. feedback applied to the stage. A gain control range of 20dB is provided which is adequate for adjustment at the instrument itself, coarse gain control being carried out by using the controls on the main amplifier or on the pick-up itself.

The output is taken from the collector of Tr5 via G7 and R11, the time constant of these being selected to be as high as possible while still giving attenuating at the modulating frequency.

In the case of modulation not being required, the multivibrator is stopped by joining the collectors of Tr1 and Tr2 together by means of S1. This method of stopping the multivibrator was chosen because it maintains the correct d.c. conditions on the base of the modulator transistor Tr3.

The unit is powered by a divided 9V line, that is to say plus and minus 4½V. Such a supply system was chosen because it made the problems of decoupling simpler and enabled smaller capacitor to be used and, furthermore, kept input and output terminals sensibly close to earth.

Before describing the construction in detail the following point should be noted.

It was assumed throughout the design of the unit that it would be used with either an a.c.-only amplifier or with a properly designed a.c.-d.c. amplifier incorporating an isolating transformer in the input terminals. No musical instrument should be connected to the terminals of an a.c.-d.c. amplifier which make direct contact with the chassis. Many musicians have received severe shocks as a result of not taking these precautions and fatalities have occurred.

COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors:

R1	56kΩ	R8	47kΩ
R2	33kΩ	R9	10kΩ
R3	27kΩ	R10	68kΩ
R4	27kΩ	R11	22kΩ
R5	68kΩ	R12	27kΩ
R6	33kΩ	R13	27kΩ
R7	39kΩ		

VR1 50kΩ linear
VR2 2kΩ linear } (Dublier type Q)
VR3 1kΩ linear

Capacitors:

C1 2μF electrolytic 350V
C2 1μF electrolytic 350V
C3 10μF electrolytic 25V
C4 0·04 paper 150V
C5 2 x 100μF electrolytic 12v
C6 100μF electrolytic 12v
C7 0·02μF paper 150V

Switches:

S1 Push-on, push-off type switch (Bulgin S360, S560 or S561)
S2 Toggle switch, d.p.s.t.

Transistors:

Tr1	OC71	Tr4	OC44
Tr2	OC71	Tr5	OC71
Tr3	OC71		

Miscellaneous:

Input jack socket, if required (Bulgin J6 shorting type). Output jack, if required (Bulgin J2). Insulated board 6½in. x 3½in. or printed circuit board.

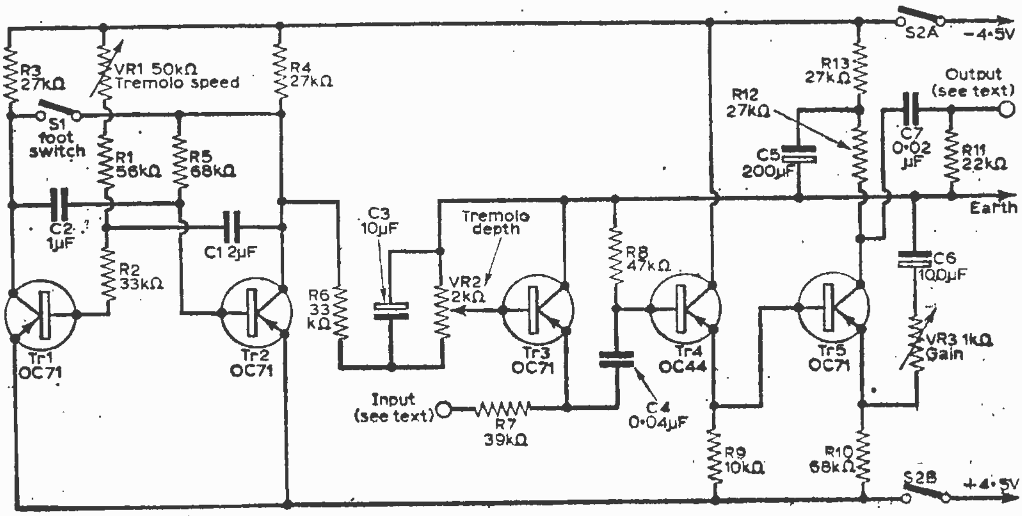
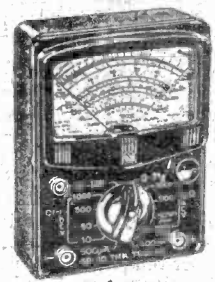


Fig. 1: The tremolo unit circuit.

PCR COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

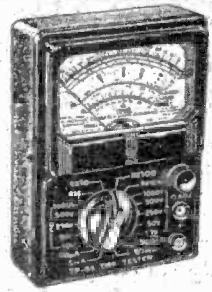
Manufactured by **Pye** and **Philips.** One of the Army's most versatile and sensitive sets. RF stage and 2 of IF using 6 British I.O. type valves. Large 180 degrees Illuminated and Calibrated Dial. Flywheel tuning with locking device. Aerial trimmer. Tone and volume controls. Band switch from panel jacks for speaker or phones. In black metal case, size 17"L x 8"H x 10"D. **Model PCR2** covers 6-22 Mc/s, 200-550 metres and 850-2,000 metres, **£5.19.6. Model PCR3.** As PCR2 but has 2 Short Wave. Bands, 2.0-7.0 Mc/s and 7.0-23.0 Mc/s and Medium Wave Band 190-550 metres, ONLY **£8.8.0.** Every receiver aerial tested before despatch. Add 10/6 carr. Both types used, but excellent condition. Designed to operate from bulky external power supply, but any set can be fitted with. BRAND NEW COMPONENTS INTERNAL PACK for 200/250 v. A.C. at extra cost of **£2.** *S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet.*

TEST METERS FOR EVERY PURPOSE & POCKET



2,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP-10 Reads A.C. & D.C. Volts up to 1,000; D.C. Current to 500 mA; Resistance to 1 Meg; Capacitance to 1µF; Decibels from —20 to +36; Output jack for Audio Measurements. Size 3½in. x 5in. x 1⅛in.

£3.19.6



20,000 O.P.V. MODEL TP-5S. Reads voltage up to 1,000 D.C. at 20,000 ohms per volt and A.C. at 10,000 O.P.V. D.C. Current to 500mA; Resistance to 10 Megs; Capacitance to 0.1µF; Decibels from —20 to +36. Size 3½in. x 5½in. x 1¼in. **£5.19.6**

30,000 O.P.V. MODEL 500. Volts to 1,000; D.C. at 30,000 O.P.V. A.C. at 20,000; 12 Amps D.C. Current; 60 Megs Resistance; —20 to +56 dBs; Internal buzzer short circuit warning. Size 3 5/16in. x 6 5/16in. x 2½in.

£8.19.6

All New Stock, with leads, prods and internal batteries. 6 months' guarantee backed by full service facilities. Details S.A.E.

DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES, TYPE CV-1596. Equivalent to COSSOR 09D (as used in Oscilloscopes by Cossor 339 series) and Hartley & Erskine (13 series). Listed £12. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CRATES. ONLY 25/- (carriage 5/-).

LAVOIE UHF WAVEMETER MODEL 105. Coverage 375/725 Mc/s. Complete with correct Calibration Chart. First-class condition. Battery operated and portable, size 11 x 8 x 7½in. ONLY £3.19.6 (carriage 7/6).

AMERICAN DESK TELEPHONE, complete with handset. Non-dial type but has internal bell. Ideal for extension or intercom. BRAND NEW. ONLY 30/- (post 4/-).

ACOS 39/1 STICK MIKE with screened lead and table stand. ONLY 32/6 (post 1/6).

CRYSTAL DESK MIKE with screened lead and built-in stand. ONLY 15/- (post 1/6).

PORTABLE A.C. VOLTMETER. First Grade Moving Iron with 6in. Mirror Scale. Reads up to 150 volts A.C. 400 and 1200-2400 cycles. In substantial oak case with removable lid. Overall size 8½ x 8½ x 5½in. BRAND NEW. ONLY £5.

COSSOR TYPE 1035 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES. A few only of these modern scopes, overhauled and in perfect order. ONLY £45. Further details on request.

SPRAGUE CONDENSERS. Metal cased, wire end. New 0.01 mfd. 1,000 volt, and 0.1 mfd. 500 volt, 7/6 per dozen. Special quotes for quantities.

12 VOLTS AMERICAN DYNAMOTORS. Deliver 220 volts at 100 mA. Size 5½in. x 3½in. diameter. Ideal for running Electric Shaver etc. for Car Battery. ONLY 32/6 (post 2/6).

20/- CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL. Assorted colours wiring wire, solder, resistors, condensers, volume controls, tag panel. ALL NEW (post 2/6).

RESISTORS. 100 assorted values our choice. NEW, 7/6.

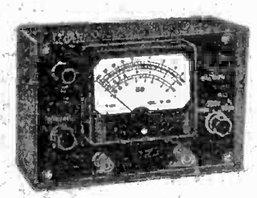
CONDENSERS. 100 assorted mica and silvermica. NEW, 10/-.

P.W. "CELESTE 7" RECEIVER

Build this latest P.W. seven transistor portable, as described in June and July issues. Medium and Long waves, with output of 1 watt from large 7 x 4in. loudspeaker. Internal high gain aerial with car aerial socket. All components sold separately—parts list S.A.E.

TOTAL BUILDING COST £9.19.6

TRANSISTORISED INSULATION TESTERS



Size 7in. x 4½in. x 4in.

The latest technique for checking insulation of electrical circuits, appliances and components. One handed operation (no turning of generator), a Transistor DC-DC converter being employed to supply the high potentials. Three Testing voltages, 100, 250 and 500, to measure up to 500 megohms. Complete with leather carrying case, internal batteries and test leads.

S.A.E. for illustrated details. ONLY **£17.10.0.**

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Fully shrouded, input 230 v. A. 50/60 cycles, output 0-260 v.

2.5 amps type..........	£5 17 6
5 amps type............	£9
10 amps type	£16 10 0

Brand new Import, fully guaranteed. Immediate delivery and service. Illustrated details on request.

BATTERY CHARGER

6 v. or 12 v. at 3/4 amps. Fused and fitted with Ammeter and Voltage Selector. Louvred metal case finished attractive Hammered blue. Ready for use with mains and output leads. ONLY 55/- (Post 3/6).

PANEL METERS. 25 microamps D.C. 2½in. Proj-circular 59/6. 50 microamps D.C. 2½in. Flush circular 59/6. 100 microamps D.C. 2½in. Flush circular 39/6. 40 amps D.C. 2in. Proj. circular 7/6. 300 volts A.C. 2½in. Flush circular 25/-. 500 volts A.C. 2½in. Flush circular 25/-.

TELESCOPIC AERIAL. 8 sections 30in. open, 5in. closed, with ¼in. projection. Chromium plated and ideal for a variety of uses. ONLY 10/6.

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD

138 Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1

Phone TERminus 7937

Please include carriage costs on all items

(Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays). We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by Bus from King's Cross.

In the event of it being desired to use the unit with a non-isolated a.c.-d.c. equipment, suitable isolating transformers can be obtained from most radio stockists.

Construction

The tremolo unit has been constructed in two forms: as an independent unit suitable for placing on the floor close by the player and with the modulation switch operated by foot; as a sub-unit suitable for building into an existing amplifier or into a musical instrument such as a guitar.

In either form the basic construction may employ either an insulating board with tag inserts or a printed circuit. Details of each method are shown on the diagrams. Where the tag-board construction is used all the wiring is carried out on one side of the board and the components are fitted to the other side.

Drilling Diagram

Drilling details for the component board are given in Fig. 2.

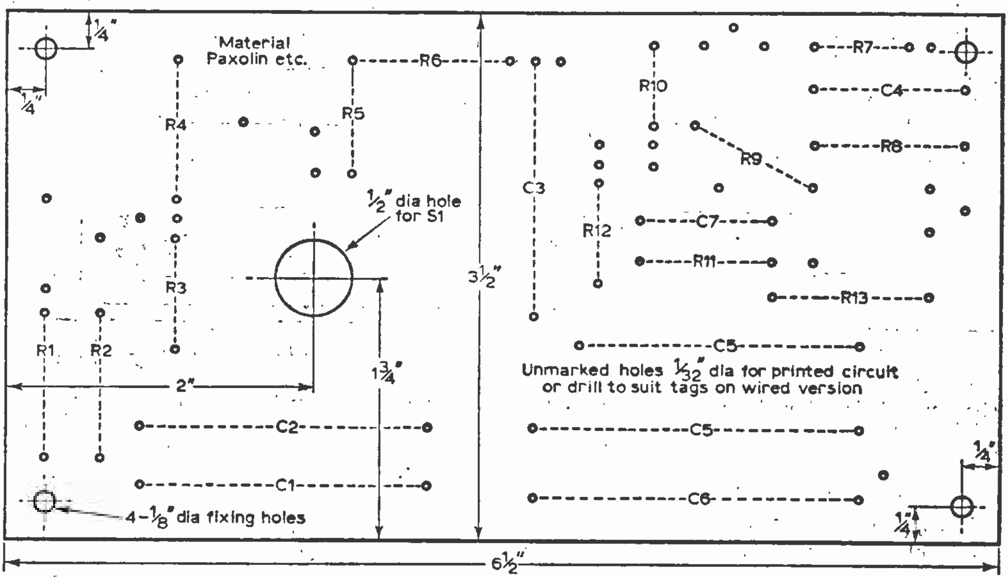


Fig. 2: The drilling dimensions of the panel.

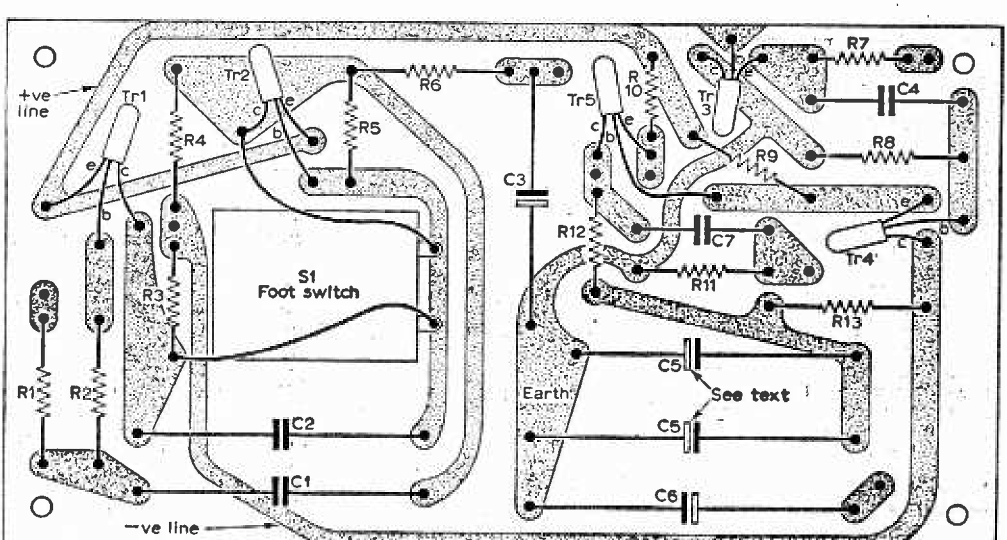


Fig. 3: The printed circuitry and component layout and wiring.

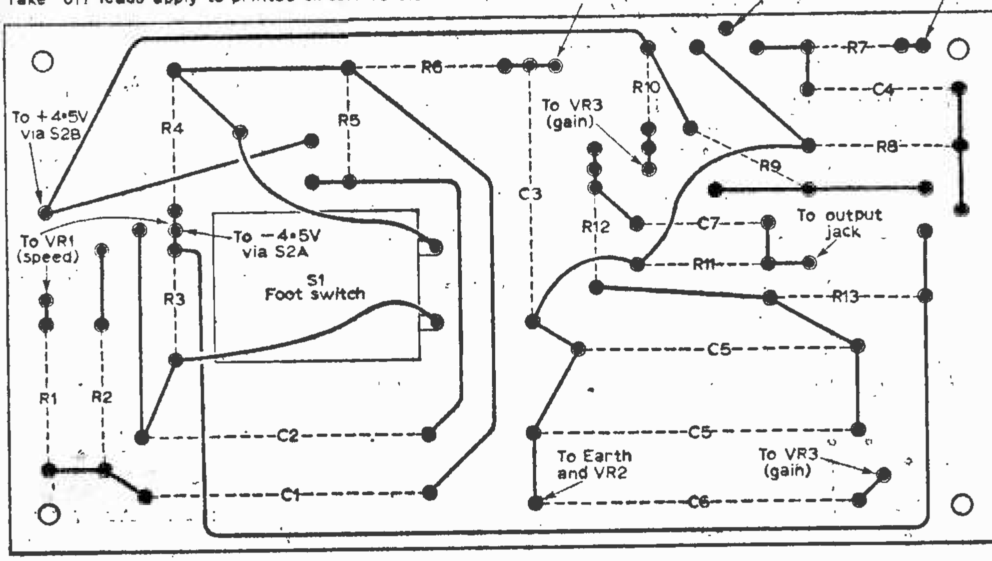


Fig. 4: Point-to-point wiring for a component board using tags fixed into a plain sheet.

The small holes should be located on to the panel by drawing out this diagram full size and pricking through on to the panel. In the case of a printed circuit being used it is necessary to ensure that the holes are drilled centrally in the printed track.

The same drilling diagram is used for both methods of construction, i.e. printed circuit or wired tags. Single printed circuits can be produced by painting the required pattern direct on to the board in a resistant paint and etching in diluted nitric acid.

The board used measures 6¼in. by 3½in., this size being chosen because it fits neatly inside one of the Eddystone series of cast boxes, making a strong and reliable unit for floor use. The modulation switch is fitted to the board, while the on/off switch and the three potentiometers are mounted separately either on a strip of material or directly on the cast box or instrument panel.

The batteries are mounted in simple clips on the bottom of the box or in a suitable place in the instrument or amplifier.

If the unit is mounted inside an existing amplifier it is a good idea to change the main on/off switch to a type that carries additional contacts, enabling both switches to be combined. This eliminates the risk of forgetting to turn off the tremolo unit and thus draining the batteries.

The components lists gives the recommended components, though suitable alternatives for many of them exist. The transistors are all OC71s with the exception of Tr4, which should be an OC44. Construction is straightforward and even when using the tag-board method it is impossible to use overlong leads. The flying leads to the potentiometers should not exceed 18in. in length: screening was found unnecessary for these leads, though they should be neatly twisted into bunches.

Because of the relatively high sensitivity of the unit it is recommended that a shorting-type jack should be used for the input to avoid stray "pick-up" when it is not connected to the instrument pick-up.

The wired panel is mounted on simple spacers when installed to avoid trapping the wiring or shorting out the printed track. ■

PORTABLE TRANSISTOR RADIOS

BACKED BY SUPER AFTER SALES SERVICE

ROAMER SEVEN Mk III

● 9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes

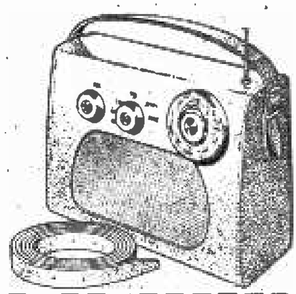
Covers Medium and Long Waves, Trawler Band and two Short Waves to approx. 17 metres. Push-pull output for room filling volume from rich toned heavy duty 5in. speaker. Ferrite rod aerial for M & L waves and telescopic aerial for S Waves. Simulated hide case with gilt trim and shoulder and hand straps. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx. **The perfect portable and the ideal car radio.** (Uses PP9 battery available anywhere.)

5 WAVEBAND PORTABLE OR CAR RADIO

Amazing performance and specification

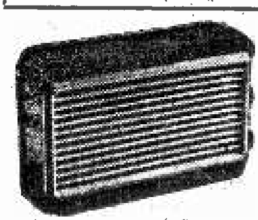
Total cost of parts now only **£5.19.6** P. & P. 5/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 3/-.



TRANSONA FIVE

Home, Light A F N, Lux. at good volume. G. P. Durham.



● **7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes.**

Fully tunable over medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Incorporates Ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, new type fine tone super dynamic 2½in. speaker, etc. Attractive case. Size 6¼ x 4½ x 1½in. with red speaker grille. (Uses 1289 battery available anywhere).

Total cost of all parts now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/6.

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-

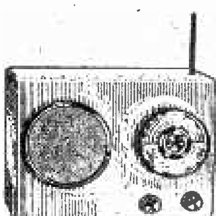
TRANSONA SIX NEW!

● **8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes.**

This is a top performance receiver covering full Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. High-grade Ferrite magnet 3in. speaker makes listening a pleasure. Push-pull transformers for ample power. Ferrite rod aerial. Many stations listed in one evening including Luxembourg loud and clear. Attractive case in grey with red grille. Size 6¼ x 4¼ x 1½in. (Uses PP4 battery available anywhere). (Carrying strap 2/- ex.)

Total cost of all parts now only **59/6** P. & P. 3/6 *Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6*

SUPER SEVEN



● **9 stages—7 transistors and 2 diodes**

Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler band. Completely portable—has built in aerial for wonderful reception. Push-pull output, 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker). Size 7¼ x 5¼ x 1½in. (Uses PP6 battery, available anywhere.) (Telescopic Aerial, 6/11 extra).

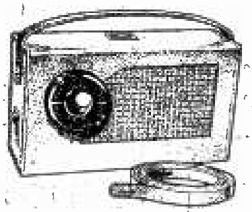
Total cost of all parts now only **£3.19.6** P. & P. 3/6

Parts Price List and easy build plans 2/-.

MELODY SIX

"... amazed at volume and performance .... has really come up to my expectations." S. G., Stockton-on-Tees

FREE! *Miniature Earpiece, plug and socket (value 9/6) and details of conversion to private listening.*



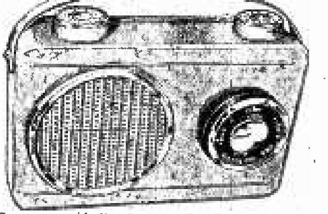
● **8 Stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes.**

Our latest completely portable transistor radio covering medium and long waves. Incorporates pre-tagged circuit board, 3in. heavy duty speaker, top grade transistors, volume control, tuning condenser, wave change slide switch, sensitive 6in. ferrite rod aerial. Push-pull output. Wonderful reception of B.B.C. Home and Light, 208 and many Continental stations. Handsome leather-look pocket size case, only 6¼ x 3¾ x 1½in. approx., with gilt speaker grille and supplied with hand and shoulder straps.

Total cost of all parts only **£4.9.6** P. & P. 3/- *Parts Price List and easy build plan 2/-*

ROAMER SIX

FREE! *Miniature Earpiece, plug and socket (value 9/6) and details of conversion to private listening.*



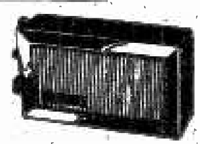
● **8 stages-6 transistors and 2 diodes.**

Listen to stations half a world away with this 5 waveband portable. Tunable on Medium and Long waves, Trawler Band and two Short waves. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for short waves. Top grade transistors, 3-inch speaker, handsome case with gilt fittings Size 9¼ x 4¼ x 1½in.

Total cost of all parts now only **£4.19.6** P. & P. 3/6. *Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/-.*

POCKET FIVE

● **7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes.**



Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band, a feature usually found in only the most expensive radios. On test Home, Light, Luxembourg and many Continental stations were received loud and clear. Designed round supersensitive Ferrite Rod Aerial and fine tone 2½in. moving coil speaker, built into attractive black case with red speaker grille. Size 5¼ x 1¼ x 3½in. (Uses 1289 battery available anywhere).

Total cost of all parts now only **42/6** P. & P. 3/- *Parts Price List and easy build plans 1/6*

All components used in our receivers may be purchased separately if desired. Parts price lists and easy build plans supplied free with sets of parts or available separately at prices stated.

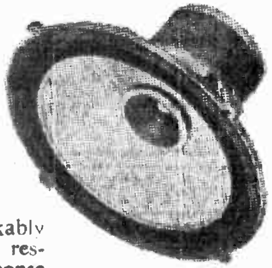
Radio Exchange Co.

27 HARPUR STREET, BEDFORD

Phone 2367 Opposite Co-op. 9 to 5 p.m. 10—1 p.m. Sats.

Praise for the

WHARFEDALE SUPER 10/RS/DD



The following letter is typical of many received praising the performance of the new Wharfedale Super 10/RS/DD and the new Golden 10/RS/DD, both of which have a remarkably wide and smooth response as the response curve indicates.

16 Grant House,
Albion Avenue,
LONDON, S.W.8.

Dear Mr. Briggs,

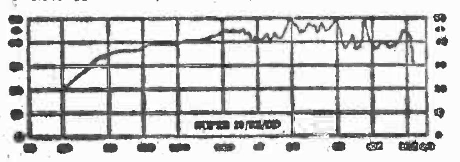
I feel I must write to say how pleased I am with my converted W10 Speaker (now a Super 10/RS/DD) which I received safely on Saturday.

The treble response is a delight to hear and even my poor quality records sound better, no doubt due to the absence of peaks in the middle and upper register. My pressure unit tweeter has now been dispensed with as it certainly cannot compete with the treble in your unit.

Being lucky enough to live within good range of Wrotham, I was able to put it through tests with various transmissions including the Proms, and we all have been most impressed—the bass improvement is also exceptionally good.

Yours sincerely,
Geo. H. Hunter.

Impedance 10/15 ohms only. 1in. dia. centre pole. Flux density 16,000 oersteds. Max. imput 10 watts rms or 20 watts peak. Frequency range 30-20,000 c/s. Aluminium voice coil. Roll surround and double diaphragm. Axial response curve. Mic. distance 12in. Input 4 v. at 1,000 c/s.



PRICES: SUPER 10/RS/DD **£10.18.8** including P.T.
GOLDEN 10/RS/DD **£7.17.5** including P.T.
Descriptive Leaflet on request

Wharfedale

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS
IDLE BRADFORD YORKSHIRE
Grams: 'Wharfdel' Bradford
Phone: Idle 1235/6

ADAMIN

by LITESOLD

These new ADAMIN micro soldering instruments supplement the well-known LITESOLD models for special applications and still further extend our very comprehensive range of specialised soldering equipment.

Bit sizes now [illegible]in. to [illegible]in.

A POPULAR ADAMIN MAINS MODEL

The C10L (shown on bench stand) is probably the smallest mains voltage model in the world. Bit dia. 3/32in., length 7in., weight ½oz. (less flex). Heats in 30 secs.

Brochure No. S10 sent free on request.

Sole proprietors and manufacturers:

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD
28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey

Phone: CROydon 8589 *Grams: Litesold Croydon*

CRYSTALS & COMPONENTS
LTD.

2-4 EARLHAM ST., W.C.2. Tel. TEM. 1189

Near Cambridge Circus. A few minutes' walk from Leicester Square or Tottenham Court Road Underground Stations. Hours of Business: 9 to 6. Saturdays 9 to 1. Open All Day Thurs.

U.H.F. AERIAL

On 10ft. collapsible mast. Spring loaded in 1ft. tubular sections. Complete with 12ft. co-ax lead and rubber covered plug. 3 steel pegs and nylon guys. Can be easily lashed to existing TV aerials for modification to new frequency. **12/6** plus 2/6 P. & P.

46 SETS

Less original send/receive switch, but supplied with substitute switch with circuit diagram and wiring instructions. Crystals and coil pack with choice of 3.6–4.3 Mc/s or 6.4–7.6 Mc/s included. Price 18/6. plus 6/- P. & P.

H.T. TRANSFORMERS

Type HT 8. Pri: 200/240 v. Sec.: 350/0/350 v. 120 mA and 3-8-12-18 volts. 5 amps. 35/-, plus 6/6 P. & P.
Type HT 6. Pri: 200/240 volts. Sec.: 300/0/300 v. 95 mA and 0-4-5 v. 3 amps, 0-4-5-6 v. .3 amps, 0-4-6.3 v. 3 amps, 0-4-6.3 v. 2 amps, 27/6, plus 6/6 P. & P.
Type HT 12, Pri.: 110/250 volts. Sec: 225 v. 100 mA and 6.3 v. .3 amp, 6.3 v. 1 amp., 6.3 v. 2.5 amps. P. & P. 5/-.

Send S.A.E. for our NEW CRYSTALS LIST

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS

Pri: 200/250 volts. Sec: 3,500 volts, 10 mA. 2 v. 1.5 amps, 6.3 volts, .3 amps. 22/6. plus 5/- P. & P.

WIRELESS SET No. 19

Complete with original power supply unit for 12 volts input. Transmitter/Receiver covering 2–8 Mc/s and V.H.F. 240 Mc/s. 6 valve superhet receiver and 6 valves in Transmitter. Using I.F. of 465 Kc/s. For voice and C.W. In good condition not tested. £4.17.6. Plus £1 packing and carriage. **Microphone and headset** for this set 17/6 plus 2/6 post and packing. **19 Set Variometers.** 17/6, plus 2/6 post and packing. **Control box for 19 set, 10/-, plus** 2/- post and packing. **Lead for Control Box, 12/6,** P. & P. 2/-.

TRANSFORMER BARGAINS

Pri: 240 volts. Sec: 17 volts 1 amp. Ideal for small models. 5/-. P. & P. 2/6.
Pri: 200/240 v. Sec: 6.3 v. 4 amps. 8/6. P. & P. 2/6.
Pri: 240 v. Sec: 250 v. 80 mA and 40 v. 100 mA 5/-. P. & P. 2/6.
Pri: 240 v. Sec: 6.3 v. 2 amps. 5/-. P. & P. 2/6.

TERMS of BUSINESS CASH WITH ORDER

A New Build-and-Learn Series—2

The "JUNIOR" Crystal + 1

This series of receivers was designed primarily to give practical aid to students at an Evening Class. The circuits are unusual, but not novel. The final stage receiver is much more sensitive than most two transistor receivers, but is not more difficult to build.

The text is written for the young beginner and naturally more advanced readers will find some of the information superfluous. The author is sure that any beginner will be able to make this radio as a result of this article.

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1035 OF MARCH ISSUE

BY E. V. KING

COMPARING the circuit of Fig. 3(a) with that of Fig. 7(a) readers will note the additional coil L2 which will pick up electro-magnetically the oscillating voltage on L1.

The advantages of this arrangement are that the diode circuit will not now "damp down" the coil L1 and render the circuit "flat" or non-selective, and also that the circuit will match into the transistor, which will later be substituted for the diode.

Reference to Fig. 4 (stage 3) will show that the coil L1 is now covered with a layer of thin card and 30 turns of thin plastic-covered wire wound on in two layers, definitely all in the same direction. As before the start is knotted. Sellotape keeps the coil in place. The ends are designated as C and D for start and end respectively.

Fig. 7(b) shows the rearranged circuit wiring. The following alterations are made to the wiring in Fig. 3:

1. The lead AU is removed entirely.
2. Coil lead D is soldered to tag B, the thin coil lead being also left intact.
3. The coil end C (knotted) is joined to the end of the diode at U.

Testing the Aerial Transformer

The long aerial is now connected to A, the water pipe earth to B and the phones as before.

The ferrite rod is placed almost out of the coil, then the Light Programme is tuned in and VC1 should be about one-sixth out; i.e. the vanes are almost in. The sound will be very slightly fainter than previously, but if the tuner or the ferrite rod is moved the *selectivity* will be found to be very much improved.

If a reasonable signal is received a further and better test is to connect the aerial to the far end of C1, when the signal will be much weaker; the best tuning being with the coil in the centre of the rod and VC1 almost in (one-quarter out). Experiment should show that the tuning is now very critical and care is required to get it correct.

Adding an A.F. Amplifier

Later it is planned to fit an r.f. amplifier stage

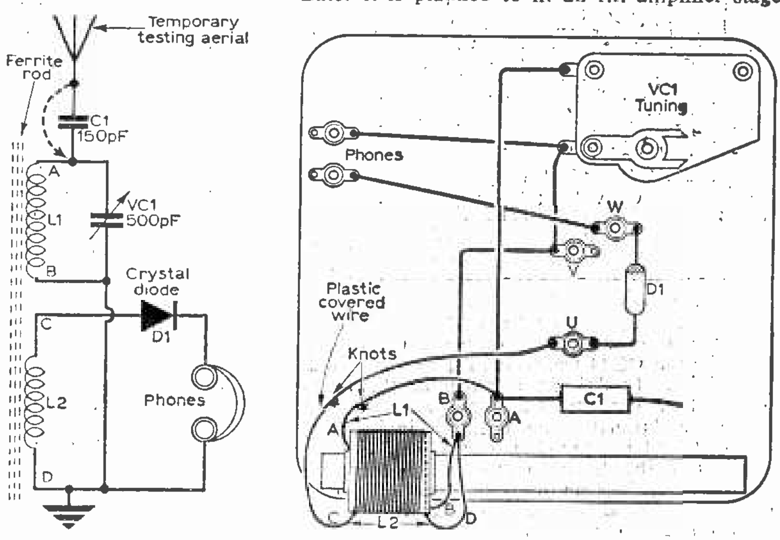


Fig. 7a (left): Crystal detector with aerial transformer consisting of L1 and L2; b (right): the new wiring.

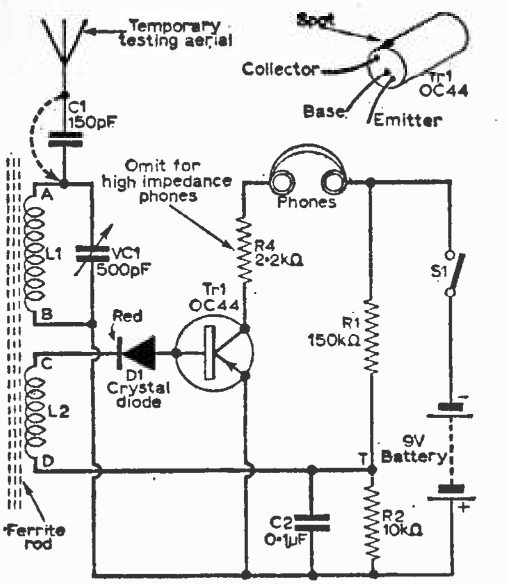
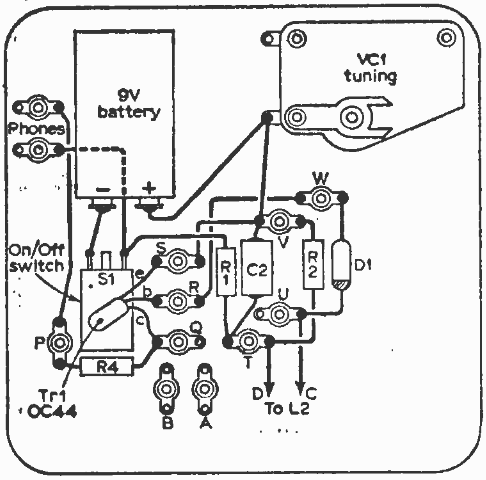


Fig. 8a (above): Incorporating a simple transistor amplifier into the circuit; b (below): the wiring of the amplified set.



so that the aerial "pick-up" is itself amplified and the ferrite rod will then suffice on its own. Meanwhile the OC44 transistor Tr1 is wired as an a.f. amplifier. In doing this much of the future wiring will be performed and many components tested. All additional wiring is shown in Fig. 8(b).

The switch S1 is fitted (Fig. 8 and Fig. 2). Some battery clips should be obtained from an old battery. The following connections are *removed:*

1. The end of L2 connected to tag B.
2. Both leads going to the phone terminals.

The following connections and components are added (refer to Fig. 8):

1. Wire from switch S1 to battery negative, using a clip.
2. Wire from rotor (moving vanes) of VC1 to battery plus.
3. Check for certain that polarity of battery is correct.
4. Remove battery temporarily.
5. Position diode D1 with red end on U if this is not already so.
6. Join the end "C" of L2 to red of diode.
7. Join the other end of L2 to tag T.
8. Connect C2 between T and V, shortening the leads and covering them in sleeving.
9. In the same way R2 is wired between V and T. Make a good, round soldered joint every time.
10. Connect tag V to tag S (emitter of transistor Tr1).
11. Connect tag W to tag R (base of transistor Tr2).
12. Connect R1 between tag T and switch S1.
13. Connect switch S1 to phones.
14. Connect R4 between Q and P.
15. Join P and spare phone terminal.
16. Check the wiring now carefully against the theoretical diagram (Fig. 8a), inking this in as each part is traced. Rectify any errors made.
17. Look carefully for tags touching adjacent tags in error and whiskers of wire causing shorts.

Testing the Amplifier

The phones are connected as usual. If high resistance phones are used, short out R4 with a wire loop. If a crystal insert is used wire it to *either side* of R4 and short the actual phone terminals.

Clip on battery, put ferrite in the coil, connect earth to tag "B" and aerial to "A". Switch on and a station is almost sure to be heard at once. The vanes of VC1 and the ferrite rod will be almost out for the Light Programme. The sound will be so loud that it should be heard about two yards from reed-type phones.

If the aerial is now moved to the spare end of C1 the selectivity will be much better and the optimum tuning position will be with the ferrite rod well in and the vanes of VC1 about a quarter turn out. When no station is heard a slight hiss should be heard, and if the base wire of the transistor Tr1 or tag R is touched with a metal object (such as a screwdriver blade held in the hands) mains hum will be heard if the house is wired for a.c. If a milliammeter (on 10mA range) is placed in the positive battery lead it will show the collector current of the transistor. This should be between 1mA and 2mA but can safely be up to 3mA.

The diode D1 must be connected the correct way round and in fact it may be damaged by incorrect use. Some diodes now have no colour and the direction of the "catswhisker" means nothing. Thus, if in doubt (when the red end is

—continued on page 1181

Power Pack 234. Intended for the receiver type 1132. This however is ideal for general workshop use. Input is normal A.C. 50 c/s but the output gives a fully smoothed D.C. supply of 200 volts at 150 milliamps and A.C. heater supply of 6.3 volts and 5 volts. Totally enclosed in a metal case these are perfect except for the meter on the front panel which will probably need repairing or can be dispensed with altogether. Price 39/-. Carriage 10/-.

Pre-Amplifier. Made to Mullard design to suit the 10 watt amplifier, made to specification. New Unit. Simply needs valves. Type EF86. 37/6 each.

46 Sets (Receiver/Transmitter pack set). Unused sets complete except for crystals. 19/6 each. Post 3/-.

Battery Charger Kit. Comprises 5 amp transformer, 5 amp rectifier, metal case and meter to charge 6 or 12 volt batteries up to 5 amps. With variable charge rate. 39/6 each. Post and insurance 3/6.

Mains Transformer. 250-0-250 at 80 mA, 6.3 volts 5 a. (normal mains input). 12/6 each. Carriage 2/6.

Output Transformer. Standard pentode matching type. 4/6 each. 48/- per doz.

Vibrator Transformer. Suitable for 6 or 12 volts input. 5/9 each. £3 per doz.

Slide Switch. Sub-miniature but dpdt. 2/6 each. 18/- per doz.

Smoothing Choke. 3 H, 200 mA. 5/6 each. 54/- per doz.

TV Mains Dropper. With action as follows: 28 ohm. 28 ohm. 60 ohm. 60 ohm. 86 ohm. 2/6 each. 24/- per doz.

TV Metal Rectifier. 250 mA 250 volts. 11/6 each. £6 per doz.

TV Control Panel. With two fuses, mains input plug, and two voltage adjusting screws. 1/6 each. 12/- per doz.

T.C.C. or Dubilier Tubular Condensers.

.5 mf 500 v.	10/- doz.
.25 mf 500 v.	7/6 doz.
.25 mf 350 v.	6/- doz.
.05 mf 500 v.	5/- doz.
.01 mf 500 v.	4/- doz.
.0001 mf 1,000 v.	5/- doz.

Transistorised Thermostat for controlling temperatures where a very high order of accuracy is required—regulation in an egg incubator of .1% was claimed. Complete kit including relay and full data, 29/6.

Battery Charger Rectifier—selenium 12-15 v. 5 amp. 9/6.

Metal Chassis—punched for Mullard 510 Amplifier, complete with inner screening sections and stove enamelled. 12/6 set.

Geiger Counter Tubes—20th century type, Type No. G24 with circuit of geiger counter, 29/6.

Twin Twisted Lighting Flex—equivalent 14/36, rubber insulated, cotton covered, 12/6 per 100 yard coil.

Moving Coil Meters

0-500 microamp 2in. flush	17/6
250-0-250 microamp, 2¼in. surface	27/6
750 microamp, 2¼in. surface	17/6
5-0-5 microamp, 2¼in. flush	17/6
0-30 milliamp, 2¼in. flush	17/6
0-100 milliamp, 2¼in. flush	15/-
0-300 milliamp, 2¼in. flush	15/-
0-500 milliamp, 2¼in. flush	15/-

Filament Transformer, 6.3 v., 1½ amps., 6/6.

.3 amp. Dropper—tappings marked 200/220/250, 3/6.

Output Transformer—standard pentode, 4/6.

Neon Lamp—midget wire ended, ideal mains tester, etc., 2/-. Ex. Govt. 1/6.

Philips Trimmers—0-30pF, 1/- ea. 9/- doz.

Heavy Duty Test Prods—red and black with plug-in lead attachments, 8/6.

Install those extra points. 3.029 twin flat T.R.S. cable. Big purchase enables us to sell this at 45/- per 100 yards, carriage 3/6.

Low Resistance Head Phones. Ideal crystal sets, etc. 7/6, plus 2/6.

Cold Cathode Valve CV413. Voltage regulator or trigger switch—unused but ex-equipment. 2/- each.

Tag Panels. Ideal for constructors, experimental circuits, etc. 3 of each of 12 different types. 5/-. Post 1/6.

Slydlok Panel Mounting Fuses with carrier, 5 amp. 2/- each. 15 amp, 2/6 each.

.1mFd 350 v. Small tubular metal cased condensers made by Dubilier. 2/6 per doz.

Toggle Switch. Standard metal body, type with round dolly, fixing ring and on/off indicating plate. 1/3 each. 12/- per doz.

Metal Rectifier. 250 v. 60-80 milliamps, ideal for mains set or instrument or to replace that expensive valve. 4/6.

Screened Cable. Rubber covered flexible with metal braiding, ideal for microphone or gramophone extensions. 6d. per yard.

Long, Medium and Short Waves Coil Pack. An exceptionally well-made coil pack which covers the standard long, medium and short wavebands for 465 k/c. I.F. complete with diagram of connections. 14/6.

Where Postage is not definitely stated add 2/- to all orders under £3.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP

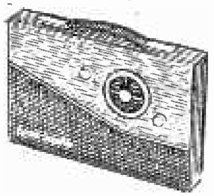
625 line

CAMERA & MONITOR

Brand new by N.E.V. complete with lens

£175

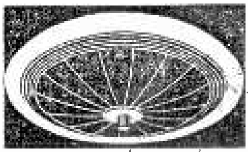
GOOD COMPANION Mark III



The 6 transistor set with the 8 transistor performance. Incorporating all the latest requirements. Anyone who can solder can make it. Many thousands already in use all over the country. Full coverage of Long and Medium wavebands. Fine looking cabinet, size 11" x 8" x 3". Q.P.P. Output approx. 750 mW. Excellent reception of difficult stations like 208. Variable feed back gives excellent tone. ONLY **£5.19.6**

FLUORESCENT BARGAINS

CIRCLE-LITE



They are ideal in living rooms, shops and offices, in fact anywhere and being plug-in they can be fitted in a jiffy, at no extra expense. Whole shops and offices can be re-lit in minutes and at something like three times the light quantity for the same current i achieved: additional wiring is not necessary to create a tremendous light increase. 40 watt circular fitting. Complete requiring only tube 22/6 plus 2/6 post and packing.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS FOR CIRCLE-LITES

Plastic Shades in opal, peach, green. 7/6 each plus 3/6 post and insur.

Glass Shades in white, black, cream, pink, red and blue. 12/6 each plus 4/6 post and insurance.

Chrome ornaments to hold shade. 6/6 per set.

STRAIGHT FLUORESCENT FITTINGS

All complete and ready to work as soon as tubes are fitted. Unused and guaranteed in perfect working order.

THE TWIN 20 (Plug in model). This very popular fitting is two feet long and approx. five inches wide. This makes it ideal for corridors hallways kitchens, toilets, etc. Being plug-in it can be quickly changed from room to room as desired, light output approx. same as 100 watt lamp. White enamel. Brand new and perfect. Uses standard tubes. 19/6, plus 3/6 post and insurance.

THE TWIN 20 (Batten model): Similar to above but intended for mounting directly to ceiling or hanging by chains. 18/6, plus 3/6 post.

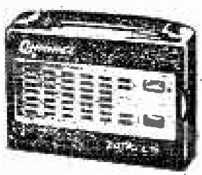
THE FOUR FOOT 40. A white enamelled batten type fitting, extremely popular as a kitchen light but equally suitable for bedroom or office, etc. Complete ready to work when standard bi-pin tube is fitted. 14/6, plus 4/6 carr. and insurance.

THE FIVE FOOT 80. Similar to above but for 5 foot 80 watt tube. 27/6, plus 7/6 carr. and insurance.

CABINET & PICK-UP

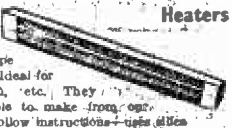
Made for a famous company intending to make a Battery Record Player but changing their minds. This is an extremely fine looking cabinet, must have cost at least £2 to make. It is complete with handle and fasteners as illustrated. Also included in the parcel is a Cosmocord pick-up with crystal cartridge and sapphire stylus. Both items new and perfect. Only 19/6 plus 4/6 post and insurance.

Unique opportunity to build Pocket Radio



Constructor's parcel: comprises modified two-tone cabinet as illustrated tuning dial, two gang tuning condenser, printed circuit. Costing value 57/6—offered while supplies last at only 19/6 plus 2/6 post. Suitable for your own circuit or to build original circuit. All parts available at highly competitive prices. Do not miss this tremendous bargain.

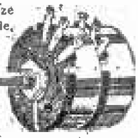
Infra-Red Heaters



Make up one of these latest type heaters. Ideal for bathroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy-to-follow instructions—uses silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wavelength (3 microns). Price for 750 watt element and metal casing as illustrated 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance.

Waterproof heater wire. 1/6 yd. length. 70 watts. Self regulating temperature control. 10/- post free.

Morganite Potentiometers

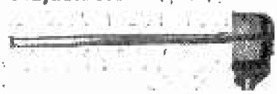


Single and 2-gang types available, standard size with good length spindle, all new. Single type, 1/- each. values available 5K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 1, 2 meg. Gang type 3/- each—values available 5K + 5K 100K + 100K, 1 meg. + 1 meg.

Copper Clad Element

Mount this under a reflector to make ideal infra red heater, also suitable for building into convector, Blower Heater, drier cabinet, etc., etc., 230/40 v. 1250 watts 12in. long, but can be bent to almost any shape, 7/6 each plus packing and insurance 2/6 extra.

Adjustable Thermostat



Suitable for Industrial or domestic purposes, such as controlling furnace oven, immersion heater, etc. Can also be used as a flamestat or fire alarm. Made by Sunvic these are approximately 17in. long and adjustable over a range 0 to 550°F. The contacts are rated at 15 amps., 230 volts, and the adjustment spindle, which comes to the top, can be fitted with a flexible drive for remote control or just a pointer knob for local control. Listed at £3 or £4 each, these are offered at only 8/6, plus 2/6 postage and insurance.

Ice-Stat

This is a small thermostat which cuts on and off at around freezing point. Has many uses, one of which could be an ice warning device to be fitted under your motor car. Price 7/6, post 1/-.

Refrigerator Thermostat

Standard type with adjustment for all normal refrigerator temperatures 7/6, plus 1/- post.

Simmerstat Heater Regulator

Suitable to control elements, heater, soldering irons and boiling rings up to 2,500 watts. Complete adjustable, normal price 55/- each, special snip price 12/6, plus 1/6 postage and insurance.

Meter Bargains.

2in. Moving Coil 500 micro-amp. f.s. Brand new, 17/6, plus 1/- Packing and Insurance.

Cabinet Snip

This fine cabinet as illustrated but less control knobs is available this month at a special snip price of 12/6, plus 4/6 post and insurance. Size is 13¼in. x 9in. x 4in. and it is nicely covered in two tone I.C.I. fabric.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD

266 LONDON ROAD, WEST CROYDON, SURREY.

(Opposite SAVOY CINEMA)

A Medium Wave T.R.F. Receiver

A THREE-VALVE DESIGN FOR THE BEGINNER

By M. H. Thomas

THIS receiver is a straightforward t.r.f. design and as such is a simple set for the beginner to build. As well as construction details, brief notes on the working of each of the main components will be given. The set will tune the medium waveband 200-550m and reception of both Home and Continental stations will be found to be quite satisfactory, even on a fairly short aerial, although the more distant stations will require a slightly longer aerial for best results.

H.F. and Detector Stages

L1 incorporates the aerial coupling coil and the tuned grid coil for V1. This coil is the Wearite PA2, while L2 is the Wearite PHF2. This latter coil is the anode coupling coil and tuned detector coil for V2.

The aerial is connected to tag "Y" of L1 via C1. VC1 and VC2 are a 500pF twin gang tuning capacitor fitted with trimmers and slow-motion tuning drive. This gang tunes the secondaries of

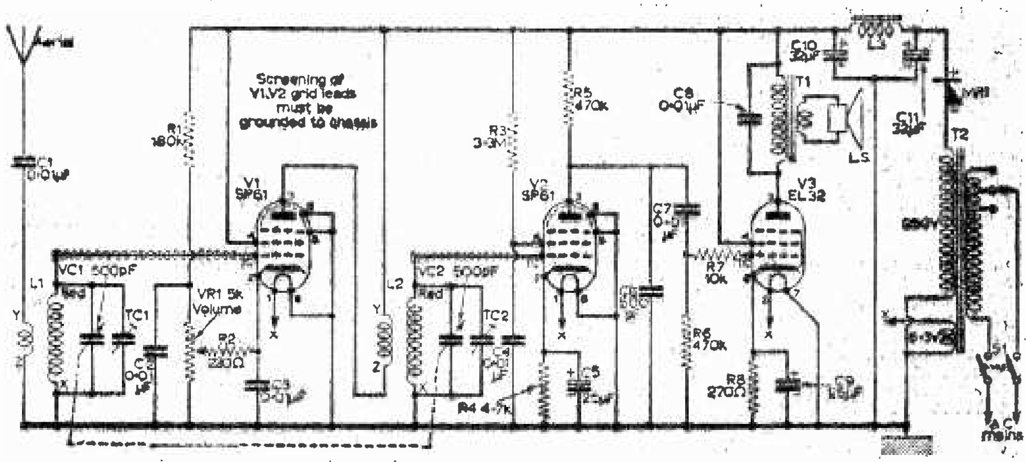


Fig. 1: The simple circuit of the receiver.

L1 and L2 to the required frequencies.

R1 and VR1 form a potentiometer between h.t. positive and negative. The voltage tapped off at the slider of VR1 is applied to the cathode of V1 and thus controls the amplification of this stage.

The Power Supply Circuit

The power supply is derived from the 200-240V a.c. mains. Output from the 250V winding on the mains transformer T2 is rectified by the metal rectifier MR1 to a pulsating d.c. current. MR1 should not be rated at less than 40mA and, in fact, a 50mA rectifier would be most suitable.

Another winding on the mains transformer supplies 6·3V to the three valve heaters and also to the dial lamp.

C10/11 is a dual electrolytic capacitor, 32+32µF 350V. C10 is the smoothing capacitor working in conjunction with the smoothing choke (L3), while C11 is the reservoir capacitor.

The Output Stage

The output stage uses an EL32 pentode valve. C7 is a 0·01µF 350V capacitor which couples the audio frequency signal at the anode of V2 to the grid of V3. It is important that this capacitor be reliable as a slight positive voltage on the EL32 control grid would prevent the receiver functioning normally.

C8 is a 0·01µF 450V paper capacitor fitted across

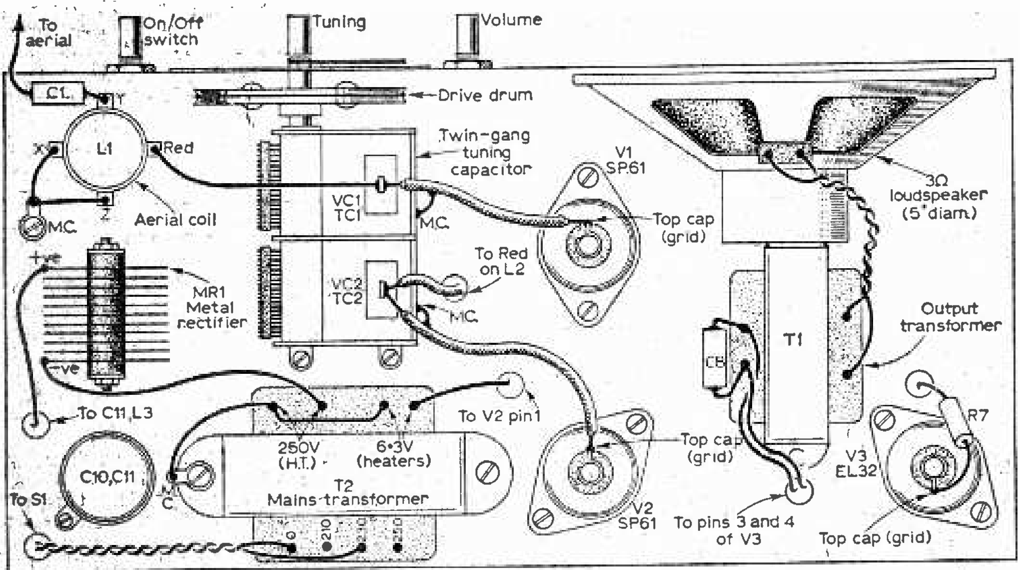


Fig. 2: The layout of the larger components, most of which are mounted on the top side of the chassis.

the secondary of T1 in order to reduce the high note response, since this is rather excessive with pentodes, while at the same time it helps to cut out heterodyne whistles due to neighbouring stations on medium waves—which can otherwise become quite objectionable, particularly after dark when many more Continental stations are received at good strength. T2 is a standard output transformer—it provides an anode load for V3 and the secondary matches a 3Ω loudspeaker. A 5in. diameter loudspeaker unit should be satisfactory.

Chassis and Construction

A chassis about 6in. by 12in. with 2½in. runners would be a convenient size. It is recommended that the main components be to hand when marking the chassis for drilling.

The construction is fairly straightforward and the beginner should have no difficulty if Figs. 2 and 3 are followed with care. Ensure that all solder joints are good. All leads must be kept reasonably short and should also be well separated as far as possible.

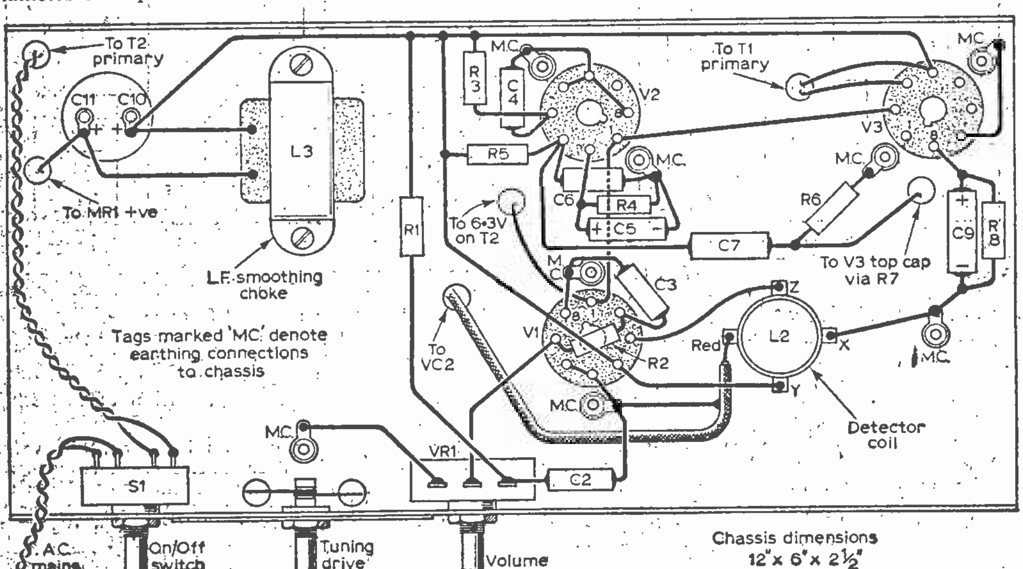


Fig. 3: The underchassis wiring.

● **SCOOP! Hi-Fi 10 watt Amplifier £7.10.0** complete. Carr. 5/6. Branded manufacturer's model (cartoned). Very latest high efficiency valves. Push-pull output. Separate bass-treble controls, dual input for "mike". 3 or 15 ohm speakers. Separate pre-amp. High sensitivity. Fully guaranteed. Please send for our complete Amplifier Lists—no charge.

● **SCOOP! Baby Alarm or Intercomm. Kit.** Complete set of parts with diagram, etc. Housed in two beautiful moulded plastic cabinets of pleasing design. High sensitivity. Fully Controllable. Only 4 gns., carr. 5/-, or Assembled Ready for Use, £4.10.0.

● **SCOOP! Set of 6 Transistors and Diode.** Brand new. Beautifully Boxed. Complete with Circuit, 15/-. P.P. 1/-.

● **SCOOP! Record Player Amplifier.** 2 valve, A.C. mains. Output 3 watts. Ready built, tested, guaranteed. Complete with valves, output transformer and speaker. **OUR** price 50/- only. Product of national manufacturer. P.P. 1/6.

● **SCOOP! B.S.R. U.A.14 Auto-changers.** Brand new and wired for stereo. Note **OUR** price **£5.10.0** only. **P.P. 5/6.**

● **SCOOP! Garrard Autoslim Auto-changers.** Brand new and wired for stereo. Note **OUR** price **£6.10.0** only. **P.P. 4/6**

DO IT YOURSELF

Build a Record Player and save Pounds

The Cheapest — The L.K. Way

Famous Autochanger or Single Player Units supplied with brand new, two-tone, de-luxe portable cabinets, 17 x 15 x 8½in. Strong carrying handle, gilt finish clips and hinges as used by famous make for 22 gn. model. Ready cut out motor board, 14 x 13in. Front baffle 7 x 4in. High flux loudspeaker and 3 watt amplifier. Amplifier ready built on metal chassis with output transformer, volume and tone controls. All items fit together perfectly. Special instructions enable assembly in 30 minutes. Only 5 wires to join. 12 months' written guarantee. Available separately or package deals as below.

L.K. PRICES FOR COMPLETE KITS:

Autochanger Kits as above		
B.S.R. U.A.14	£11. 0.0	P.P. 5/6
Garrard Autoslim	£11.10.0	P.P. 5/6
Single Player Kits as above		
Garrard S.R.P.10	£10.15.0	P.P. 5/6
E.M.I. Autostop	£11. 0.0	P.P. 5/6
Individual Prices for those who wish to purchase separately.		
Record Player Cabinet with Cut-out Board	£2.15.0	P.P. 3/6
Amplifier with 7 x 4in. speaker	£3.10.0	P.P. 2/6
Auto-changers		
B.S.R. U.A.14	£5.10.0	P.P. 5/6
Garrard Autoslim	£6.10.0	P.P. 4/6
Single Players		
E.M.I. Autostop	£5. 7.6	P.P. 4/6
Garrard S.R.P.10	£5. 7.6	P.P. 4/6
E.M.I. Separate Pick-up	£3. 5.0	P.P. 3/6
Transcription Units—Stereo—Mono		
Garrard 4 H.F.	£16. 0.0	P.P. 5/-
Philips A.G.10/18	£12. 0.0	P.P. 5/-
Garrard A.T.6	£10. 5.0	P.P. 5/-

● **SCOOP! 10in. Speakers by W.B. of Mansfield.** Magnet flux density 12,000 lines gauss. Die-cast chassis. Finish Anodic Gold. A beautiful hi-fi Speaker in maker's carton. Fully Guaranteed. **OUR** price 3 ohm **42/-**, 15 ohm **45/-**. P. & P. 1/10. Please send for our complete Speaker List. Our prices the most competitive in the trade.

FACTORY FRESH

● **SCOOP! Top Quality Recording Tape** (1/- per tape, 6 or more post free).

5in. Std.	600ft.	8/6	4in. O.P.	600ft.	9/-
7in. Std.	1200ft.	12/6	5in. D.P.	1200ft.	15/-
5in. L.P.	900ft.	10/-	5¾in. D.P.	1800ft.	22/6
5¾in. L.P.	1200ft.	12/6	7in. D.P.	2400ft.	25/-
7in. L.P.	1800ft.	15/-			

TRANSISTOR SECTION

● **SCOOP! A First Class 2 waveband (L.M.) superhet chassis.** 6 transistor. By world famous manufacturer. Fully built, aligned, tested. Guaranteed. **OUR** price **£4.4.0** only. Suitable speaker 350 ohms, **10/6**. A cabinet can be supplied for **22/6** only. Hundreds of satisfied customers. Ideal for the car and picnics. P.P. 2/6.

● **SCOOP! The Famous Bandbox** 2 waveband (L.M.) transistor Car or Caravan Radio. Brand new in maker's carton with maker's guarantee. Size 8 x 5 x 2in. Large speaker. S/M tuning. In beautiful pastel colours. Uses PP6 battery. List price £8.15.0. **OUR** price **£4.10.0.** While stocks last. This is a winner. P.P. 2/6.

● **SCOOP! The Wiltonia—Pre-assembled for only 75/-** P.P. 2/6 extra. Real calf carrying case and earpiece included free of charge. Six transistor superhet miniature personal radio. Ferrite rod aerial. I.F. frequency 470 Kc/s. 3in. speaker. Printed circuit 2¼ x 2in. Slow motion drive. In beautiful plastic case, size 4 x 2½ x 1in. In order to ensure perfect results the Wiltonia is supplied to you with R.F. and I.F. stages. Driver and output stages ready built with all compartments mounted on the printed circuit. The Wiltonia pre-assembled can be completed in half an hour with no soldering and tools whatsoever.

● **SCOOP! "NOTON" Seven Transistor 2 waveband.** Brand new design. For car radio and general purpose giving 1 watt output when connected to any standard 3 ohm speaker. All parts available separately. Size 7 x 5 x 1½in. Building plans 2/6 (Free with kit).

This versatile unit has been designed to fit into a variety of cases, and all components down to control knobs and battery clips are supplied together with clear illustrated plans. It gives a superb performance with dozens of stations including Luxembourg when connected to a 9-volt battery and speaker. Only £6.15.0 complete. P.P 2/-.

● **SCOOP! "NOTON" Mains Power Pack Kit for Transistor Radios.** Boosts and generally extends life of old batteries, in attractive two-tone plastic case. Assembled in one hour. Miniature size, 4 x 2 x 1½in. Normal output 9 v. 100mA. Full mains transformer. Full wave germanium diodes. Cartridge fuse. Runs radio direct from mains.
Complete kit with plans, 33/-. P.P. 1/6.
Ready Assembled 42/-. P.P. 1/6.

● **SCOOP! Transistor Tape Recorder.** The best obtainable, by very famous manufacturer. Brand new, boxed and guaranteed. Reduced from 12 gns. Now **£7.10.0**, complete with microphone, tape, batteries and operational booklet. P.P. 3/6. Features four transistor push-pull amplifier, two motors, single switch operation, pause, speed, wind/rewind, record/playback. Can be used in any position, indoor or outdoor.

● **SCOOP! 1964 Radiogram Chassis. STEREO.** 3 wavebands (L.M.S.). 5 watts per channel. 6 valves, latest Mullard. A.C. 200/250 v. Ferrite aerial. Glass dial, horizontal wording. Size 13 x 4in. Aligned and calibrated. Isolated chassis size 13½in. x 9in. high x 5½in. deep. 12 months' Guarantee. Product of national manufacturer. Brand new and boxed. **OUR** price £14.6.0 while stocks last.

● **SCOOP! Car Aerials.** Wing mounting. 3 section, heavily chromed. Complete base seal, leads and all fittings supplied. Brand new in manufacturer's carton. **OUR** price 21/- only. List price 45/-.

● **SCOOP! Car Aerials.** Window fitting, easily detachable. Complete with leads. **OUR** price 12/6 only. List price 25/-.

● **SCOOP! 17in., £11; 14in., £7.** 12 months' fully written guarantee. Channels for all areas. Insured. Carr. 14in.. 20/-; 17in. 30/-. These TV sets are ex-Rental, already well maintained. We regun tubes ourselves. Valves and parts are manufacturers' surpluses. ALL SETS have a written guarantee covering valves, tubes and components.

Remember we are Agents for the Full Range of Brittamer Empress Radiogram Chassis with full stock always available. PLEASE SEND FOR DETAILS.

OUR LISTS 1/- CREDITED AGAINST YOUR ORDER

★ L.K. ELECTRONICS ★

27 OLD BOND STREET, LONDON, W.1.

The cheapest, the best, the quickest service — **If not advertised it is still in stock**

MAIL ORDER ONLY — TO THIS ADDRESS PLEASE

Mount the following items in the order given:
(a) The valveholders.
(b) The coil L2.
(c) The volume control and the on/off switch.
(d) The mains transformer.
(e) The smoothing choke.

Complete as far as possible all the under-chassis wiring, leaving suitable lengths of wire to run to the upper side of the chassis to the output transformer, the V3 grid cap and to the dial lamp.

COMPONENTS LIST

Resistors:

R1	180kΩ	R5	470kΩ
R2	220Ω	R6	470kΩ
R3	3·3MΩ	R7	10kΩ
R4	4·7kΩ	R8	270Ω ½W

All ±10%, ¼W, except where otherwise stated.
VR1 5kΩ wire-wound potentiometer.

Capacitors:
C1 0·01µF paper 750V
C2 0·01µF paper 350V
C3 0·01µF paper 350V
C4 0·01µF paper 350V
C5 25µF electrolytic 25V
C6 500pF mica or ceramic
C7 0·01µF paper 350V
C8 0·01µF paper 450V
C9 25µF electrolytic 25V
C10 32µF, C11 32µF } dual electrolytic 350V
VC1 500pF, VC2 500pF } twin gang, with trimmers TC1, TC2.

Valves:
V1, V2, SP61, V3, EL32

Inductors:
L1 Medium wave aerial coil (Wearite PA2)
L2 Medium wave h.f. coil (Wearite PHF2)
L3 Smoothing choke 10—20H, 50mA

Transformers:
T1 Pentode output transformer, to match 3Ω loudspeaker
T2 Mains transformer with tapped primary. Secondaries: 0—250V 50mA; 6·3V 1·5A

Other Circuit Components:
MR1 Metal rectifier, 250V 50mA
S1 Double-pole, on/off switch
LS1 Loudspeaker, 5in. diameter, 3Ω speech coil.

Miscellaneous:
Chassis, dial drive drum and pointer. Knobs, nuts, bolts, etc.

Mount the main components on the upper side of the chassis and complete the wiring above and below.

The wiring should be carried out throughout with insulated wire and all chassis fixings (marked "MC") should be to solder tags screwed on with the main components.

The polarity of the electrolytic capacitors and the metal rectifier MR1 must be carefully observed when wiring in these components.

Setting Up and Alignment

When the set has been plugged in to the mains rotate the gang capacitor until the BBC Light Programme (247m) is heard. The maximum signal and volume can then be obtained by the adjustment of the trimmers TC1 and TC2. For best results the aerial that is intended to be normally used should be attached to C1 during the alignment procedure.

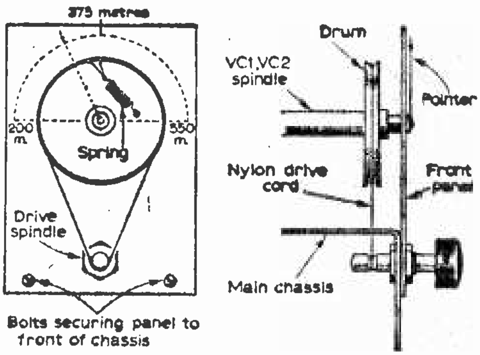


Fig. 4: A suitable dial for the receiver, with details of the tuning drive.

Cabinet and Dial Construction

Fig. 4 illustrates a suitable dial and tuning drive design. The necessary calibrations can be made during and after the alignment procedure. The metal plate of the dial is bolted to the chassis and the drive cord passes through two suitably placed holes in the chassis upper.

A pleasing, but simple, cabinet can be constructed from 5-ply ¼in. board with a pegboard back which will allow sufficient ventilation. When the cabinet has been constructed it can be painted or covered with a suitable adhesive plastic sheeting. ■

"JUNIOR" Crystal + 1

—continued from page 1174

not marked) try reversal for a few seconds only at a time. Some diodes appear reddish at one or both ends due to a copper seal in the glass. Ignore this coloration.

Simple Theory of the Circuit

The rectified d.c. from the rectifier is now used to cause base current to flow from the base of the OC44 transistor to the emitter. This in turn causes a larger collector current to flow from collector to emitter. This flow is the amplification of the transistor and the current will depend on the signal picked up.

The end of the coil D could be connected to the battery plus line but R1 and R2 (bias resistors) are ready connected for future use and so end D is taken to their junction. The capacitor C2 bypasses the r.f. signal to earth (battery+). The 2·2kΩ collector resistor R4 limits the transistor currents to a safe value but may be omitted if high resistance phones are used.

Next month the design will be further developed and the transistor utilised to provide both r.f. and a.f. amplification.

BOOKS REVIEWED

ABCs OF COMPUTERS

By Allan Lytel; published by W. Foulsham & Co. Ltd. 128 pages, 5½ ins × 8½ ins. Price 16s.

TO the uninitiated the seemingly incredible tasks the modern computer can perform are as bewildering as its physical appearance is forbidding—a huge metallic carcase with electronic entrails beyond the comprehension of ordinary man. Many take one look, from a safe distance, then walk away convinced that the mysteries of the computer are entirely beyond them.

It is just for such people that Allan Lytel has written *ABCs of Computers*. This is a basic introduction to the subject and the author's teaching experiences have obviously been applied with good effect in the planning of the book. First published in America, this book will be very useful to the British reader, since the basic principles of computer technique are similar in both countries.

The whole field of computer activity is covered, as suggested by the title. After a general description of digital and analogue computers the electronics each employ are broken down to their fundamentals and the operation of these basic circuits is explained. Then follows information on components, numbering systems, logical circuits, calculating circuits, information storage, etc.

A final chapter deals with the subject of Programming—this is the procedure that has to be carried out before a computer can be put to work on a particular task. Perhaps a fitting subject to conclude with, for this frightening monster is at last cut down to size; it cannot think for itself and is dependent upon us humans after all!—*F.E.B.*

PRINCIPLES OF FEEDBACK DESIGN

By G. Edwin and Thomas Roddam; published by Iliffe Books Ltd. 238 pages, 5½ ins × 8½ ins. Price 45s.

THIS is a book for the design engineer who wishes to obtain practical guidance in respect of the problems that have to be solved when designing feedback amplifiers. This particular aspect of circuit design has assumed considerable importance with the increasing use of automatic control systems. To design the rather sophisticated wide-band amplifiers incorporated in these systems, a rather fuller understanding of the principles of feedback is demanded than if one were only concerned with the application of feedback in ordinary audio amplifiers.

The first part of the book deals with the application of feedback to simple amplifiers and shows how the response can be easily determined before the amplifier is built. The second part deals with signal flow diagrams, the analytical approach and the use of feedback amplifiers as cut-off filters. How a knowledge of basic principles can assist the understanding of closed loop systems in general is discussed in the final chapter.

Feedback is dealt with at a rather more advanced level than that found in the normal textbook, but without delving so deeply into the mathematical treatment as the very advanced works on this subject. As might be expected from these two "old hands", the authors have produced a polished and lucid text.—*D.B.*

STEREO FOR BEGINNERS

By B. J. Webb; published by Miles Henslow Publications Ltd 118 pages, 5½ ins × 8½ ins. Price 7s. 6d.

SOONER or later every recorded music devotee is faced with the problem—mono or stereo. Those already possessing a hi-fi equipment and previously quite contented with the quality of reproduction become assailed with doubts and wonder whether they should convert to stereo. Others about to purchase or build up a sound reproduction system from scratch must, of course, resolve any doubts on this subject one way or the other before making the initial purchase.

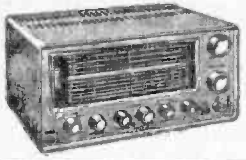
What *is* stereo? Is it just a gimmick, is it worth while in a small room, does the end effect justify the additional cost? These are the kind of questions likely to perplex many who enjoy and appreciate good music and drama but who have little or no knowledge of the technicalities involved in the reproduction of sound from radio, disc or tape sources.

Mr. B. J. Webb has set out to explain what is implied by the term stereo and illustrates how stereo can give added pleasure to the serious listener.

The scene is set with a short history of stereo and explanations of the differences between single-channel mono and twin-channel stereo. Then each link in the chain of the reproducing apparatus is discussed and considered from the various points of view such as expense, size of listening room and other personal factors. Examples of typical commercial amplifiers, speakers, pick-ups and turntables are given. Since this book is directed to those who are musical enthusiasts first and foremost, and who are concerned with the ultimate sound output rather than with the methods whereby this is achieved, technicalities have been kept to a minimum but guidance is provided regarding the salient features one must look for in commercial equipment and the more important terms and expressions quoted in manufacturers' sales literature are explained sufficiently adequately.

While the emphasis is, understandably, on reproduction from gramophone discs, information concerning tape recording and experimental stereo transmission by the BBC is also included.—*D.D.R.*

HE-30 SUPER AMATEUR COMMUNICATION RECEIVER



4 bands covering 550Kc/s to 30Mc/s continuous. Operation 200/240 volt. A.C. Special features include: Easy to read illuminated slide rule dial—Built in Q multiplier—Aerial trimmer—calibrated electrical bandspread on amateur bands—0-100 logging scale—noise limiter—AVC/MVC selector—stable oscillator and B.F.O. for clear CW and SSb reception—built in edgewise "S" meter. Output for phones or STD speaker. Supplied brand new and guaranteed with manual. £42 carriage paid. S.A.E. for full details. Part exchanges welcome.

HE-40 4-WAVEBAND COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

Junior version of HE-30. Similar style. 550 Kc/s—30 Mc/s. "S" Meter—A.N.L. Bandspread—220/240 v. AC/DC. £24.15.0. Post Paid. S.A.E. for details.

LAFAYETTE BRAND RECORDING TAPES

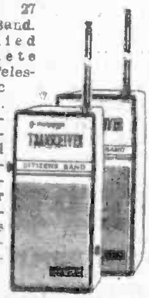
First grade quality American tapes. Brand new and guaranteed. Discounts for quantities.

5in.	600ft.	std.	plastic	8/6
5in.	900ft.	L.P.	acetate	10/-
5in.	1200ft.	D.P.	mylar	15/-
5¾in.	1200ft.	L.P.	acetate	12/6
5¾in.	1800ft.	D.P.	mylar	22/6
7in.	1200ft.	std.	mylar	12/6
7in.	1800ft.	L.P.	acetate	15/-
7in.	1800ft.	L.P.	mylar	20/-
7in.	2400ft.	D.P.	mylar	25/-

Postage 2/-. Over £3 post paid.

9 TRANSISTOR TRANSRECEIVER TWO-WAY RADIO

Average range up to 1.5 miles frequency 27 Mc/s Band. Supplied complete with Telescopic Aerials, Batteries, Personal Earpieces, Leather carryingcases and instructions.



Brand new guaranteed £25 pair. S.A.E. for details.

ERSKINE TYPE 13 DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE

Time base 2c/s—750Kc/s. Calibrators at 100Kc/s and 1Mc/s. Separate Y1 and Y2 amplifiers up to 5.5 Mc/s. Operation 110/230 volt A.C. Supplied in perfect working order. £27.10.0. Carr. 20/-.

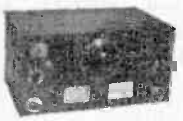
CV2193/89D. DOUBLE-BEAM C.R.T.

As used in Cossor 1035 scope etc. Brand new and boxed. 59/6 each. P. & P. 4/6.

COSSOR DOUBLE-BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE 1035

4in. tube. Calibrated Y1 amplifier from 50mV to 50V. Bandwidth 10Mc/s. Calibrated Y2 amplifier from 5V to 500V with bandwidth up to 100Kc/s. Directly calibrated X shift providing time measurements from 15 microseconds to 150 milliseconds Supplied in guaranteed perfect condition. £37.10.0 each. Carr. 30/-.

NATIONAL H.R.O. RECEIVER

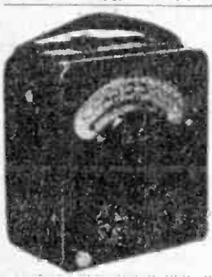


SENIOR MODEL. Supplied complete with full set of nine coils covering 50Kc/s to 30Mc/s. Each receiver thoroughly checked before despatch and available as follows:

Table Model. Good used cond. .. £19.19.0
Rack Model. As new cond. £22.10.0
Rack Model. Good used cond. .. £18.18.0

N.B.—Rack model is identical to table model with extended front panel to fit a 19in. rack. Carriage £1 extra.

200/250 volt A.C. power supplied for all above receivers, also sold separately 59/6, carr. 5/-. S.A.E. for details.



UNIVERSAL AVOMETER MODEL "7"

50 ranges. Guaranteed perfect working order. Supplied complete with leads, batteries and instructions. £11 each. Registered post 5/- extra.

MINE DETECTOR No. 4A

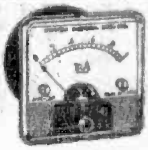
Will detect all types of metals. Fully portable. Complete with instructions. 39/6 each. Carr. 10/-. Battery 8/6 extra.

SILICON RECTIFIERS

SCR. 400V. P.I.V.	4.7 amp.	7/6
200V. P.I.V.	6 amp	5/6
800V. P.I.V.	500mA	5/6
400V. P.I.V.	500mA	3/6
70V. P.I.V.	1 amp	3/6

OA202 miniature silicon rectifiers, 1/- each.
Discounts for quantities.
Please add postage.

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS



D'Arsonval Movement . Jewelled Movements. 1¹¹/₃₂in. Square Fronts. 1¼in. Overall Behind Panel. 1¼in. Dia. Panel Hole. Accuracy 2% of Full Scale. Silver Dials, Black Numerals and Pointers. Front Zero Adjustment. All types moving Coil. Individually boxed and guaranteed. Available as follows:

150µA	32/6	10mA	22/6	50V. DC	22/6
100µA	29/6	50mA	22/6	100V. DC	22/6
200µA	27/6	100mA	22/6	150V. DC	22/6
500µA	25/-	150mA	22/6	300V. DC	22/6
50-0-50µA	29/6	200mA	22/6	500V. DC	22/6
100-0-100µA	27/6	500mA	22/6	750V. DC	22/6
300mA	22/6	750mA	22/6	15V. AC	22/6
1mA	22/6	1A. DC	22/6	50V. AC	22/6
		5A. DC	22/6	150V. AC	22/6
		3V. DC	22/6	300V. AC	22/6
		10V. DC	22/6	500V. AC	22/6

Calibrated "S" meters 35/-. **A full range of larger clear plastic and Bakelite panel meters are available. Send for illustrated leaflet. Trade terms available.**

FIELD TELEPHONES

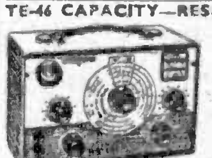
Type "L". Two line connection, generator bell ringing. Complete telephone intercom. Supplied in excellent condition, fully tested and complete with batteries. Only 69/6 per pair. Carr. 5/-.
Type "F". As above but moulded bakelite case (as illustrated). Supplied complete with wooden transit case for field use. £4.19.6 per pair. Carr. 5/-.

Semi Automatic "Bug"
Super speed key. 7 speed adjustments, 10 WPM to as high as desired weight scale for reproducible settings. Precision tooled anti rust nickel plated brass and stainless steel operating parts. Size 6¾ x 3 x 2¼in. Brand new. £4.12.6. Post paid.

MARCONI TF144G/4 STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS

First release of this famous mark. 85Kc/s to 25Mc/s ±1%. Output variable from 1µV to 1 volt. Internal sine wave modulation 400c/s up to 75% depth. Operation 200/250 volt A.C. Offered in really excellent condition, like new fully tested and guaranteed. £25. Carr. 30/-.

TE-46 CAPACITY—RESISTANCE ANALYSER



- ★ Factory wired and tested.
- ★ Capacitance bridge circuit.
- ★ Direct reading scales for capacitance and resistance.
- ★ Magic eye null indicator and meter.
- ★ Checks opens, shorts, leakage and intermittents.
- ★ Determines power factor of electrolytics.
- ★ 2 Turns ratio scales.
- ★ Measures impedance.

Capacity 4 ranges 2PF—2,000 MFD. Resistance 4 ranges 2 ohms—200 meg. ohm. Turns, ratio and impedance ranges. Read insulation resistance direct on meter to 200 meg. Size 10½ x 7 x 5½in. Operation 200/240 v. A.C. Supplied brand new with instructions. £15. Carr. 7/6.

TE-20 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120kc—260Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable RF attenuator. Operation 200/240 v. A.C. similar in appearance to TE-46 CR Bridge. Brand new with instructions, £12. Carr. 5/-. S.A.E. for details.

P.C.R.2 COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

Excellent 6 valve receiver. Frequency coverage on 3 bands, 800-2,000 metres, 190-550 metres and 6-22Mc/s. Output for phone or speaker. Supplied in perfect condition, £5.19.6 each. Carr. 10/-. The receiver can be supplied with an internal power supply to operate on 200/250 volt A.C. at 39/6 extra, or plug in external power supplies are 35/- extra. Full circuit supplied.

AVO WIDE RANGE SIGNAL GENERATORS

Frequency coverage 50Kc/s to 80Mc/s in six turret operated ranges. For use on standard A.C. mains. Packed in original transit cases with accessories. Supplied in as new condition, fully checked before despatch. £15. Carr. 10/-.

CR.100 COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

60Kc/s to 30Mc/s on 6 bands. 200/250 volt A.C. operation. Supplied in perfect working condition. £21 each. Carr. 30/-.

MICROAMMETERS

0-500 microamp. 2½in. circular flush panel mounting. Dials engraved 0-15, 0-600volts. Brand new boxed, 15/-. P. & P. 1/6.

HEAVY DUTY AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0/115/230 volts step up or step down. Brand new boxed, ex-U.S.A. 3,000 w. £7.10.0. carr. 10/-; 7,500 w £15, carr £1

MINIFLUX ¼ TRACK TAPE HEADS

Set of three, record, playback, erase. Only 29/6 set. P. & P. 9d.

FIELD STRENGTH METERS

Frequency coverage 1-250Mc/s. Fitted with 200 microamp meter. Supplied with telescopic aerial, earpiece and instructions 69/6 post paid.

LARGEST STOCK OF COMPONENTS IN THE COUNTRY.
OPEN 9 a.m.-6 p.m. EVERY DAY—MONDAY to SATURDAY.

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

TEST GEAR accessories

Part 3

BY C. MACKAY

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1085 OF THE MARCH ISSUE

THE cathode follower is a device which employs 100% negative feedback and therefore cannot amplify. The reader may begin to wonder why it is ever used at all. The reason is that although it has a very high impedance input it has the ability of being able to work into almost any output impedance. It could, therefore, be described as an impedance transformer.

When using an oscilloscope in the examination of low-level phenomena the high input impedance is very important and necessary, but if there is a high degree of amplification inside the 'scope the hum picked up from the mains wiring by the test leads may be so extensive as to mask any other low-level signals present. If the test leads were connected to a low impedance, pick-up of hum is virtually eliminated. The cathode follower, therefore, fulfils the requirements of having a low output impedance while retaining a very high input impedance.

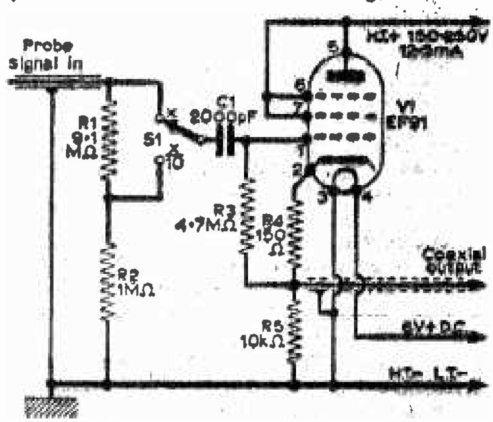


Fig. 9: The circuit of the cathode follower probe unit.

A CATHODE FOLLOWER PROBE UNIT

It is now proposed to give full details for the construction of a cathode follower probe unit. The theoretical circuit is given in Fig. 9. It will be seen that a simple attenuator has been included which gives a 10:1 reduction ratio. If this is not required it could easily be omitted.

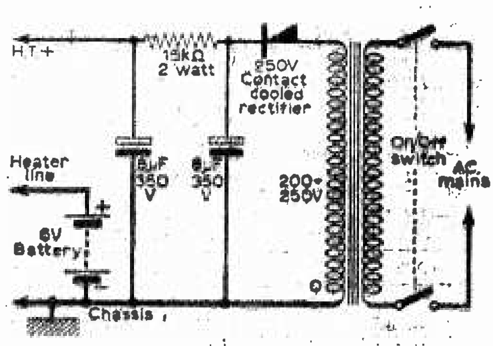


Fig. 10: A suitable power supply circuit for the probe unit.

Power supplies required are 150—250V d.c. at about 12·5mA and 6·3V at 0·3A. In order that no hum should be induced inside the unit a 6V battery was used for the heater supply, while h.t. was derived from a small workshop power unit.

If a power supply is available from the oscilloscope then this should be used. On the other hand, if the reader wishes to make a small power pack a suitable circuit which may be cheaply constructed is shown in Fig. 10.

BUILDING THE PROBE UNIT

The probe unit was built inside an old cylindrical i.f. transformer screening can and it would seem very likely that most constructors have some old screening can which would do.

The size and shape of the screening can is unimportant so long as all the components can be comfortably mounted inside. The author's screening can was 2¼in. in diameter and 3¾in. high with a twist-on base. Inside, a circular piece of paxolin, 2in. in diameter was mounted about 1in. above the base on pillars. A ¼in. hole and other smaller holes were drilled in the centre of the paxolin to take the valveholder as in Fig. 11a and the components were mounted on the valve side of the paxolin in a manner similar to that used for printed circuits as shown in Fig. 11b. In fact a printed circuit could have been used effectively and this method of construction of the probe unit is well worth investigation by the experimenter.

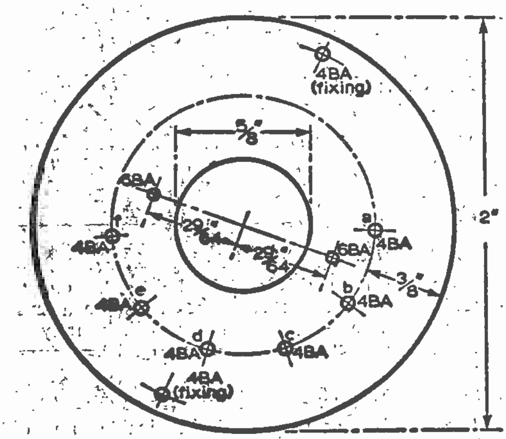


Fig. 11a (above) Drilling details of the paxolin panel; 11b (right) complete wiring diagram of the probe.

The actual probe part was constructed in exactly the same manner as that used for the detector probe (see last month's issue). The attenuator switch used was a two-pole, two-way wavechange switch, although only one pole was required, since this type of switch did not project out into the can and thus did not interfere with the other components. The switch was mounted well up on the can as near the probe as possible. The connecting cables are passed through suitable holes in the base. The output to the oscilloscope consists of a length of coaxial cable. Several (say six) ventilation holes should be drilled to keep the unit cool and a length of flex, terminating in a crocodile clip, should be attached to a solder tag on the top of the can.

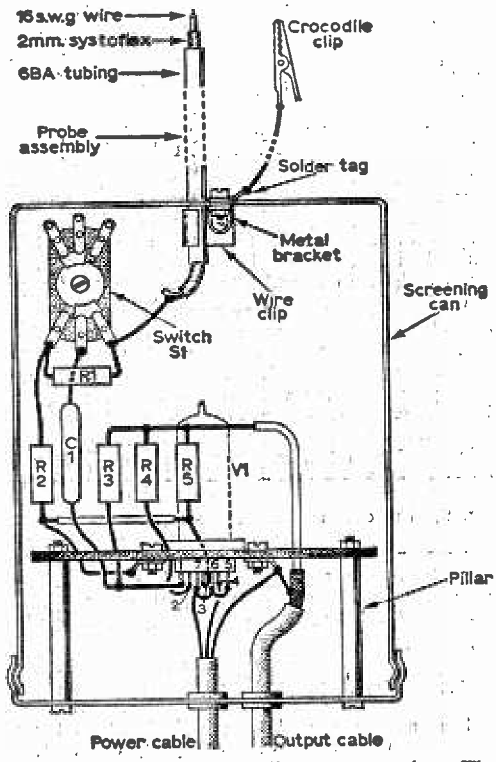
COMPONENTS LIST FOR CATHODE FOLLOWER PROBE UNIT

- R1 9·1MΩ (or 4·7MΩ + 4·3MΩ in series)
- R2 1MΩ
- R3 4·7MΩ
- R4 150Ω
- R5 10kΩ
- C1 2,000pF ceramic
- S1 1 pole, 2 way (see text).
- V1 EF91 Mullard

Miscellaneous:
1 B7G valveholder. 16 S.W.G. wire (about 6 inches). 2mm. Systoflex (about 6 inches). 4 inches of copper or brass tubing to take 6 B.A. studding. 2 yards of coaxial cable. 6 yards of single flex OR 2 yards of 3-way flex. 1 crocodile clip. 1 wire retaining clip. 1 Meccano right-angled bracket. 1 screening can (see text). Nuts, bolts, solder tags.

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

The unit is connected to the oscilloscope and to the power pack. The clip is attached to the chassis of the instrument under examination and the probe



is used as if it were an ordinary test probe. The unit gives a reduction of the input voltage by about one part in 40.

No hum is either induced within the probe unit or picked up from outside the unit.

There is no phase shift or phase distortion and the unit shows no distortion of waveform at 10Mc/s.

The completed unit is very reliable, sturdy and efficient. Note that the output voltage to the oscilloscope has a d.c. component which is normally removed by the isolating capacitors of the oscilloscope.

Next month Part 4

this "j" business

To those with but a limited knowledge of mathematics, the operator "j" encountered in textbooks, is a quite mysterious and deterring character. This article sets out to explain in simple terms the meaning of "j" and how it makes circuit calculations easy.

By Roy Hartkopf

MOST of us, when we think of numbers, usually think in terms of things. The figure 5, for instance, conjures up thoughts of five people, or five apples, or five radio sets waiting to be repaired. Because of this it is only natural that, when we think of manipulating numbers, we instinctively think of manipulating things. Five minus three raises in our minds the vision of three of our radio sets repaired and returned to the customers and only two remaining. And so on.

The limitations of this way of thinking about numbers starts to show up when we come to negative (or minus) quantities. We can imagine five radio sets minus three, but how about five radio sets minus six, leaving one minus radio set. Silly, isn't it. It's bad enough trying to visualise negative quantities at any time, but when we open a book on radio theory and find that this "j" which is often referred to is not only a minus quantity but the square root of a minus quantity, we are likely to give this "imaginary" quantity away as being well beyond the limits of our particular powers of imagination. Try to imagine what the square root of minus one radio set looks like!

What most of us overlook, and what teachers of mathematics seldom seem to get round to explaining, is that there isn't really one mathematics, but a whole host of them, and in each one the numbers and symbols and processes, such as addition, multiplication etc., all have slightly slightly different shades of meaning. At the moment we are concerned with two of the varieties. For want of better names we could call them the "Mathematics of Things, and the "Mathematics of Measurement".

The Mathematics of Things is the kind of mathematics we have already mentioned. It is concerned with things like apples and people and radio sets, and is oldest kind of mathematics known to man. All of us know this mathematics and can use it without trouble, and there is no need to explain it further.

The Mathematics of Measurement, however, although it uses the same numbers and symbols and processes, is actually a far more sophisticated business, and only began when man had learnt to cultivate the soil; and the ownership of land and the exchange of commodities had begun. Let us compare the mathematics of measurement and the mathematics of things, and see how different they really are despite their superficial resemblance to each other.

Distinction Between Things and Ideas

The first fact we discover is that numbers, like one, two, three etc., have a distinctly different shade of meaning in the mathematics of measurement to their meaning in the mathematics of things. One man or one apple or one radio set is an exact description of quantity. It means exactly, precisely and definitely one. But in the mathematics of measurement, one inch or one gallon or one mile hasn't got the same kind of meaning at all. One can draw two lines and say they are an inch apart as near as can be measured, but who can say they are absolutely and definitely and exactly one inch apart? And anyway what is one inch? It isn't two lines on a piece of paper, it isn't even the piece of paper between the two lines. It isn't anything which we can see or feel or weigh. In short, an inch is not a thing at all. It is an idea which exists in our minds, and which we can use to help to explain the world around us. So the first great difference is that, the one mathematics deals essentially with things, while the other deals with ideas.

This fact enables us to do, in the *mathematics of measurement*, what would be impossible and absurd in the *mathematics of things*.

If we chop a radio set in half we cease to have a receiver at all in any sensible meaning of the word. But if we chop an inch in half, the two bits are exactly the same kind of thing—that is, length—as the original inch was. If we divide our radio set into enough bits we will finish up with a collection of molecules and atoms which have completely lost every trace of their original radio character. But we can go on dividing a length indefinitely without its ever ceasing to be a length.

Even when we do simple addition there is a subtle but very distinct difference. In the mathematics of things, we can add three radio sets to two radio sets and have five radio sets; In the mathematics of measurement, however, when we add three inches and two inches we don't really have five separate inches, but we get *one* length of five inches. So while it may be a kindergarten howler to say five ones make one, it would be quite correct to say that *five* lengths of *one* inch make *one* length of *five* inches. So next time junior tells that five ones make one, don't laugh. He may be quite right!

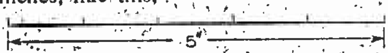
When we come to subtraction, and minus quantities, the differences between the mathematics of things and the mathematics of measurement really begin to show up. Suppose we have five radio sets and take three away. Three from five leaves two. Suppose we have a length of five inches and take three inches away. Again three from five leaves two. The situation is exactly the same, or is it? It might appear to be until we ask what has happened to the things which were taken away.

In the case of the radio sets we must literally have taken three away; sent them back to the customers, or dumped them on the local rubbish tip or broken them up. But what about the three inches which were "taken away"? They've completely disappeared, not a whisker or even a smell is left. Lewis Carroll, who when he was not writing children's books, was Charles Dodgson, a professor of mathematics at Oxford, must have had this kind of subtraction in mind when he wrote about the Cheshire Cat gradually disappearing until only the grin was left floating in the air. This is typical of the kind of paradox we can get into when we start thinking of ideas as if they were actual things.

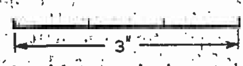
Negative Quantities

In the example of subtraction given above, it is at least possible to do it in both cases. But what if we have five radio sets and try to subtract six. We immediately get into the realms of absurdity. One just can't have minus one radio set consuming minus a couple of hundred watts and occupying a negative amount of space. True, we often speak of negative quantities of things in the sense that we may owe somebody a set which isn't in stock. But, here again, we are really dealing with measurement of amounts, and are no longer working with the mathematics of things.

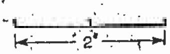
Although we can't make sense of subtracting six radio sets from five, we can make very real sense of subtracting six inches from five inches. The best way to explain this is to begin by drawing a diagram of what happened when we subtracted three inches from five inches. We began with five inches, like this,



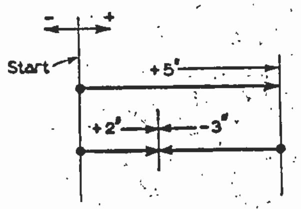
Then we subtracted three inches, which looked like this,



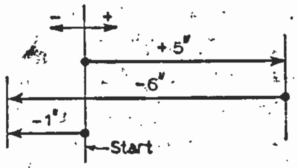
and we finished with two inches, which looked like this.



If we had actually "taken away" three inches, they ought to be lying in a little pile in the corner. But they aren't. So the only way we can really make sense of the subtraction is to consider the five inches as a *distance in one direction*, and the minus three inches as a *distance in the opposite direction*. So what we are really doing is not subtracting at all but ADDING a positive distance (which is a distance in one direction) to a negative distance (which is a distance in the opposite direction). Looking at things in this way we can draw a diagram like this.

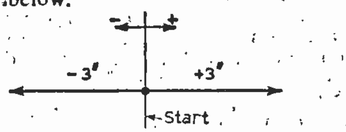


And now, when we try to subtract six inches from five inches we don't have the slightest trouble. We finish up with minus one inch and our diagram looks like this.



The minus one inch simply means that we have finished up in the opposite direction to that in which we first started.

Let us take another example as shown in the sketch below.



Here we have a diagram showing plus 3in. and minus 3in. separately. What is the difference between them? Simply that they are going in the opposite directions. Now we know in mathematics that if we multiply a number such as 3 (plus 3, that is!) by a minus quantity we get a minus answer. For instance $3 \times -1 = -3$. But we have just seen that the only difference between 3 and -3 is that they are going in opposite directions. So multiplying a quantity by a minus quantity means "swinging" it round to the opposite direction. For instance in multiplying 3 by -5 we are really doing two things. We are swinging the 3 round so that it goes in the opposite direction and becomes -3 and then we are "stretching" it to five times its previous length.

Both of these processes would be meaningless in the language of the mathematics of *things*, but make common sense in the mathematics of *measurement*.

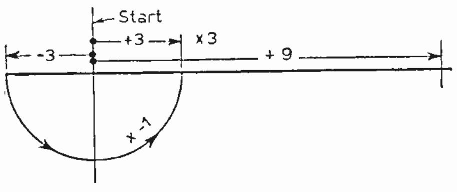
An Operator

When used in this way in multiplication, the minus sign is no longer a symbol for mere subtraction. Its meaning has been changed and extended

until it would more accurate to call it an "operator", that is, a symbol which "operates" on a quantity to change it.

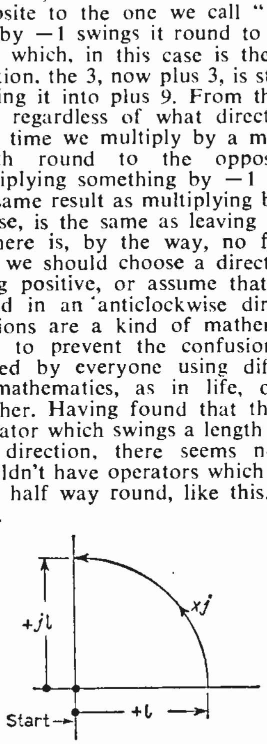
This, of course, doesn't apply to length alone. It applies to any measurement we like to think of. A negative electric current, for instance, doesn't mean a kind of ghostly counterpart of a "real" current. It simply means a current flowing in the opposite direction to the direction which we have chosen to call positive.

This explanation also makes sense of the business of multiplying a minus quantity by another minus quantity, a thing which many people find confusing. What actually happens can be illustrated by the sketch below. The example shows -3×-3.



What really happens is that we begin with a minus 3, that is three units in the direction opposite to the one we call "plus". Multiplying this by -1 swings it round to the opposite direction, which, in this case is the plus direction. In addition, the 3, now plus 3, is stretched three times making it into plus 9. From this we can also see that, regardless of what direction we start with, each time we multiply by a minus, we swing our length round to the opposite direction. So multiplying something by -1×-1 has exactly the same result as multiplying by $+1$, and that, of course, is the same as leaving it alone.

There is, by the way, no fundamental reason why we should choose a direction to the right as being positive, or assume that the line is swung round in an anticlockwise direction. These conventions are a kind of mathematical rule of the road to prevent the confusion which would be caused by everyone using different conventions. In mathematics, as in life, one thing leads to another. Having found that the minus sign is an operator which swings a length round to the opposite direction, there seems no reason why we shouldn't have operators which swing the line, say, only half way round, like this. Call this operator "j".



Why should the symbol "j" have the property of swinging the length through 90°? Simply because we have decided it should be so. We define j as an operator which would swing a length through 90°.

This method of approaching a problem highlights the fundamental difference between working with things and working with ideas.

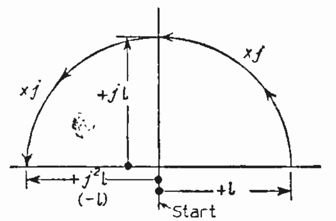
Black Boxes

If we are repairing a radio, we don't pick some unidentified "black box" component and say, "This is going to act like a smoothing capacitor" and promptly solder it across the h.t. supply. If we did anything like this it would be likely to have disastrous results, because the thing has physical properties which are quite independent of our wishes.

But when we are dealing with ideas, we do exactly the opposite. We pick up the first "black box" which is handy and say "this has certain properties" and forthwith "solder" it into our general scheme of ideas. Then we try to find out what relationship it has to the rest of the system, and thus get some idea of its other properties.

In the case of j, the only thing we know is that by definition, it swings a length anticlockwise through 90°.

But because this is so, we can immediately see that multiplying again by j must swing our length anticlockwise through another 90° like this.



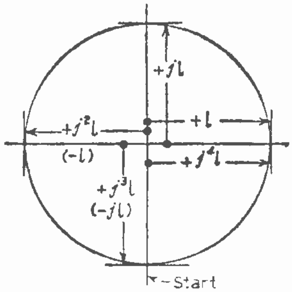
When we look at the direction of the $j^2 \times l$, we find it is identical with $-l$. So our definition of j results in the conclusion that multiplying by j^2 has exactly the same effect as multiplying by -1 and therefore j^2 must be equal to -1. Thus, by simple arithmetic, j must be equal to $\sqrt{-1}$. And that is where we come to a full stop, because in the mathematics of things there is "no such animal". But in the mathematics of measurement the limitations don't apply. We have already seen that -1 is not always a quantity, but is sometimes an operator; and exactly the same thing applies to $\sqrt{-1}$. It is in fact better to think of it not as $\sqrt{-1}$ but as "operator j".

There is, actually, a very good reason why j must have a value like $\sqrt{-1}$, something which is not a quantity in any sense of the word. The $\sqrt{-1}$ acts as a label which prevents us from being able to add quantities at right angles to each other by any simple addition. In the same way, we have to label distances on maps as being 10 miles North by 6 miles East. We can't just add the two, and say that 10 miles North + 6 miles East is 16 miles North-east.

A Direction Label

We often hear j referred to as an imaginary quantity. It seems a silly description. One might just as well say that the direction North is an imaginary quantity. The fact is that they aren't "quantities" at all. They are direction labels which give the mathematics of measurement the ability to work with direction as well as with distance.

The great advantage of j, from a mathematical point of view, is that although it is a direction label like North, it can be treated mathematically, as though it were a number. It can be multiplied, divided, squared, and all the rest, and always give a useful and sensible result. Take for instance j^3 and j^4. The sketch below shows how these values fit into the general scheme of things without conflicting with any of our previous assumptions.

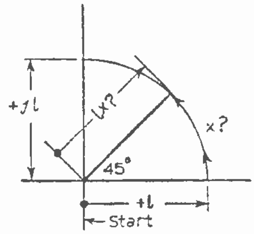


This is where we use the fact that $j=\sqrt{-1}$ and, therefore that $j^2=-1$. The j^2l becomes simply $-l$, which is the opposite direction to $+l$. And the j^3l becomes $j^2 \times jl$, which is simply $-jl$. Again, $-jl$ is the direction opposite to that indicated by $+jl$. Finally multiplying four times by j brings us back to the start and mathematically we have

$$j^4l=j^2\times j^2l=-1\times -1l=+l.$$

So it all adds up.

Our j notation will not only define directions at right angles to each other, but, if we wish it, also directions in between. Take for instance the line at 45° in the sketch below.



Let us use our previous technique and take a block box "operator C" and say that +C swings our line through 45°. Then Cl will be our line. If we multiply by C again we will bring our line round to 90°, which is jl. So we see that $C^2\times l$ equals jl and C is equal to $\sqrt{j}$. In this case we can forget about C because $\sqrt{j}$ is the same thing and saves up introducing another symbol. Those who are familiar with indices will know that $\sqrt{j}$ is often written as $j^{\frac{1}{2}}$. But that is another story.

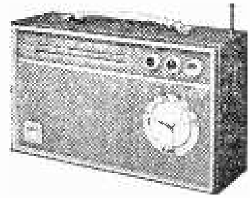
In short, by using powers of j we can specify any distance and direction we like, and swing lines round mathematically in different directions without having to draw complicated graphs and charts.

Next month we shall consider how operator j can be used to our advantage.

HOME CONSTRUCTORS LOOK!

THE SKYROVER
7 TRANSISTOR PORTABLE RECEIVER

THE SKYROVER De Luxe
7 TRANSISTOR PORTABLE



GENERAL SPECIFICATION FOR BOTH MODELS

7 transistors and 2 diode superhet—6 waveband portable receiver, covering the full Medium Waveband (180-576M) and Short Waveband (31-94M) and in addition 4 separate switched Band Spread Ranges on 13M, 16M, 19M and 25M/bands—with manual Band Spread Tuning for accurate Station selection. I.F. frequency 470 Kc/s. Output 500 MW. 5in. Ceramic Magnet P.M. Speaker. Telescopic and internal Ferrite Rod Aerial. All Mullard Transistors and Diodes. The coil pack and tuning heart is completely factory assembled, wired and tested. The remaining assembly can be completed in under three hours from our detailed and easy to follow instructions. Operates on four 1.5V torch batts. (U2 or equivalent).

THE SKYROVER. Individual Details—controls: Waveband Selector. Volume Control with on/off switch. Tuning Control with easy to read Dial Scale. In attractive plastic cabinet, size: 10 x 6½ x 3½in., with metal trim and carrying handle.

MAY BE BUILT FOR £10.19.6

All Parts Sold Separately.

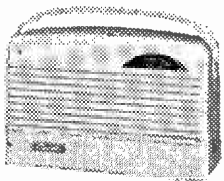
THE SKYROVER De Luxe. Tone Control Circuit is incorporated with separate Tone Control in addition to Volume and Tuning Controls and Waveband Selector. In sturdy wood cabinets, size: 11½ x 6½ x 3in. covered in washable material with plastic trim and carrying handle. Also Car Aerial socket.

MAY BE BUILT FOR £12.19.6

All Parts Sold Separately.

Circuit diagram and data for each set 2/6 extra, free if all parts bought. Four U2 batteries included FREE.
Add 5/- P. & P. on each set.

THE 'REALISTIC' 7



A fully transistorised Portable Receiver made to the highest professional standard—is now available to the home constructor. Comprises 7 Mullard Trans. OC44, 2 OC45's, OC71, OC81D and 2 OC81's plus OA70 Crystal Diode. Delivers 350 milliwatt output to 4in. high flux speaker. —I.F. frequency 470 Kc/s.—fully tunable over medium and long wavebands. All components mounted on single printed circuit board, size 5½ x 5½in. Attractive two-tone plastic cabinet with carrying handle—size 7 x 10 x 3½in. with easy to read dial and socket for car and earial, choice of Red/Grey, Blue/Grey or all Grey, complete with full instructions.

MAY BE BUILT FOR £5.19.6 **All parts sold separately Battery 3/9 extra.**

P. & P. 4/6 extra. (Circuit diagram 2/6, free if all parts bought.)

AND THE 'REALISTIC' 7 DE LUXE

Now available, with the same specification as the standard model **PLUS** a superior re-styled cabinet **AND** a full vision circular tuning dial.

Only £1.0.0 extra P. & P. etc. as Standard Model.

CRYSTAL PICK-UP CARTRIDGES

MONO. All complete with Styli. Add 1/- P. & P.

Type C.T.I. By well-known manfr., with 2 sapphire styli	9 6	Acos G.P.65/3	15 0
Garrard Ceramic G.C.E.4	15 0	Acos G.P.65/1	17 0
Acos G.P.59	14 0	Acos G.P.67/1	14 0

STEREO Acostereo 73/1, with 2 sapphires	25 0
Acostereo 73/2 with diamond LP/Stereo and sapphire std.	29 6
Collaro type C Turnover with 2 sapphires	19 11
Collel S.C.I. Turnover, with 2 sapphires	19 11
Collel S.C.I. Turnover with diamond LP/Stereo and sapphire std.	25 0
Ronette Stereo O.V. Turnover with 2 sapphires	25 0
Ronette Stereo types 105 and 106 with 2 sapphires	25 0
Ronette Stereo types 105 and 106 with diamond LP/Stereo and sapphire std.	35 0

E.M.I. 4-SPD. RECORD PLAYER

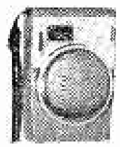
New, unused and individually boxed, fitted with lightweight pick-up with ACOS G.P. 73/2 stereo cartridge. Cabinet space required 13½ x 12½ x 4½in. A 9-inch metal turntable is fitted. For use on 200/250 volt A.C. mains, with Auto-stop. The stereo cartridge will play all types of Mono Records, 78's, L.P.'s etc., but if desired, a G.P. 67 L.P./78 Mono cartridge will be supplied in lieu of the G.P.73 at no difference in cost.

WIRECOMP'S PRICE 79/6 P. & P. 3/6

H.M.V. 45 r.p.m. AUTO RECORD PLAYER

Designed to take only 45 r.p.m. 7in. discs. Will play up to 8 automatically. Fitted with lightweight pick-up and crystal cartridge, mounted on a plinth. For 200/250 volt A.C. mains. Size approx. 10 x 10 x 5in. **WIRECOMP'S PRICE 59/6** P. & P. 3/6

THE 'SPRITE'



A six transistor superhet Miniature Pocket Radio of Commercial Quality. Fully tunable over Long and Medium wavebands. Uses printed circuit and high sensitivity internal ferrite rod aerial. I.F. frequency 470 Kc/s. Transistors: 3-Philco 2067s, 2-Mullard OC81M, OC81DM and OA90 diode. 3 inch speaker. Works on single PP3 battery. Supplied with the complete RF and IF stages, driver and output stages, ready built and mounted on the printed circuit: for final assembly you have only to fit the wave-change switch, tuning condenser and drive, volume control, earphone socket and aerial rod. In very attractive plastic case, size 4 x 2½ x 1in. **MAY BE BUILT FOR 79/6**
All parts sold separately

Real Calf Leather Case, wrist strap and Personal Earphone with case, and battery 12/6 extra. **P. & P. 3/6 extra.** (Data and instructions 2/6, free if all parts bought).

READY BUILT BARGAINS!

2 TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

Ready made as illustrated—complete with personal earpiece, telescopic aerial, battery and carrying case! Wonderful value and performance—full medium waveband coverage—built in 2½in. speaker gives full tone reproduction. Works on single PP3 9 v. battery. In attractive plastic case—size only 4 x 2½ x 1in. All accessories included in the price.

WIRECOMP'S PRICE COMPLETE 42/- POST FREE

ALSO 6 TRANSISTOR MODEL

Wonderful performance. Tunable over full medium waveband. Supplied fully built complete with personal earpiece, leather carrying case and battery

WIRECOMP'S PRICE COMPLETE 79/6 POST FREE

SUPER AMERICAN TAPE

LAFAYETTE BRAND, FULLY GUARANTEED AT RECORD LOW PRICES

MYLAR BASE

5in. Double play, 1,200ft.	15/-
5¾in. Long play, 1,200ft.	15/-
5¾in. Double play, 1,800ft.	22/6
7in. Stand. play, 1,200ft.	12/6
7in. Long play, 1,800ft.	19/6
7in. Double play, 2,400ft.	25/-

P.V.C. BASE

5in. Standard play, 600ft.	8/6
5¾in. Standard play, 850ft.	11/6

ACETATE BASE

5in. Long play, 900ft.	10/-
5¾in. Long play, 1,200ft.	12/6
7in. Long play, 1,800ft.	15/-

MESSAGE TAPES

3in.—150ft.	3/6
3in.—225ft.	4/11
3in.—300ft.	7/6

Triple play, all sizes shortly available.

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel. 4 reels and over Post Free.

WIRECOMP ELECTRONICS

378 HARROW ROAD, LONDON W9

TEL: CUNNINGHAM 9530

Hours of business: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Open all day Saturday. Opposite Paddington General Hospital. Buses 18B and 36 pass the door.

CLUB NEWS

CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: J. Rose, G3OGE, 63 Broomfield Road, Beckenham, Kent.

The evening's programme for those members who attended the meeting of February 21st, was provided by a "Voice of America" tape recording.

DERBY AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5 Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

Always an enjoyable event for members of this Society, the annual dinner and dance was this year held on February 15th and as usual proved to be a great success.

LIVERPOOL AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: H. James, G3MCN, 448 East Prescot Road, Knotty Ash, Liverpool 14.

On 11th February members had the opportunity to comment on the future plans of the Society. A week later on the 18th, G3PLX and G3PPN delivered a lecture and discussion with "v.h.f." as their subject.

The last meeting of February was held on the 25th which was an open evening.

MELTON MOWBRAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: D. W. Lilley, G3FDF, 23 Melton Road, Asfordby Hill, Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire.

This Society's activities for February included a demonstration of amateur radio on the 5th and listening to an R.S.G.B. recorded lecture on the 20th. At the amateur radio demonstration, the Rev. A. W. Shepherd operated G3NIB/A. The lecture on the 20th was recorded by W. H. Allen under the title of "Two Metres".

MITCHAM AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: A. Thurley, G3SQJ/T, 50 Bruce Road, Mitcham, Surrey.

Proposed alterations to Society rules were among subjects on the agenda of the Annual General Meeting held on Friday 14th February.

NORTHERN HEIGHTS AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: A. Robinson, G3MDW, Candy Cabin, Ogden, Halifax, Yorkshire.

This Society is achieving good attendance figures for all its meetings. At a recent meeting on February 19th, Mr. F. C. Luxton gave a talk entitled "Accidents in the Shack" which included mention of electrical faults.

March 4th apart from being a ragchew evening for most members, was also a committee meeting night.

OXFORD AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: B. Green, G3PMI, 3 Barnet Street, Iffley Road, Oxford.

Meetings of this Society are held on the second and fourth Wednesday of each month, beginning at 7.30 p.m. An R.A.E. course is currently being given for unlicensed members, who can also attend a slow morse class which is being run.

PRESTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: W. K. Beazley, G3RTX, 9 Thorngate, Penwortham, Preston, Lancashire.

Prospective members are invited to any of the Club meetings which are held on the second and fourth Tuesdays of each month. A programme of interesting talks has been arranged for these meetings which commence at 7.30 p.m.

READING AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: R. G. Nash, G3EJA, "Peacehaven", 9 Holybrook Road, Reading, Berkshire.

Contests were under discussion at the February 29th meeting of this Society, when members met to decide on a programme for Club participation in the competitions of 1964.

ROTHERHAM AND DISTRICT RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec.: J. W. Howe, G3NXZ, 18 Laburnum Grove, Conisbrough, Doncaster, Yorkshire.

New members will be welcomed at Club meetings which are held on alternate Fridays, at the new Club room at the T.A. Centre, Fitzwilliam Road, Rotherham.

SALOP AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: K. E. Jones, G3RRN, Greystones, Shrewsbury Road, Church Stretton, Shropshire.

This newly-formed Society reports that it has recently been issued with a Club callsign—G3SRT—and that its membership has risen to 40.

Society events during February have included a film show which was given on the 13th.

SCARBOROUGH AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: P. B. Briscombe, G8KU, "Roseacre", Irton, Scarborough, Yorkshire.

February began with a surplus sale on the 6th. On the 13th members discussed arrangements for the Society's effort in National Field Day this year.

A week later, G3NRI took for the subject of his talk, "Top-band Transmitters" which was followed on the 27th by a more general talk covering transmitters and receivers given by G3FVW. March 5th was another surplus sale meeting.

SOUTH BIRMINGHAM RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: T. W. Legg, Flat 3, 80 Alcester Road, Birmingham 23.

A general discussion followed the talk given by G2AGK on 20th February under the title of "30 Years of Amateur Radio".

SPEN VALLEY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: N. Pride, 100 Raikes Lane, Birstall, Leeds.

On February 11th a group of members travelled to Bradford to hear a lecture given by Mr. G. N. Patchett entitled "Colour Television". February 20th was a junk sale.

On March 5th Mr. S. Marsden gave an interesting talk entitled "Moon Bounce".

STOURBRIDGE AND DISTRICT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec.: R. A. G. MacIntosh, 50 Field Lane, Old Swinford, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.

At the only meeting of this Society during February—the 11th—Graham Woolfenden accompanied the second of his talks entitled "Hi-fi Without Tears" with a demonstration.

WEST KENT AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

R. Trevitt, 28 Dales Avenue, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

On February 14th members enjoyed a film show evening with films supplied by the Electricity Board. Members who attended the meeting for February 28th heard a talk given by D. Colwell entitled "Beginner's Approach to Hi-fi". Mr. Colwell also gave a demonstration of some equipment.

P.W. LEADER COMPETITION

Owing to the unexpectedly large numbers of entries for this competition, it has been considered necessary to hold over publication of the results until the next issue (May).

We would like to thank the very many readers who have sent along entries.

Winners will be notified individually by post.

Simple BASS BOOST Circuits

MODIFICATIONS TO CONVENTIONAL FOUR-VALVE SUPERHETS

By M. L. Michaelis

COMMON tone-control circuits in simple four-valve superhets for medium and long waves are mostly either of the kind shown in Fig. 1a or as in Fig. 1b. Both of these circuits achieve "bass-boost" by reducing treble gain, not by increasing bass gain.

The circuit of Fig 1a simply reduces treble gain when the tone control slider is at the C1 end, because VR1 and C1 then form a powerful voltage divider for higher frequencies. The available output power of the amplifier is not reduced in this arrangement.

In Fig. 1b full treble is allowed to pass through the amplifier, and develop power in the output valve. Unwanted treble power is then shunted to chassis via C2 and VR2 in the "bass" setting of VR2. This arrangement, as well as reducing treble gain, wastes power, thus reducing the available output power in the speaker in the "bass" setting. Thus the circuit of Fig. 1b, although popular, nevertheless often gives a very weak and muffled effect if any attempt is made to get strong bass in this way.

The circuit of Fig. 1a is also relatively weak, as it gives no increase of true bass gain.

This article now points out a very simple arrangement for tone control which gives true increase of bass gain: if desired, in very considerable amounts! It can easily be incorporated into the audio section of any conventional four valve superhet, the additional components required being merely a small 1·5 intervalve transformer and a few resistors and capacitors. There should be enough room to accommodate these components on the chassis of most existing receivers, in a conveniently close position relative to the valves concerned.

Auxiliary Transformer Coupling for Bass Boost

Fig. 2 shows a typical example of the suggested modification carried out in a simple receiver in the author's possession. The ECH81 frequency changer stage and EF80 i.f. stage are not shown, as these are perfectly conventional and do not concern the subject of this article.

Before modification of this receiver, a tone control of the kind shown in Fig. 1b was present, which was removed: also R1 was returned directly to chassis and R2 went straight to R3. T1, VR1 (as new tone control) and C1 have been added during the modifications.

R2, C2 and R1 represent conventional resistance-capacity coupling between the two amplifier stages. This has now been *augmented* by an additional transformer-coupled path between the two valves, which is operative only for really bass frequencies because of the large capacity of C1 shunting the high impedance secondary winding of the transformer. VR1 allows complete control, right from zero to maximum, of the amount of this additional bass injected into the bottom end of R1 and passed on to the 6V6 output stage. It thus serves as bass tone control.

Variation of Characteristics

By variation of R2 in relation to the resistance value of VR1 and the step-up ratio of the trans-

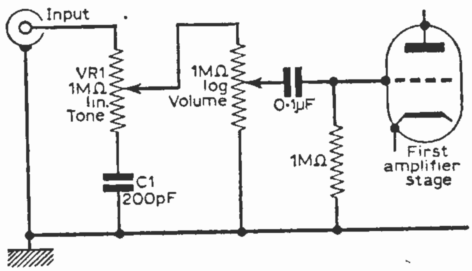


Fig. 1a (above): Simple treble-cut tone control at the input to an amplifier.

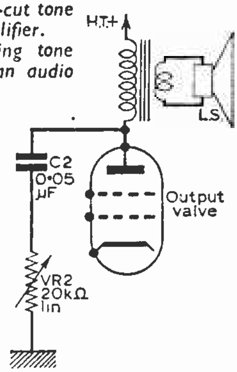


Fig. 1b (right): Treble-shunting tone control circuit at anode of an audio output stage.

former T1, the amount of maximum bass boost can be widely influenced.

If the resistance chosen for VR1 is divided by the turns ratio of the transformer and the result again divided by the value chosen for R2, then we get as final result the number of times that the bass across the track of VR1 is greater in amplitude than the pass passed-on via the resistance-capacity coupling.

In the example shown in Fig. 2 this is seen to be *three* times. R1 and the anode load (total) of the EBC41 valve then act as further voltage divider, to fix the maximum amount of this additional bass actually reaching the grid of the 6V6 output valve. The exact behaviour depends on the relative phasing between the two paths (resistance-capacity

SPRING CLEARANCE SALE — PRICES SLASHED

STOCK ROOMS MUST BE CLEARED TO MAKE WAY FOR SPRING STOCK

Stock No. 101—Few Only MAINS BURGLAR ALARMS. With complete set of door and window microswitches and Connecting Wire etc. Advertised at 7 gns. OUR PRICE to clear 39/6, plus 3/- P. & P.

Stock No. 102—BRASS RIGHT ANGLE BRACKETS, drilled with 2 holes. Approximately 1in. square. Only 9d. a pair.

Stock No. 104—MINIATURE MEDIUM WAVE TUNING COILS with reaction winding. Clearance price 2/- each, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 105—39 ONLY PRECISION CAMERAS. Takes 127 film. To clear 8/6 each, plus 1/6 P. & P.

Stock No. 106—193 ONLY MINIATURE PLASTIC RADIO CABINETS, complete with Chrome carrying handles. Dial and tuning knob. Size 5¾ x 3½ x 1¾in. Clearance price only 5/6. plus 1/- P. & P.

Stock No. 107—PRINTED CIRCUITS of 3 Transistor Reflex Radio made to fit above radio, 2/6, plus 1/6 P. & P.

Stock No. 108—MINIATURE PRINTED RADIO CABINETS, 5 x 3¼ x ⅞in., 3/6 each to clear, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 109—BEAUTIFUL MINIATURE SIZE PLASTIC RADIO CABINETS. Size 5 x 3 x 1¾in. Printed and ready drilled. OUR PRICE 3/6, plus 1/- P. & P.

Stock No. 110—MINIATURE PLASTIC RADIO CABINETS unprinted. Size 3 x 2¼ x ⅞in., 2/6 each to clear, plus 6d. P. & P.

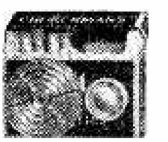
Stock No. 111—BEAUTIFULLY MOULDED MINIATURE PLASTIC RADIO CABINETS, complete with tiny carrying handle and tuning knob. Size 4 x 2¾ x 1¾in. Price to clear 3/6, plus 1/- P. & P.

Stock No. 111a—Specially Printed Circuits for above cabinet of two transistor reflex radio, 2/6, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 112—EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD LOOKING PLASTIC RADIO CABINETS "SLIM LINE". Size 6 x 3¼ x 1¼in. Clearance price 5/9, plus 9d. P. & P.

AMAZING CIGARETTE RADIO

only 18/6



Amaze your friends!—this highly sensitive **TRANSISTOR "CIGARADIO"** receives all medium wave stations clear and crisp—holds ten cigarettes—weighs less than 3 ozs. with cigarettes! Tiny battery inside costs 3d. and lasts over three months. This brilliant little novelty personal phone radio is **ideal for Bedside, News, Sports, Office.** Can be built by anyone from our simple pictorial diagrams in an hour or two. All parts supplied for 18/6 (add 1/6 P. & P.). C.O.D. 2/- extra. (Parts sold separately, priced parts lists 1/-).

Stock No. 113a—BEAUTIFUL BLACK & GOLD READY DRILLED FRONT RADIO PANELS TO GO WITH THESE. 5/- plus 1/- P. & P.

Stock No. 114—MINIATURE RADIO CABINETS IN GOLD but undrilled. Size 4¾ x 3 x 1¾in. Give away price of 2/6, plus 6d. P. & P. Special carrying cases for above at 1/6, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 115—RADIO CABINETS same as specified as above, but upright design, 2/6 each, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 115a—Special carrying case for above at 1/6, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 116—ANOTHER TYPE RADIO CABINET, horizontal, 2/6 each, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 125—BRAND NEW MAGNETIC DEAF AID TYPE EARPIECES, complete with Plug and Socket. 300 ohms. OUR SPECIAL PRICE 5/- plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 126—BRAND NEW CRYSTAL DEAF AID TYPE EARPIECES. Our price 4/-, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 127—DECORATIVE SPEAKER GRILLS 2in. diameter, 3 for 1/-, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 128—4in. PLASTIC CARRYING HANDLES with fixing screws, 6d. each, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 135—93 ONLY STANDARD PLASTIC CEILING SWITCHES, two way, cord operated. Clearance price 2/6, plus 1/- P. & P.

AMAZING NEW INVENTION

AUTOMATIC CAR LIGHTER

ONLY **10/-**

We have been lucky enough to purchase 1,500 only of these fully automatic Car Cigarette Dispenser/Lighters because of a frustrated export shipment. Originally made to sell at about 45/- Robust and ingeniously designed in heavy chromium. Holds packet of cigarettes (any make and size) you reach out with one hand, press a button and a lighted cigarette is in your hand! Can be fitted by anyone in 2/3 minutes. For 6 or 12 volts, full connecting details—only one wire to connect! Each one in own coloured box, brand new and untouched. **Only 10/-, add 2/- P. & P. (C.O.D. 2/6 extra).**

Stock No. 117—477 SUB-MINIATURE TRANSISTOR RADIO CASES (Plastic, undrilled). Size only 1¾ x 1¼ x ¾in., to clear 1/- each, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 118—SPRING TERRY CLIPS for holding Miniature Valves. Price for 6, 1/-, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 119—72 ONLY MINIATURE 6 TAG COILS covering Medium Wave and Long Wave with reaction winding. Price to clear 3/- each plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 120—SIMILAR TO ABOVE but Medium Wave only, 2/- each plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 169

"VOLKSRADIO"

POCKET VALVE RADIO

ONLY **15/-**

Take-Over Bid makes this Fantastic Offer possible—the beautifully compact **"5 Star Volksradio"** measuring 4¾ x 2¾ x 1¼in. receives perfectly—in the bedroom, office, garden—over all medium waves (incl. Luxembourg). **Under 1d. hour running cost.** Anyone can assemble it in 1 or 2 hours, using our simple A B C plan. **Only 15/-, plus 1/6 P. & P. C.O.D. extra.** (Parts can be bought separately).

Stock No. 137—BRAND NEW TRIMMERS "CLYDON", 250 pF. To clear 1/- each, plus 4d. P. & P.

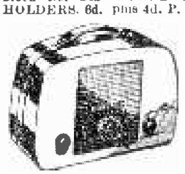
Stock No. 138—MINIATURE ACORN VALVES. Type 954, 9d. each, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 139—6K7G BRAND NEW VALVES, 2/9, plus 9d. P. & P.

Stock No. 140—6V6G VALVES, 4/6, plus 9d. P. & P.

Stock No. 141—1L4 BRAND NEW VALVES, 1/9, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 142—BRAND NEW B7G VALVE HOLDERS. 6d. plus 4d. P. & P.



THE MINUTE TRANSISTOR RADIO MIAMI

ONLY **17/6**

Unbelievably small—outrageously cheap. You will be amazed at the fine quality of tone and volume of this great little radio. **Only a fantastic 3¼ x 2¾ x 1¼in., the MIAMI will bring you great** entertainment for months on an 8d. battery. Simple assembly plan with each set. **ONLY 17/6. YES 17/6. Plus 2/6 P. & P. (C.O.D. 2/- extra).** Satisfaction Guaranteed. Demonstrations given daily. Parts available separately if required.

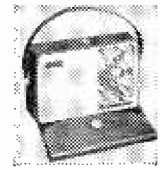
TERMS OF BUSINESS

C.O.D. 2/6 extra, regret No. C.O.D. under £1. Add extra postage for overseas. Special prices for quantity and the Trade. All goods guaranteed. Components, technical books, Hi-Fi by Leak, Jason, Lorenz, Quad, etc. Send S.A.E. for quotation or with any enquiry.

Stock No. 121—MEDIUM WAVE LOOPSTICK COILS with Variable Tuning Core, 73 only. To clear, 2/9 each, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 122—FEW ONLY VARIABLE TUNING CONDENSER (Mica Dielectric)—.0005 mfd., 3/6, plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 170 TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIOS



ONLY **28/6**

No More To Pay

BULK PURCHASE ENABLES US TO MAKE THIS FANTASTIC OFFER—AND WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!! The "SAN REMO" ... so tuned that it brings the voices of star entertainers and vocalists dramatically to life—in your home, office, etc. Only 4¾ x 2¾ x 1¼in. Fits easily into your pocket or handbag. Works for months off 1/2 battery. Should last a lifetime, anyone can assemble it in an hour or two with our easy plan. Complete set of parts including miniature speaker, carrying case—everything only **28/6**. 2/6 P. & P. C.O.D. 2/6 extra. (Parts can be bought separately.) Limited period—so rush your order before it's too late. DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY.

Stock No. 163—BRAND NEW ASSORTED CONDENSERS 30 pF to .01 mfd., 25 for 7/6, plus 1/- P. & P.

Stock No. 164—SPECIAL OFFER OF HOME CONSTRUCTED RADIOS NEEDING ATTENTION. Filled with components in good condition.

Stock No. 164b—TYPE (B) 2/3 Transistor. Size 4¾ x 3 x 1¾in. Price 5/- each plus 1/- P. & P. Brand new 2¼in. Miniature Coil Speakers, worth 14/- given free with every order for five.

Stock No. 164d—TYPE (D) Miniature Valve Radios in plastic case. Size approximately 5 x 3 x 1¾in. Price 5/- plus 1/6 P. & P.

Stock No. 164e—TYPE (E) 20 only. Valve Radios in small Fibre attache cases. Size 7 x 5 x 2¼in. Price 22/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

Stock No. 165—SURPRISE PARCEL TYPE (a) Assorted components. Price 5/-, plus 1/6 P. & P.

Stock No. 167—GIANT SURPRISE PARCEL TYPE (c). Price 15/-, plus 2/- P. & P.

Stock No. 132—WANDER PLUGS. New and unused. 2/- doz., plus 6d. P. & P.

Stock No. 134—5in. MOVING COIL LOUDSPEAKERS. Brand new, 3 ohms, 10/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.

Stock No. 168—SPECIAL CLEARANCE OF FULLY GUARANTEED BRAND NEW "GOLD FRONT" 6 TRANSISTOR SUPERHET RADIOS. Complete with real leather carrying case. Personal earpiece, battery. All in beautiful presentation boxes. Only 75/- plus 2/6 P. & P. 74 only. Advertised at £6.6.0 recently. Last 74—no more available.

Stock No. 143

MINIATURE SPY CAMERA

ONLY 18/6 NO MORE TO PAY

World shattering Purchase by our FOREIGN AGENTS makes this exclusive scoop yours for ONLY 18/6. This exciting little 2 speed camera is not a toy but a precision-made photographic instrument in chromed steel and leather with minute milli-Magnifying Lens—each 14mm. film takes 10 pictures—**size 1¼ x 1¼ x 2in.—Only 18/6.** P. & P. 1/6. ex.

FREE Leather Carry-case, Six Rolls of Film

Stock No. 144—BRAND NEW 2¼in. MOVING COIL LOUDSPEAKERS. SPECIAL PRICE 8/6, plus 1/6 P. & P. 30 ohms.

CONCORD ELECTRONICS (Dept P.W.6) 210 Church Road, Hove, Sussex

PERSONAL CALLERS WELCOME:— Open 8.30 a.m. until 1 p.m. and 2 p.m. until 5.30 p.m. Saturdays: 8.30 a.m. to 1 p.m. Demonstrations Daily.

path and transformer path) coupling the valves, so that effects obtained when reversing one winding on the transformer (either one will do) should also be studied when experimenting with this circuit.

In the author's example shown in Fig. 2, conditions were such that about twice the total bass voltage reached the grid of the 6V6 than did without the modification (with VR1 slider at the top). This meant that bass power was increased by a maximum of four times.

Transformer Resonances

The behaviour of this circuit, with apparently the same circuit components, may be completely different for two different transformers. This is because C1 can resonate with the inductances involved in T1. If such resonances are present, the bass-boost will be even greater than would be expected along the lines just discussed.

If one aims to make C1 resonate with the transformer in the middle of the range of bass frequencies one desires to boost, i.e. those between about 50c/s and 200c/s which the straightforward resistance-capacity coupling reproduces "too weakly", and then chooses the resistance of VR1 such that this resonance is sufficiently damped to be effective over this frequency range, one can get a very pleasing effect. The "crossover" between the boosted bass-range and the unaffected middle and treble ranges is then quite sharp and well-defined, giving a sonorous bass without muffling of other frequencies.

Further factors to vary during experiments to get best results arise if the circuit already contained a negative feedback channel, as was the case in the example shown in Fig. 2 (VR2, R4, R5). The overall characteristics can be modified by varying the phasing of the transformer relative to the negative feedback, and by altering the intensity of the negative feedback (e.g. try other values for R4 in Fig. 2).

Amplitude Modulation Reception Only

It should be emphasised that this circuit is specifically intended for normal medium and long-wave a.m. reception. It will here probably lead to full success in getting the "vintage model tone" out of modern receivers in this class where the "vintage model" fans felt the tone to be too shrill.

This circuit is unsuitable for good v.h.f. reception, where the full-range treble, absent in medium wave a.m. broadcasts, is transmitted. The circuit here discussed does not pay proper attention to such treble—in fact it plays havoc with it. Thus please confine experiments with this circuit to normal a.m. receivers.

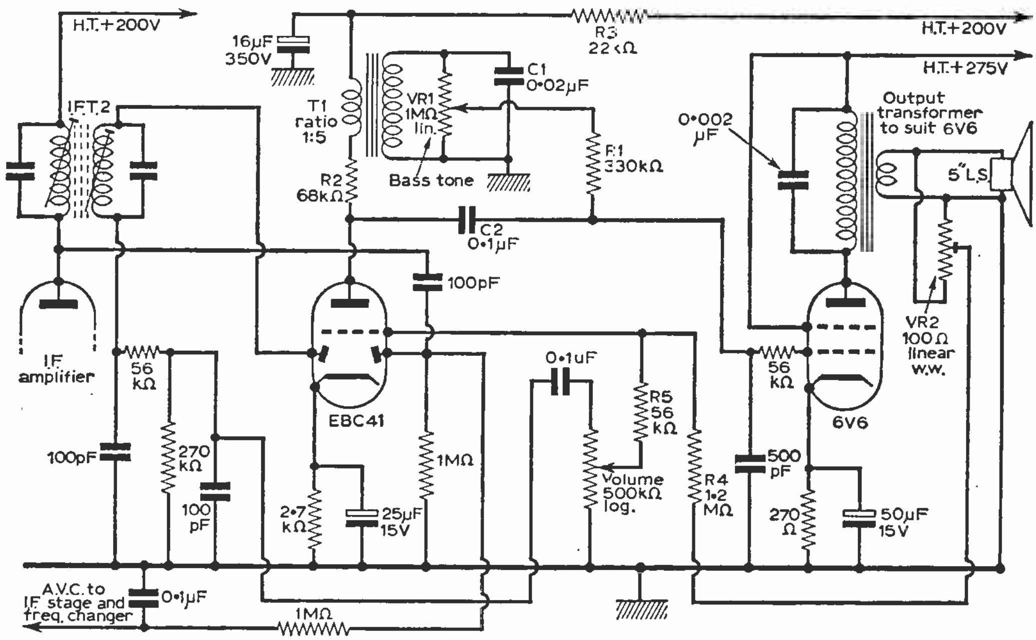


Fig. 2: A typical example of the type of bass-boost tone control discussed in this article.

The receiver modified in Fig. 2 contained a small Goodmans 5in. round speaker, and was housed in a medium sized wooden cabinet some 9in. x 12in. x 7in. deep. The degree of mellow bass impression obtainable even with this small speaker (after making the modifications discussed) was quite surprising, and even more noticeable on an extension speaker of larger size.

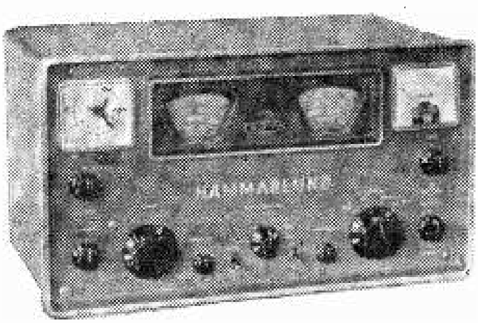
It must again be stressed that each case of a modification along the lines of this article must be individually trimmed. It is hoped that possible lines of experiment and direction of results produced by the various changes in question have been made sufficiently clear. ■

Trade News

Amateur Band Receiver

THE American firm of Hammarlund have introduced an improved successor to their well established type HQ-110 amateur receiver. The new receiver—type HQ-110A—incorporates a better degree of stability, both mechanical and electrical, as well as a number of new features.

The dual conversion superhet circuit employs 12 valves giving excellent image response, rejection and selectivity. Hammarlund receivers are marketed in the U.K. by *K. W. Electronics Limited, Vanguard Works, 1 Heath Street, Dartford, Kent.*



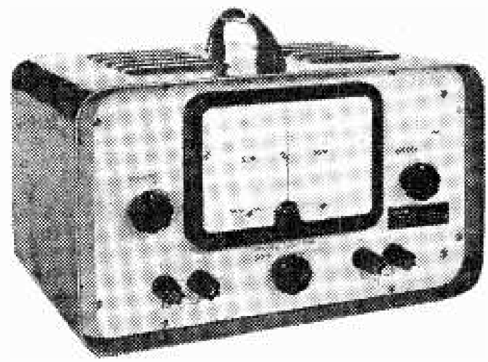
One of Hammarlund's latest amateur receivers, the type HQ-110A.

Component Comparator

AN instrument which will match or grade resistors or capacitors in terms of percentage deviation has been announced by Aero Electronics Limited. Known as the SCOBA R/C Component Comparator, it provides a direct reading from zero to either +20% or −20%.

In essence the instrument is a 50c/s bridge in which the degree of out of balance operates a meter calibrated in per cent. A resistance range between 100Ω to 50MΩ and a capacitance range from 10pF to over 12μF can be accommodated by the comparator.

Apart from its primary purpose, the instrument will be found useful for making impedance measurements. The manufacturers are *Aero Electronics Limited, Gatwick House, Horley, Surrey.*



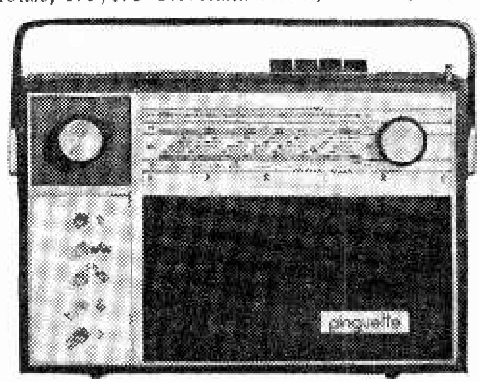
The new Component Comparator made by Aero Electronics Limited.

V.H.F. Portable Receiver

THE "Pinguette 720" is a four waveband portable receiver made by the German firm Akkord, and is now available in the U.K. Long, medium, short and v.h.f. are the bands covered by the receiver and selection is made by push-button switches.

The 9-transistor circuit provides 1·5W output through a 4in by 7½in. loudspeaker. Included in the design is a telescopic aerial and an illuminated dial. Unusual features in a receiver of this size are the separate bass and treble tone controls.

The Pinguette 720 is available in a choice of cabinet colours at 39 guineas through the U.K. agents *Denham and Morley Limited, Denmore House, 173/175 Cleveland Street, London, W.1.*



This v.h.f. portable is made by Akkord of Germany.

Vacuum Soldering Iron

THE firm of Charles Austen Pumps Limited have attacked the problem of unsoldering components (especially multi-pin types) from printed

—continued on page 1206

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of the cover.

The Editor does not necessarily agree with the opinions expressed by his correspondents

GETTING TO THE POINT

SIR.—The other day while searching for an obscure component in a forgotten corner of the workshop, I came across a little device of yester-year which I thought some of your younger readers would be interested and amused to hear about.

It consists of a circular metal base about $2\frac{1}{2}$in. in diameter, to which is fixed a metal bracket. This bracket carries a 2in. metal shaft which can pivot about its centre and can revolve along its length. At one end of this shaft is a small pulley wheel with a rubber tyre. The bracket carries another shaft, but this one is fixed in a horizontal position and on to it slides a metal "flywheel", which has a knurled knob attached to it so that it may be spun on the shaft. On the opposite face of the flywheel to the knob, is mounted a disc of glass-paper. Now when the flywheel is slid along the fixed shaft so that the glass-paper disc makes contact with the pulley wheel, revolving the flywheel will impart a reciprocal motion to the pulley wheel, which thus causes the free shaft to revolve. Ingenious to say the least, but the most remarkable thing about this device is (or was) its use which is, in fact, to sharpen fibre gramophone needles which were at one time in vogue.

Apparently in those far off days before diamond styli, the demand for gramophone needles was so great that these miracles of engineering were commonplace with audiophiles.

In use, the blunted needle was fixed in the free end of the revolving shaft, there to meet the glass-paper disc 180° away from the contact point of the pulley wheel. And here, as the abrasive disc whirled one way, the needle spun in a counter direction giving the little piece of fibre a new lease of life.

What a shame modern audio practices has made such wonderful inventions redundant. — B. C. BRETTON (Berwick-upon-Tweed).

NOT SO MUCH PLASTIC PLEASE

SIR,—First let me say that no one admires the advanced design of present-day transistor receivers more than I. I do detest, however, the flimsy construction employed for the cabinets of all but the most expensive models. Plastic in all its many forms is a marvellous material, but as used in most portables it often proves to be little more than decorative as it cracks easily when dropped and is then practically impossible to repair. Even the chrome plated metal grills and adornments which are at present very popular, are usually only thin additions to a basically plastic case.

When remembering the all-dry portables of several years ago, despite their formidable weight they were always sturdy and able to withstand quite severe knocks. With a modern portable in my pocket I have a tendency to worry the whole time that it will suddenly come to grief against something more solid than its vulnerable cabinet.

Another design improvement I would like to see receiver manufacturers adopt, is the fixing of printed circuit panels by flexible mounts before they are attached to the outer case. This would give a degree of protection for the components even if the case itself suffers from a fall.—A. D. PARKINGSON (Plymouth, Devon).

TOO MUCH OF A GOOD THING

SIR.—We are not all aspiring Beatles you know; though by the contents of recent issues of P.W. it would seem as though half the radio construction enthusiasts in the country are about to forsake their communication receivers and twist and shout their way through twenty watts of guitar amplification. Of course it's good to know that my favourite magazine is keeping its finger on the pulse of things, but with echo chambers, metronomes, guitar pick-ups, tremolo units and guitar amplifiers turning up regularly in the past year or so's issues, I sometimes feel that Liverpudlian readers of P.W. are getting more than their fair share of attention.

Further as a reader who has never been within a hundred miles of Merseyside, I would remind you that there are other musical instruments besides the guitar which can benefit from the application of electronics. How about a bagpipe amplifier, for instance; yeah, yeah, yeah.—J. F. JAMESON (Edinburgh).

EX-GOVERNMENT COME-BACK

SIR,—After the war years I, along with thousands of other kindred spirits, revelled in the flood of service equipment which burst on to the radio construction market. Inevitably however, this flood has lessened to a stream, and seemingly this stream could eventually trickle dry.

There seems to me, however, that there is one gleam of hope for ex-government fans. We are always being amazed by the statement which usually accompanies the announcement of new acquisitions for one of the three services that the missile, tank, warship, or what have you, is out of date before it is put into service. This is due no doubt to the fantastic speed of development in engineering these days, and it is most often reported when the R.A.F. acquires a squadron or two of new fighters.

Well then, if this becomes the rule throughout all the industries supplying the services I, as an ex-government addict, look forward to the day that sees the radio shops being flooded with surplus equipment only a year or so old yet already outdated. Long live progress. — C. L. HARPER (Oxted, Surrey).

FILM SHOW APPRECIATION

SIR,—I count myself very fortunate to have been among the audience of this year's PRACTICAL WIRELESS Film Show. The lecture on colour television was most enlightening and interesting. The second half of the programme on ultrasonics, not to mention the tea and sandwiches—helped to make it a very enjoyable evening.

I am already looking forward to next year's show.—S. J. KENT (London, S.E.25).

Sir—I would be grateful if any reader could sell or loan me . . .

. . . the issues of P.W. concerning the conversion of the No. 19 set.—C. RICHARDSON, 27 Cauldwell Lane, Monkseaton, Whitley Bay, Northumberland.

. . . the details of converting the R.220 reception set to receive local amateur and BBC transmissions.—P. JACKSON, 36 Ashton Court, Lillington, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.

. . . the December 1962, January, February, March and April 1963 issues of P.W.—S. H. JONES, Wayside, 23 Holly Road, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire.

. . . service information, circuit diagram, etc., of the Smith's Radiomobile car radio, model 4260 (control unit) and amplifier and power pack type A, Ref. 46028B.—R. A. C. WARD, 21 Woodfield Drive, East Barnet, Hertfordshire.

. . . the base connections of the war surplus c.r.t. type 10E/759.—K. PARTRIDGE, 73 Cavendish Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex.

. . . the circuit diagram of the R.1155 receiver. I would refund postage costs.—G. M. SCHOLES, P.O. Box 72, Zomba, Nyasaland.

. . . the circuit and any aerial details for the R.220 Mk.II receiver.—C. WARNER, 7 Hester Close, Hightown, Liverpool.

. . . information on the R.3118 receiver.—689040 A/A Strange, M., M.3 Apps. Wing, J. E. Squad, R.A.F., Locking, Weston-Super-Mare, Somerset.

. . . the manual of the Collins radio type R-278B/GR or T.O. 31R2-2GRC-27.—R. V. WRIGHT, 4A Nepal Avenue, Atherton, Manchester.

. . . the circuit or instruction leaflet of the "Costa Brava" three transistor receiver.—S. T. WOOD, 259 London Road, South Benfleet, Essex.

. . . the July, August and September 1963 issues of P.W.—M. J. CHELL, 13 Hampden Road, Leicester.

. . . the circuit and any other information on the No. 38 Mk.II set.—D. H. GRAHAM, 20 Harrogate Crescent, Derby.

. . . the circuit and any information on the R.1132A receiver.—B. MILLWARD, 162 Hollydale Road, Erdington, Birmingham, 24.

. . . the handbook and/or circuit of the R.107 receiver.—P. H. PRICKETT, 31 Leopold Street, Loughborough, Leicestershire.

. . . the issues of P.W. giving data on the No. 19 set.—N. A. MORGAN, Heywood House, Denstone College, Uttoxeter, Staffordshire.

. . . all the issues of P.W. dealing with the Malvern tape recorder, except the July 1963.—T. E. SMITH, Lynton Lodge, Goose Lane, Little Hallingsbury, Bishop's Stortford, Hertfordshire.

. . . the issues of *Practical Television* following the July 1959 issue, which contain articles by R. W. Wells entitled "A Closed-circuit Colour TV System."—S. DAVIDSON, School House, School Road, North Berwick, East Lothian.

. . . the circuit and any data on the type 105A transmitter unit.—K. SHEEHAN, 406 Mourne Road, Drimnagh, Dublin 12, Irish Republic.

. . . any information on the wireless set No. 68T.—K. TAYLOR, 5 Park Avenue, Carshalton, Surrey.

TRADE NEWS

—continued from page 1202

circuit boards in an entirely new way. The normal process is to apply a large iron to the joint and extract the component while the solder remains a liquid. With such components as i.f. transformers, this process requires a specially designed bit to heat all the pins at once and the excessive heat used during the unsoldering can often cause damage to nearby components and also the printed circuit itself.

The new device—named the "Soldermaster"—consists of a small, high temperature iron with a hollow bit. Through this bit a vacuum (produced by an Austen pump) is applied to the soldered joint. The vacuum draws the solder as it melts through the bit into a "trap" from which the solder may be removed after the operation is completed.

With the vacuum pump turned off, the "Soldermaster" can of course be used as a normal soldering iron. The makers are *Charles Austen Pumps Limited, Petersham Works, High Road, Byfleet, Surrey.*

SPECIAL PROGRAMME FOR RADIO FANS

READERS not already aware of its existence will be interested to learn of the special magazine programme for radio and recording enthusiasts which is broadcast every fortnight on Network Three, Sundays 2.30p.m.

We can highly recommend this programme which includes talks by leading personalities in radio, tape recording and hi-fi. It also features discussions and other items of interest to all readers of PRACTICAL WIRELESS. Recent programmes have included a History of the R.S.G.B. and a talk on tape recording clubs by PRACTICAL WIRELESS contributor F. C. Judd.

For details of the next programme, please refer to the "Radio Times".

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio and Television, 3/6, post paid. VEST AND EMERY, 17 Hallgarth St, Durham.

SERVICE SHEETS: Radio, TV. 5,000 models. List 1/-. S.A.E. inquiries TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

SERVICE SHEETS: Radio and TV. 4/- each. 1964 List now available, 1/6. All orders dispatched on day received. Also Manuals for sale and hire. List 1/-. S.A.E. please. SULTAN RADIO, 29 Church Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent. Phone: 30523.

S.P. DISTRIBUTORS

is now under

NEW MANAGEMENT

Try our streamlined service. We supply SERVICE SHEETS for Radios, Televisions, Tape Recorders, Amplifiers, etc., etc., by RETURN OF POST at 4/- each, plus postage. Send S.A.E. with inquiries. List 1/6, plus postage.

Mail orders only please to

S.P. DISTRIBUTORS

44 Old Bond Street, London W.1

S.E.S. SERVICE SHEETS for all TV, Radio, including Transistors, Tape Recorders, Echo Units, Amplifiers, Record Players and Autochangers, etc., also various domestic appliances List 1/-. S.A.E. Mail orders only. SUN ELECTRICAL SERVICES, 38 St George's Road, Hastings.

SERVICE SHEETS for all makes of Radio and TV, 1925-1963. Prices from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. S.A.E. inquiries. Catalogue of 6,000 models. 1/6. 125 Radio/TV Sheets covering many popular models, 21/-. Valves, modern and obsolete. Radio/TV Books. S.A.E. lists. HAMILTON RADIO, Western Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS also Current and Obsolete Valves for sale. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherd's Bush Road, London, W.12. Phone: SHE 8441.

BC-620-A, -B, -F, -G, -H, -J, circuits. 5/-. Add inf. extra. EDDY, 13 Lindfield Gardens, London, N.W.3.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

NEW VALVES GUARANTEED!

1D5	5/-	6X5G	4/6	PEN36C	5/-
1L4	1/11	7C5	5/-	PCL82	7/6
1T4	2/6	25L6GT	4/6	EZ41	5/6
1R5	4/11	C1C	5/-	PCL84	5/-
1S5	3/11	CY31	5/-	PCL85	7/6
6K7G	1/3	ECC85	5/-	PENA4	5/-
6BW7	4/6	PEN46	2/6	R19	7/-
6X4	3/6			TY86F	6/-

Cash with order only. Postage 6d. per valve. Any parcel insured against damage in transit 6d. extra.

A.D.A. MANUFACTURING Co.,
172 Alfreton Road, NOTTINGHAM.

WANTED: VALVES, TRANSISTORS, Etc. Bought for Cash.

RATES: 7/3 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., London W.C.2.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS
(continued)

TRANSISTORS now half-price unmarked but tested packets of 16; unmarked untested packets of 40, duds suitable as diodes, packets of 80. All packets 10/- each, postage 1/-. Four packets post free. C.W.O. K. R. WHISTON (Dept. PWT), New Mills, Stockport.

100% TUBES! Famous make

Rescreened, rebuilt, £4.15.0. Guaranteed year. 70°, 90°, 110°. Carriage 12/6. Mullard, Mazda, etc. NEW Boxed Valves, 12 months' guarantee! PCC84, PY800/1, PCL82, EF183, EF184, BY100, BY101, etc., 7/6 each PL81, U25, EF86, ECL82-6, PCF80, U191, PL83, etc., 9/- each. PY33, 30P12, 9/6 each.

PHILIP BEARMAN

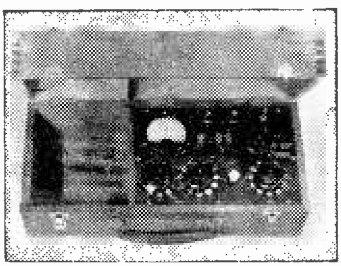
43 Leicester Road, New Barnet

Tel: BAR 1934 (Any time)

LISTS FREE. SAME DAY SERVICE.

EXCEPTIONAL VALUE: Picture Tubes, brand new. Mazda 19in., CME1901, Mullard 19in. AW47-90/91, £4/10/-; Mullard 23in., AW50/90, £6/10/-; carriage (insured) paid. 12 months guarantee. Note: All brand new. We also supply most other sizes completely regunned at £4/17/6, guaranteed 12 months. TOMLINS, 156 Lewisham Way, New Cross, SE14. TID 3857.

Wheatstone Bridge



Centre Zero Galvanometer scaled 20-0-20 2½in. movement 2.5mA FSD, 3 stud switch controls 0-10, 0-100 ohms and 0-Inf. Complete in carrying case with instructions, 45/-. Post 5/-.

MARCONI CANADIAN No. 52. As previously advertised, still a number left. Used less case, complete for 115/240 A.C. mains and 12v D.C. Fully tested. Only £8.10.0. Carr. £1.

POWER UNIT, Type ZE12. Designed for the above receiver, 52/6, carr. 5/-. Moving Coil Headphones, chamois padded with lead and plug, 15/-. Post 2/6.

WS. NO19 Mk3 TXRC 2-8 Mc/s with economy power pack, 12/24v D.C., 80/-. Carr. 25/-. Set only 55/-. Carr 15/-. All parts available.

A. J. THOMPSON

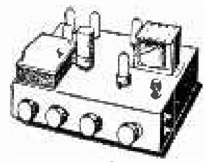
"EILING LODGE"

CODICOTE, HITCHIN, HERTS.

Phone: Codicote 242

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS
(continued)

GUITAR AMPLIFIERS WITH TREMOLO



15 watt Valves ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81. 30 watt Valves ECC83, ECC83, EL34, EL34, GZ34. Four jack inputs. Nine controls: four volume, master volume, bass, treble tremolo speed, depth. Remote plug. 3 and 15 ohms outputs.

15 watt tremolo kit, £9.10.0; Factory built £12.10.0. 30 watt tremolo kit £12.10.0; Factory built £15.10.0.

LESS TREMOLO:

15 watt 2 input kit £8; Factory built (illus.) £10.10.0. 15 watt 4 input kit £8.10.0; Factory built £11. 30 watt 4 input kit £11.10.0; Factory built £14.

Add carr. 7/6 any amplifier.
Send for free leaflet.

STROUD AUDIO

PAGANHILL LANE, STROUD, GLOS.

DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD., largest stockists of TV Components in the U.K. Line Output Transformers, Frame Output Transformers, Deflector Coils for most makes. Official sole suppliers for many set makers. Same Day Dispatch Service. Terms C.O.D. or C.W.O. Send S.A.E. For quotes, Day and Night Telephone GIPsy Hill 6166, 126 Hamilton Road, West Norwood, SE27.

STOCK CLEARANCE. Valves, Condensers, Resistors, Transformers. Mail only. Bargain lists, 98 Greenway Avenue, E.17.

"HEATHKITS" can now be seen in London and purchased on easy terms. Free brochure. DIRECT TV REPLACEMENTS LTD., Dept. PW7/9, 126 Hamilton Road, West Norwood, SE27. GIPsy Hill 6166.

SPEAKER REPAIRS, Cones fitted. Satisfaction guaranteed. L S REPAIRS, Pluckley, Ashford, Kent.

A.1. POST FREE BARGAINS. Guaranteed set tested valves. EF80, EB91, 10F1, 9d. each. 3 for 1/6. L36, ECL80, 2/- each. PY31, PZ30, 3/-. PY80, PY82, 3/3. ECC81, ECC82, 3/6. PL82 3/9. B36, PCF80, PL83, 20P1, 4/-. EBF80, N37, 4/3. PL33 4/6. PL81 4/9. 30F5 6/-. 53KU 6/6. 185BT 7/-. Send for full list of cheap valves. A.1. RADIO COMPONENTS, 14 The Borough, Canterbury, Kent.

V.H.F. TX-Rx B44 Mk. II

60-95 Mc/s. using 14 midget valves (EF91 series), Rx is a double superhet, internal speaker 6in., also 12 volt power unit, voltage meter on front panel. Crystal controlled, all alloy chassis. **BRAND NEW** with handbook at the low price of 55/-, carr. 7/6. Alloy case 10/- extra.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

19 SET RECEIVER POWER UNIT KIT. 200-50 A.C. to 275 v. D.C double choke filtered, 12 v. L.T. with connector to set (state 6 or 12) 45/-, post 5/-; CONTROL BOX 6/-, post 1/6. **MIKE & HEADSET** 17/6. Used 10/-. P.P. 1/6.

CONNECTORS 6-6 pin long 5/-. 12-12 pin long 8/6. Post both 1/6. All brand new. **Variometers.** New 15/-. Used 10/-. Post 2/6.

J. T. SUPPLY

(Dept. H), 150 Meadow Lane, Leeds 11.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

(continued)

FANTASTIC BARGAINS! Condensers. Miniature Paper, 7/6d. per 100. Resistors, assorted, 100 cards of 10 for **£2/10/-**. Transistors, Output, NKT 124/5, 6 for **10/-**. Texas transistors, NPN type, 2SO17, 4W, only **5/-** each. Packet containing: 3 AF117, 1 OC81, 2 OC71, 1 AC127, 1 Y21. Give-away price! Complete set of transistors for transformerless line-up! **£1** only- Sub-miniature Crystal diodes 1/- each. Miniature earphones complete with plug and lead **2/6** each. Multimeters, a.c. volts and current; d.c. volts and current. Ohms. Complete with battery and leads. Handy pocket size, **39/6** each. 4-transistor printed-circuit amplifiers **39/6** each. Transistor Electrolytics, 1u.f., 2 u.f., 4u.f., 8u.f., 10u.f., 16u.f., 25u.f., 32u.f., —all 15V; 64u.f.—10V. All **1/6** each. Acos microphones Mic 40—**19/6** only. Telephone tape pick-ups **9/-** each. Tape Recorders, complete with Batteries, Tape, Spare Spool, Microphone, Earphone for monitoring, Lid etc., **£4/19/6**. G. F. MILLWARD, 17 Peel Close, Drayton Bassett, Staffs. Tel: Tamworth 2321.

GWM RADIO LTD.

RECEIVERS

RECEIVER SECTION of Walkie Talkie 68T, 3-6Mc/s, of 18 set 6-9Mc/s, Valves 3 of ARP12, 1 AR8, **25/-** each post paid. Spare valves **1/-** each, post 3d. Part stripped transmitter chassis, less meter. Contains many useful parts, coils, condensers, switches, components, etc., **10/-** post paid. 500mA 2in. round meter, **8/6**, post 1/6. Receiver, Marconi CR300, 15Kc/s to 25Mc/s, good condition, complete with power unit for 230V a.c. or 24V d.c., **£12/10** - or less power unit **£9**. Carriage on either **£1**. V.H.F. Receiver P104. 100-150Mc/s. 13 valves. B.F.O., A.G.C., R.F. and L.F. gains, Tuning meter **£3/10/-**, carriage **15/-**. Matching 230V a.c. power unit. **£2/5/-**, carriage **10/-**.

40/42 PORTLAND ROAD, WORTHING

LOUDSPEAKERS GALORE! 50 only, 7in. elliptical, 3 ohm, reclaimed in 100% perfection. C.W.O. **7/6**, post and packing 2/-. TELEWISE, PW1, 40 Holloway Road, Leytonstone, E.11.

MISCELLANEOUS

YOUR KIT, Radio, Amplifier expertly assembled and aligned. Moderate charges, prompt attention. M JOHNSON, Ivy Cottage, The Ridgeway, Astwood Bk., Redditch, Worcs.

—ELECTRONIC MUSIC?—

Then how about making yourself an electric organ? Constructional data available—full circuits, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves, 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops—uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play Classics and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to **C. & S., 20 Maude Street, Darlington, Durham.** Send 2½d. stamp.

No. 3 BUMPER PARCEL

6 Assorted ex-government valves.
6 Wander plug sockets—sorry no plugs
6 Miscellaneous items.
1 Electro magnetic counter 10 imp. per sec.
3 Assorted Mains Dropper Resistances.
3 Yards of insulating sleeving.
1 Post Office telephone fuse box with fuses.
12 Assorted car bulbs, 6 volt and 12 volt.
3 M.E.S. panel lamp bulbs, 6 volt.
12 Sheets of carbon paper.
50 Tubular condensers assorted.
12 High stablility resistors, assorted.
12 Assorted valve bases.
6 Valve retainers.
1 Clockwork timing mechanism intended for blowing up rockets?
1 12 Volt vibrator mallory, 4 pin
24 Red bezels for panel lamps.
1 Altitude switch in case.
1 Speaker, 3 ohm.
2 Crystal adaptors.
4 doz. Cartridge fuses.
12 Assorted coils, inductances, choke.

20/- Post Free, Two Parcels for 35/-

Signal Generator Type 106. Made by Salford Electric. 5.5 to 55 Mc/s. With charts, leads, plugs, in original case. BRAND NEW. Free delivery. **£7.10.0.**

BREAKDOWN UNITS
Transmitter Receiver Control Box containing 7 instrument knobs, 4 toggle switches, 3 rotary switches, 20 small potentiometers, 2 Plessey Sockets, cases rough but components O.K. **6/-** each, post paid or 2 for **10/-**.

19" RACK FITTING CABINET. 34" high by 21" deep with telescopic drawer slides. Louvred sides, back and top. Brand new Swedish make, **£4.0.0** only, plus B.R.S. delivery.

ECR Tube with Screen and Base with data, **25/-**.

5UP7 Tube with Screen and Base, with data, **30/-**.

20ft. Steel Telescopic Mast, **50/-**.
High Stab Resistors, **6d.** each.

MONITOR 56 is a high-speed triggered oscilloscope, comprising indicating Unit Type 248, Power Unit 675 and Follower Unit 68, with connecting cables. A minimum 30v. is required to trigger. Amplifier has flat response to 1.5Mc/s. Indicator may be used with external Timebases and Signal Amps at rear links. Valve heaters run continuously; H.T. only, being switched ON/OFF on front panel. Valve functions: V1(a), V2, V3, V4(a), V5, V6, V7, V17 Trigger stage. V8, V9 Sawtooth Generator, V10, V11, V12 "X" plates paraphase amp. V13, V14 paraphase amplifier for signal (video) "Y" plates. Meter: use 5v. for scale x 20; 20v. for 5; 100v. for Direct; 500v. for divide by 5. With circuit and leads, probe, etc., **£8**, plus carriage 15/-.

A LIMITED NUMBER OF TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS WITH FULL DETAILS. **19" Rack Fittings to Fit Swedish Cabinets** Send large addressed envelope for details.

Also a good range of Transformers.
Items may change according to stock.

U.K. ONLY

E. R. NICHOLLS

Mail Order and Retail Shop:

46 LOWFIELD ROAD

off SHAW HEATH, STOCKPORT

CHESHIRE.

RECEPTION SET R220 MK 2

14-valve double superhet crystal controlled. From 60 to 100 meg. according to crystal used. Built-in stabilised P.P. internal speaker phone output. Brand new. Supplied with circuit and modification details. For 72-144 meg. etc.

£3.10.0 Post Free.

Separate Circuit and Modification kit, **25/-**. Post Free.

Large quantity of H.T. and L.T. Transformers and Smoothing Chokes. Just listed also Jones' Plugs and Sockets, with Leads, Plessey Plugs and Sockets, Co-ax, Plugs. Locking, low loss in Standard and Miniature.
Send large addressed envelope for full lists of these and other components on stock.

Copper Laminate Board, single or double sided, **5/-** per square foot panels, either type 3 ft. by 4 ft. **33/-**.

Mains Neons with moulded base and fixing screws, **3/6** set.

Magslips, Selsyns, Indicators, 50 volts, 115 volts, 230 volts.

Assorted Instrument Knobs, **4/-** doz.
Valve holders, **5/-** per 24.

High Stab Resistors. 5% **6d.**, 2% **9d.**, 1% **1/-**. Every six packed in 7-compartment linen finish component box. Unmarked.

Assorted Resistors, 50 carbon plus 50 high stab. My choice **7/6**.

Reflected Power Meter or Standing Wave Ratio Indicator Unit, and other kit including 500 micro amp. meters plugs, sockets, leads, switch, circuit, instructions, 144 meg. Complete **35/-**.

144 meg. Harmonic Filter with all plugs, sockets, leads. **25/-**.

Speakers. 3 ohm P.M. 5in. **5/-**, 6in. **6/-**, 7 x 4in. **7/-**, 8in. **8/-**, 10in. **12/6**.

Trade enquiries invited for large quantity OC201 Transistors, Printed Circuit Board, 50 mfd at 70 volts Sub. Min. Condensers.

U.K. ONLY

E. R. NICHOLLS

Mail Order and Retail Shop:

46 LOWFIELD ROAD

off SHAW HEATH, STOCKPORT

CHESHIRE.

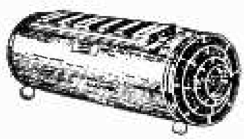
SOUND RECORDINGS

A UNIQUE BUY! Recording Tape, top brand, 5¾in., 1,200ft., **19/6**; 7in., 2,400ft. D.P., **28/6**. P and P. 1/6 per spool. Bargains in all sizes. S.A.E. for list. E. C. KINGSLEY AND CO., 132 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1. EUSton 6500.

FOR SALE

The Wonderful 'DATROLA'

"DATROLA" transistor **Electronic ORGAN.** 2 octave. Complete and ready to play, with instructions and music. **Size 14¼ x 5in.**



Special Offer only £4.19.6 post free Ideal present for all ages. Can be played anywhere (battery operated). Instructional aid to music, will give endless hours of amusement.

DATA ELECTRONICS LTD.
6 Hillside Gardens, Edgware, Middx.

AMPLIFIER UNITS for 12 volt D.C. operation. These units were made by Mullard Ltd., and are brand new and boxed. They comprise a push-pull amplifier with 3 to 5 ohm o/p transformer, and medium impedance. I/P transformer built in vibrator pack giving 250v 50mA using a C Core transformer.
V/C fuse, ind. lamp and on/off switch fitted. They are housed in a robust box and are ideal for use in cars or caravans for increasing the o/p of transistor radios or for conversion to gram. amplifiers. They will also supply an AC/DC electric shaver.
Circuit and suggested modifications supplied.

35/-. Carriage extra, **5/-.**

RADAR UNIT. Brand new and boxed. American manufacture. Contains:—
8 High Speed Chopper Relays. 1,400 ohm coil 13mA D.C. S.P. D.T. contacts. Octal based.
2 Chopper Relays. 6v 400c/s S.P. D.T. contacts. Octal based.
24 valves—12AX7 x 4. 12AU7 x 3. 12AT7 x 7. 6J6 x 3. 6AL5 x 5. 5637 x 2.
4 24v relays 4 pole c/o contacts, sealed type.
16 NE68 wire ended neons.
13 potentiometers.
25 1% precision resistors.
Large quantity of 5% resistors, condensers, transformers, screening Cans etc.

£6.0.0. Carriage extra, **10/-**

X BAND 3 cm. FRONT END UNITS, complete with: CV2792 (2K25) klystron; 1B24 TR cell mixer crystal, 2 stage pre-amp 30Mc/s approx., coax lead, power plug, length of wave guide, etc. Wave guide size 4/10 x 9/10.

£3.10.0. Carriage extra **5/-.**

CONTROL UNIT APT-1.

Fitted meter 2½in. FL. RD. scaled 0-200, 1 mA basic 2, toggle switches, indicating lamp and potentiometer in neat black crackle box. Size 3¾ x 5 x 2in. Brand new American manufacture. **17/6.** Carriage extra 1/6.

Send for free list of other items to:—

SLATER
34 LIFFORD STREET,
SHEFFIELD 9, YORKSHIRE

FOR SALE
(continued)

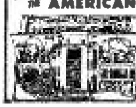
MORSE MADE EASY !

The famous RHYTHM RECORDED COURSE cuts practice time down to an absolute minimum !
One student, aged 20, took only 13 DAYS and another, aged 71, took 6 WEEKS to obtain a G.P.O. pass certificate. If you wish to read Morse easily and naturally enclose 6d. in stamps please for full explanatory booklet.
To **G3CHS 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY.**

EXCEPTIONAL Transistor Portable Tape Recorder, value £5/19/6, complete with crystal microphone, earphone, spools, tape, batteries, instructions presentation box (extra tapes 100ft. **4/6**). Ideal gift. **£5/19/6.** Satisfaction guaranteed. Postage, packing 2/6. TOMLINS. 156 Lewisham Way, New Cross, SE14.

240 volt ELECTRIC POWER ANYWHERE ANYTIME! from 12 volt CAR BATTERY

WITH THE AMERICAN **DYNAMOTOR UNIT**



Input 12v. output 200/250v. at 150 to 220 watts. Perfect for TELEVISION, POWER TOOLS and all universal AC/DC ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, gives wonderful results. Price ONLY £8 + 12/- carriage. Send stamped envelope for full illustrated details W 'SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS, CLEVELEYS, Lancs.

GPO RELAYS, Multi-contact, with bi-metal thermostat. 2000+2000 ohm **15/9**; 1,000 item list 3d. ROGERS, 31 Nelson Street, Southport, Lancs.

TAKE YOUR PICK ANY PACK FOR:- 2/6

NEW - ASSORTED - COMPONENTS (Pref Values)

30 Carbon Resistors	35 Springs
8 Trimmers. Stamp type	12 Knobs Rad/TV
15 Ceramic Condensers	15 Tag Strips
250 Sleeves & Grommets	10 Valve Holders
350 sq. in. Insulating Brd	16 Socket panels
24 Clamps & Brackets	15 Coil Formers
6 Equipment Handles	3 Radio Coils
8 Wafer S/w Biscuits	6 R.F. Chokes
3 Add-on D/P Switches	3 Potentiometers
3 Dropper Resistors	16 Valve Top Caps
340 sq.in. Rexine Cloth	60ft. Sleeving
12 Paper Tube Conds	7 Metalpack cond
72 Self Tap Screws	3 L/S OP Sw Skts
12 Mica Condensers	27 Cond Clips
1 Gram Mounting Kit	75 Felt Washers
4 HD Carbon Brushes	10 FuseHolders
10 Diodes (Rejects)	40 Mounted Tags
6 B7/9 Valve Cans	12 Equipment Feet
45ft Prestic Compound	10 Plugs
3 2a 2-pin sw Sockets	6 T.V. Coils
6 Sub-min Trimmers	45 Cable Cleats
24 Loudspeaker Gauzes	15 Psh/Btn Knobs
12 Anti-vibration Mounts	2 Wafer Switches
500 sq.in. Almn. Foil	1 Slider Switch
60 Nuts/ Bolts/ Washers	6 Motorcar Bulbs
3 Electrolytic Conds	72 Terminal Covers
3 Block Paper Conds	3 Printed Circuits
1 T.V. Tuner Chassis	1 Twin Ion Trap
1 ½ Wave Rectifier	10 SES Lamphldrs
1 Plastering Trowel	24 sq.in. Felt Tape

New & Used Ex Govt. Equipment, etc.
Pulse Generator No. 2, **£16.** Modulator No. 28, **£11.** Test Set Mic/Receiver No. 4, **£27.** 4 Valve Modulators, **11/6.** AC/DC Power Units, **11/-.** No. 19 Control Units, **5/-.** Dimmers, 7/6. 7 TV Pots, 7/6. Strobe Generators, 30/-. 15a Main Switches, 7/6. 6v 6-pin Vibrators, 7/9. 6v 40ah Accumulators, 25/-. Wide-Band Amplifiers, 30/-. Radio Cabinets, 19/-. EF50 Valves, 1/3. Regret all V/Voltmeters SOLD. Large range of Radar Equipment to callers only. Please add small amount P. & P. Cat. 1/-. List S.A.E. FREE—Foreign Stamps if requested with orders. See advts in W/W, P/T, etc. for other lines.)

ALBATROSS ENGINEERING CO.
Dept. PW4. 78-80 HIGH STREET, GOSBERTON SPALDING, LINCS. (Tel. Gos 458)

FOR SALE
(continued)

GUARANTEED TRANSISTORS

2/- each, XA101, XA102, XB103, XB104, XA112, OC430.

3/6 each, GET16, GET20, GET 884, GET873, 250mW ZENER DIODES 4 volts to 22 volts, OC44, OC45, OC71, OC81D, OC81.

4/- each, OC170, OC171, AF117, XU611, GET671, GET672, GET 673, GET 691, GET692, GET693, GET694, GET884.

5/- each, OC309, OC320, OC703, OC800, OC46, OC47, ORP60, and many more.

LARGE STOCKS of Mullard Mazda, Bush, G.E.C., Impex, A.E.I.
Send 3d. stamp for full list.

B.W. CURSONS
78 BROAD STREET
CANTERBURY, KENT

WANTED

WANTED: TEST GEAR, Meters Valves, Components, Communication Sets Amplifiers. Letters only. HUGGETT'S LTD. 2-4 Pawson's Road, West Croydon, Surrey.

WANTED VALVES ONLY

Must be new and boxed
Payment by return.

WILLIAM CARVIS LTD.
103 North Street, Leeds 7

A PROMPT CASH OFFER for your surplus brand new Valves and Transistors. R.H.S., Beverley House, Mannville Terrace, Bradford 7.

NEW VALVES WANTED

Any type, or quantity

CASH PAID

R.S.T. Valve Mail Order Co.
211A Streatham Road
Mitcham, Surrey
Telephone: MITCHAM 6202

WANTED

(continued)

WANTED Service Sheets. No quantity too large, highest prices paid. SULTAN RADIO, 29 Church Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.

COULD ANY READER sell/loan circuit and/or manual for Sound Sales Amplifier AZ-A50, also control box? Pendleton, 22a Linacre Road, Litherland, Liverpool 21.

METAL WORK

Cases, Chassis, Frames, etc., **anything in metal.** Send your drawings for quotation. 'One-off's' with pleasure. Trade enquiries welcomed.

Stove enamelled any professional finish.

Moss Watson

40 MOUNT PLEASANT STREET OLDHAM, LANCS. MAIN 9400

SITUATIONS VACANT

RADIO AND TV Exams, and courses by Britain's finest Home-study School Coaching for Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, Amateur's Licence, R.T.E.B., P.M.G. Cert., etc. FREE brochure from BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, Russell Street, Reading.

TV AND RADIO, A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc. on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of exams and courses (including practical apparatus) in all branches of Radio TV and Electronics write for 148-page handbook—free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242G), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W8.

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of Electrical Engineering, Applied Electronics, Automation, etc., send for our 148-page handbook, free and post free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242A), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W8.

PART-TIME VACANCIES

DO YOU live in the Manchester area? Royal Signals Territorial Army have vacancies for Radio Operators (4) and Radio Technicians (2). A hobby with pay and specialist training if required. Apply in person Tuesdays and Thursdays 8-9 pm Sundays 10-12 noon to Major Currie at T.A. Centre, Norman Road, Rusholme, Manchester 14, or Capt. Griffin, T.A. Centre Britannia Road, Sale, Cheshire.

SITUATIONS VACANT

(continued)

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.Brit.I.R.E. City and Guilds, G.C.E., etc., brings high pay and security. "No pass—no pay" terms. Over 95% successes. For details of exams, and courses in all branches of Engineering, Building, Electronics, etc., write for 148-page handbook. — free. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 242B), 29 Wright's Lane, London, W8.

ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE

Men between the ages of 16 and 26 and ex-servicemen with previous communication training up to the age of 40 are invited to train in their spare time as Radio and Tactical Communication Operators in the Royal Naval Reserve.

For details apply:
ADMIRAL COMMANDING RESERVES Empress State Building, London, S.W.6 or ask at your nearest Royal Naval Careers Office.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

IF YOU are a Self-employed TV Service Engineer wishing to increase your profits by at least 25% and receive free technical information, send s.a.e. for details to Box No. 55

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

FIND TV SET TROUBLES IN MINUTES from the great book The Principles of TV Receiver Servicing, **10/6** all book houses and radio wholesalers. If not in stock from Dept. B Secretary, 32 Kidmore Road, Caversham, Reading, Berks.

EDUCATIONAL

BECOME "TECHNICALLY QUALIFIED" in your spare time. Guaranteed Diploma and Exam., Home-study Courses in Radio TV Servicing and Maintenance. R.T.E.B., City and Guilds, etc. Highly informative 120-page Guide — FREE. CHAMBERS COLLEGE (Dept. 363), 148 Holborn London, EC1.

RADIO OFFICERS see the world. Sea-going and shore appointments. Our many recent successes provide additional trainee vacancies during 1964. Day and Boarding students. Grants and Scholarships available. Stamp for Prospectus. Wireless College, Colwyn Bay.

EDUCATIONAL

(continued)

THE INCORPORATED PRACTITIONERS in Radio & Electronics (I.P.R.E.) Ltd., Membership Condition booklet 1/-. Sample copy of I.P.R.E. official Journal 2/- post free. Dept. B Secretary, 32 Kidmore Road, Caversham, Reading, Berks.

Radio Television & Electronics

Learn at home with the world's largest home study organisation, Brit.I.R.E.; City & Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also Practical Courses with equipment. All books supplied.

Write for FREE prospectus stating subject to

I.C.S.

(Dept. 541), Intertext House, Parkgate Road, London, S.W.11

$$X = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

DON'T FUMBLE with Formulae. Master Mathematics quickly and easily the Understandable Way.

1st lesson and details FREE

The Dryden School of **UNDERSTANDABLE MATHEMATICS**
10 C., Dryden Chambers, Oxford St., London, W.1.

Name.............................
Address.............................

Please mention "Practical Wireless" when replying to Advertisements

RES/CAP. BRIDGE 39/6 p. & p. 2/6

Checks all types of resistors, condensers
6 RANGES
Built in 1 hour. Direct reading
READY CALIBRATED
Stamp for details of this and other kits
RADIO MAIL (Dept. PW)
Raleigh Mews, Raleigh Street, Nottingham

INCREASE YOUR INCOME
WIDEN YOUR KNOWLEDGE
MAKE NEW FRIENDS
JOIN THE

ARMY EMERGENCY RESERVE

R.E.M.E.

Wireless and Telecommunication mechanics with or without previous military service are required as volunteers to train for 15 days in the summer on modern equipments. Generous pay and bounties. For details write:

HQ AER, REME, BROXHEAD HOUSE, Bordon, Hants.

COULD THIS SMALL INVESTMENT BE THE KEY TO YOUR FUTURE SUCCESS?

New Radio Training Course now available for 36/- complete!

How can anyone afford to produce a course for 36/-?

Here is the story behind this greatest value radio training and why you get it for so little!

We pictured the average student as an ambitious person, doing some wireless repair work, but needing more training, more practical knowledge to become an expert. We thought of men who just couldn't afford high priced correspondence courses like the four different ones we had for comparison purposes. The answer. **Why not put the essential lessons, the sum and substance of practical radio training into manual form?** This way we could cut selling expense, letter writing, sending one lesson at a time, cut the cost of items that do not help learning in any case! Good idea? We thought so. Arrangements were then made with a highly qualified text book publisher who planned and worked out the whole idea, collected all essential up-to-date data, secured co-operation and assistance from leading manufacturers and tested the material on servicing engineers. In addition permission was obtained to use sections of a leading home-study course. Difficult parts were simplified and helpful examples worked out for easy understanding. New sections were added, some lessons enlarged, photographs and drawings obtained to make things easier.

The 22 practical lessons making up this course-manual are easy to follow and apply to actual radio jobs. Use this training to get ahead in radio and as an introduction to television. Radio facts that puzzled you will be quickly cleared up. You will find yourself doing radio repairs in minutes instead of hours—instantly finding faults and making needed adjustments.

Every new radio development of importance and thousands of time saving radio facts are packed into this complete course manual. For example, there is a large lesson on servicing VHF/FM sets and another full lesson on audio amplifiers.

The course includes easy-to-follow, well illustrated sections on test equipment, circuits, car radio sets, alignment, use of the oscilloscope, and every other topic needed to be an expert in wireless repairing.

The lessons are easy to understand, practical, down to earth. You will enjoy every minute of your training. This could be the key to your future success! If you would like me to reserve a copy of the course for you, please clip the coupon right away.

Yours sincerely,
FRED G. SIMPER

P.S.—You must be convinced that this is the best value you have ever seen in radio training, otherwise you can return the course (or have your money refunded if sent with order) after you have examined it in your own home for a period of seven days.

P.P.S.—Send cash with order and get a 70-page Radio Fault Finding Book at no extra charge. This book covers Basic Fault Finding, Static Tests, Faults causing Distorted Reception Hum and Noise. Instability, Intermittent Faults, FM Receivers, Transistors and Printed Circuits.

FREE TRIAL OFFER!

Terms only 5/- per week if you wish.

To FRED G. SIMPER, c/o Sim-Tech Technical Books, Dept. XR.2, West End, Southampton, Hants.

☐ Please send your RADIO COURSE for a full seven days' free trial. If not delighted I may return the course post-paid without further obligation on my part, otherwise I will pay cash price of 37/6 (includes 1/6 postage) OR 5/- weekly until 37/6 plus 2/6 service charge, total 40/- is paid.

☐ Tick here if enclosing full price of 37/6 (same 7-day money back guarantee). NOTE: PLEASE SEND ME THE FREE 70-PAGE GIFT BOOK on RADIO FAULT FINDING as described above. Overseas customers please send full amount (including Ireland).

Name ....

Address ....

....

City .... County ....

CANADIAN RECEIVERS No. 9. Similar to 52 Set, but cover 1.8 to 5 Mc/s. Tip-top condition, complete with crystal calibrator valves, etc. SPECIAL BARGAIN FOR CALLERS ONLY. **79/6.**

PCR-3 RECEIVERS. 3-wave bands, medium wave and 2 short wave, from 120-13 metres. Good condition, tested, **8 gns.** Carr. 10/-. A.C. mains internal power supply £2 extra.

SILICON RECTIFIERS. Type BY101 (¼ x ⅜in.) will handle 250 volts at up to 500 mA. Replaces any TV metal rectifier. BRAND NEW—not seconds. **7/6.**

AR-88 VIBRATOR PACKS. For 6V. operation. Complete with vibrator and OZ4 rectifier. BRAND NEW in original cartons. **17/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

AR-88 SPARE VALVES. Complete Set of BRAND NEW individually boxed original valves (14). **50/-.** plus 2/6 P. & P.

MOVING COIL PHONES. Finest quality Canadian with Chamois ear muffs and leather covered headband. With lead and jack plug. Noise excluding, supremely comfortable. BRAND NEW .... 22/6, post 1/6.

MAGNETIC COUNTERS (ex.-G.P.O.). 4 figures to 9,999. Coils 500 Ω for 24V. operation. Tested. (No reset). **5/- each.** P. & P. 1/6. SPECIAL OFFER! 10 for 30/-. P. & P. 5/-.

PRECISION WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS manufactured by Alma, Rivlin, etc. Values available 200 Ω, 1K, 2.5K, 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 60K, 100K, 200K, 250K, 500K and 1M Ω. 1%—1/3, 0.1%—2/-, 0.05%—2/6. Please add Post.

CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR. As used in Canadian No. 52 set. Incorporates twin 1Mc/s and 100Kc/s crystal and a multivibrator circuit to give 10Kc/s marker pips. Requires 12V. 1 amp. L.T. and 150V. H.T. Complete with 3 valves, circuit of 52 set and operational notes. BRAND NEW **37/6,** plus 2/6 P. & P.

MULLARD CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR. In neat grey metal case 9 x 7 x 6½in. Gives 1 Mc/s, 100 Kc/s, and 10 Kc/s. marker pips and harmonics as selected. Optional 400 c/s modulation. Complete 6 valves (1T4 (5), 1R5 (1)), and 1 Mc/s B7G glass crystal. Requires 60V. H.T. and 1.5V. L.T. In original transit case. BRAND NEW, **£4.19.6.** carr. 7/6.

MICRO-AMMETER. 0-500µA. Made by R.C.A., Weston Westinghouse, and other famous American manufacturers. Circular 2½in. flush panel mounting. Dials are engraved 0-15, 0-600 volts. As used in the American version of the "19 SET". TESTED AND GUARANTEED **15/-.**

CHARLES BRITAIN RADIO LTD., 11 UPPER SAINT MARTINS LANE, LONDON W.C.2.
TEMple Bar 0545 *Shop hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m. Thursday). Open all day Saturday.*

PADGETTS RADIO STORES

OLD TOWN HALL, KNOWLER HILL LIVERSEDGE, YORKS.

Telephone: Cleckheaton 2866

New Boxed Tube Unit Type 7301. With two EF52, three EF91, five 6J6, two CV4025, one 6V6GT. Also Tube Type VCRX263 with mu-metal screen. Fitted with dimmer unit and lamps Part 7302. A fine unit for only **45/-.** Carr. B.R.S. 8/-. No details on this unit.

New Boxed Drive Unit Type 114. Complete with 5U4, 6L6 valves, housed in a very nice case. **15/-.** Carr. B.R.S. 7/6.

New Boxed 12 Volt Vibrator Pack with Spare Vibrator. Type P.C.R. 250 volts at 150 mills. **18/-.** Carr. 7/6.

New 12in. Speaker with Built-in Tweeter. 28/6.

ARMY SET TYPE 19. Complete sets **32/-.** Less Transmitter valves 807. Less valves for spares, but with 500mic-amp. meter **12/6.** Used, but have no dry rot, all untested. Carr. B.R.S. on any set 10/-.

P.M. Speakers, Guaranteed ex T.V. sets. 6in. round, 6 x 4in. Rola and Plessey, Philips 5in. round, all at **3/-** each. Post 2/-. 6 for **20/-**, post paid. **Goodmans** 7 x 4in., **5/-,** post 2/-. 8in. round, **6/-,** post 2/-.

Valves Removed from T.V. sets. Tested on a Mullard Valve Tester, and are 100% as new. Three months' unconditional guarantee. POST FREE.

ECL80	2/-	10P14	5/-	PL33	4/-
ECC82	3/-	20D1	3/-	PL38	8/-
EY51	2/6	20L1	5/-	PY30	5/-
EBF80	4/6	20P3	5/-	PY81	4/-
EB91	9d.	20P4	8/6	PY82	5/-
EF91	9d.	20P1	5/-	PCF80	4/6
6SN7	2/6	U801	8/6	PCC84	4/6
6F1	1/-	U281	5/-	B36	4/-
6F14	5/-	U282	5/-	N37	5/-
6F15	5/-	U329	5/-	6U4	5/-
6LD20	5/-	KT36	5/-	6P25	3/6
10C2	5/-	PL81	5/-	6IT25	5/-
10F1	1/-	PL32	5/-	6P23	3/-
10P13	5/-	PL83	5/-	P230	5/-

EF80 **1/6.** or **10/-** per doz. Grade II EF80 for test purposes **4/-** per doz.

New Valves Ex Units. POST FREE. 6K7 **1/6,** doz. **12/-,** 6K8 **2/6,** doz. **22/-,** 6V6 **2/6,** doz. **22/-,** 807 U.S.A. **6/-,** PP3/250 (PX4) **5/-.** AC2PEN (PENA4) **2/6.** 5U4 **3/-.** 6SN7 **3/-.** 6V6GT **4/6.** EF91 **1/9.** EL91 **1/9.** 6F6 **2/-.** 5Z4 **5/6.** 5Y3 **4/6.** 6X5 **4/6.** EF50 **1/-,** **6/-** doz. ARP12 **1/6,** 6 for **5/6,** box of 50 **19/-.** KT66 **8/-.** ARTP2 **2/-.** ART4 **2/-.** APP37 **2/-.** AR8 **2/-.** IT4 **2/-,** 954 new boxed **1/3.**

13 Channel T.V. Sets. 14in. untested **30/-.** Carr. 10/-. 17in. sets untested. **50/-.** Carr. 10/-. Well packed sent at owner's risk.

T.V. Tubes. Completely rebuilt & refaced, 12 months guar. Sizes up to 17in. Special trade price of **75/-.** Carr. and Ins. 7/6.

Reclaimed Tubes. 14in., **30/-.** Carr. 7/6. 6 months' guarantee

---

2 METRES 4

The thrills of VHF Amateur Radio can now be yours for as low as **39/6,** complete kit (by post, carriage and packing, 2/6 extra). Tuning range 70-150 Mc/s. Stamped addressed envelope for free copy of literature and full details. Newcomers to Short-Wave Radio ask for details of the famous "Globe-King" kits and receivers. Home and Overseas Sales.

JOHNSONS (Radio)
St. Martins Gate, Worcester

RADIO BOOKS

STEREO FOR BEGINNERS	8/6
HI-FI FOR BEGINNERS	8/6
SOUND & CINE FOR BEGINNERS	8/6
BASIC ELECTRICITY / ELECTRONICS	
AUDIO & Acoustics by Briggs	11/6
MORE about Loudspeakers by Briggs	9/6
CABINET Handbook by Briggs	8/6
"P.W." RADIO & Television Ref. Data	11/6
22 TESTED Circuits using M.A.T.s	5/6
AT A GLANCE Valve and T.V. Tube equivalents	4/-
OSCILLOSCOPE Book	5/6
USING an Oscilloscope	7/-
OSCILLOSCOPE Equipment	5/6
MULLARD Transistor Radios	5/6
MULLARD Ref. Transistor Circts.	13/6
EXTRA Equipment Tape Recorder	6/6
COIL Design and Construction	5/6
TRANSISTOR Circuits for Radio Control of Models	8/-
SERVICING Transistor Receivers	8/-
ELECTRONIC Novelties	5/6
ELECTRONIC Gadgets	5/-
RADIO Valve Data "WirelessWorld"	7/-
BEGINNER'S Guide to Radio	8/6
MODERN Transistor Circuits for Beginners	8/-
HOW to Receive Foreign T.V. Programmes with Simple Modifications	5/6

All books include postage. List S.A.E.

SELRAY BOOK CO.

60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY KENT. Tel. HURstway 1818

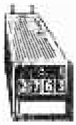
ULTRA VIOLET BULBS

Easy to use source of UV for dozens of practical and experimental uses.
12 volt 36 watt AC/DC SBC **6/6.** P. & P. 1/-.
12 volt 60 watt AC/DC SBC **8/6.** P. & P. 1/-.
Transformer to suit the above: Input 200-240 A.C. Output 12 Volt A.C. 36 watt. **16/6.** P. & P. 2/6. Input 200-240 A.C. 12 volt A.C. 60 watt. **22/6.** P. & P. 3/6.
Set of 4 colours **FLUORESCENT Paint.** Orange, Yellow, Green and Red, in ¼ oz. tin Ideal for use with the above Ultra Violet Bulbs, **9/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

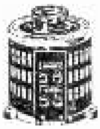
BUILD AN EFFICIENT STROBE UNIT FOR ONLY 37/6.

The ideal instrument for workshop, lab. or factory. This wonderful device enables you to "freeze" motion and examine moving parts as stationary. We supply a simple circuit diagram and all electrical parts including the NSP2 Strobe tube which will enable you to easily and quickly construct a unit for infinite variety of speeds, from 1 flash in several seconds to several thousands per minute. New modified circuits bring price down to **37/6** plus 3/- P. & P.
NSP2 CV2296 STROBOTRON FLASH-TUBE made by Ferranti, brand new, I.O. base. Price **15/-.** P. & P. 1/-.

MAGNETIC COUNTERS
10 IMPULSES PER SECOND



Very latest **High Speed** type ex P.O. guaranteed perfect, type No. 100B, coil 2,300 ohms, for 48 volt D.C. operation (will work on 36 volt), overall size 4 x 1 x 1in.



VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER **£4.10.0**
Post Paid
Input 230 v. A.C. Output 0-260 v. at 1 amp., fully shrouded, new. Also available 2.5, 5, 8, 10, 12 and 20 amp. Write for details.

SIEMENS H.S. RELAY. Very latest type, sealed. H96E. 1,700 ohms plus 1,700 ohms single C/O contacts. Price **16/6** each, plus 1/- P. & P.

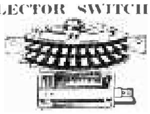
VAN DE GRAAFF ELECTRO-STATIC GENERATOR,

fitted with Motor drive for 230 v. A.C. giving a potential of approx. 50000 volts. Supplied absolutely complete, including accessories for carrying out a number of interesting experiments, and full instructions. This instrument is completely safe, and ideally suited for School demonstrations. Price **£6.6.0.** plus 4/-. P. & P.

230 VOLT A.C. GEARED MOTORS. Type B16G 80 r.p.m., 26 lb. inch, **£1.19.6.** P.P. 2/-. Type D16G 5 r.p.m., 1.7 lb. inch, **£2.9.6.** P.P. 2/6. Type D16G 13 r.p.m., 145 lb., inch, **£2.12.6.** P.P. 2/6.

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH
Kit of parts, including ORP .12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP .12 including circuit, 10/6 each plus 1/- P. & P.

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH



3 banks of 11 position plus homing bank, 40 ohm coil. 24-36 v. operation. Ex-equipment. Individually tested. **22/6,** plus 2/6 P. & P.

TRANSISTORS

OC41	7/-	OC84*	10/-	GET573*	12/6
OC45*	5/-	OC139	12/-	2G110	17/6
OC71	5/-	OC140	19/-	2N453	20/-
OC72*	7/-	OC171	10/6	SB345	7/6
OC73	6/-	OC200	10/6	AC107	14 6
OC75	7/-	OC201	21/-	AF114	11/-
OC76	6/-	OC203	14/-	AF115	10/6
OC77	9/-	GET104	6/-	AF116	10/-
OC81*	8/-	GET105	10/-	AF117	9/6

*Available in matched pairs

SERVICE TRADING CO.

All Mail Orders also callers.
47-49 High Street, Kingston on Thames
Tel: KINgston 9450
Personal callers only
9 Little Newport Street, London W.C.2
(off Leicester Square) Tel: GERrard 0576

New 1964 Edition

WORLD RADIO TELEVISION HANDBOOK

22/- Postage 1/-

UNDERSTANDING TELEVISION by J. R. Davies, 37/6. Postage 2/-.
THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK, by A.R.R.L. 1964 Ed., 36/-. Postage 2/6.
HANDBOOK OF LINE COMMUNICATION, Vol. I. HMSO R. Signals, 30/-. Postage 2/-.
RADIO AND ELECTRONIC HOBBIES, by F. C. Judd, 21/-. Postage 1/-.
PRINCIPLES OF RADIO AND ELECTRONICS, by E. H. Jones, 45/-. Postage 1/-.
GETTING STARTED WITH TRANSISTORS, by L. E. Garner, Jr., 28/-. Postage 1/-.
REFERENCE MANUAL OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS, by Mullard, 12/6. Postage 1/-.
RADIO VALVE DATA 7th Ed. Compiled by "WW". 6/-. Postage 10d.
COMPLETE CATALOGUE 1/-.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS
of British and American Technical Books
19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON, W.2
Phone: PADdington 4185
Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.

FIRST-CLASS RADIO AND T/V COURSES...
GET A CERTIFICATE!

After brief, intensely interesting study —undertaken at home in your spare time—**YOU** can secure a recognised qualification or extend your knowledge of Radio and T.V. Let us show you how.

FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 120 pages of information of the greatest importance to both the amateur and the man employed in the radio industry. Chambers College provides first rate postal courses for Radio Amateurs' Exam., R.T.E.B. Servicing Cert., C. & C. Telecoms., Grad. Brit. I.R.E. Guide also gives details of range of diploma courses in Radio/T.V. Servicing, Electronics and other branches of engineering, together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of

SUCCESS OR NO FEE

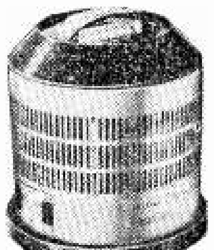
Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

FOUNDED 1885—OVER 150,000 SUCCESSES

CHAMBERS COLLEGE
(Incorp. National Inst. of Engineering)
(Dept. 461), 148 HOLBORN LONDON, E.C.1

Irongate (M.O.) LTD

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER
240 AND 110 VOLTS

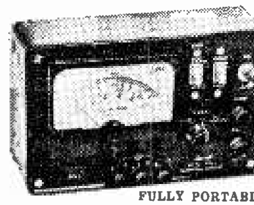


DUAL VOLTAGE AUTOMATIC MAINS STABILIZER
Will cut out mains interference with TV Hi-Fi, stereo, tape recorder or any Laboratory equipment, by providing perfectly stabilized voltage supply.
● **PERFECT PICTURE & RADIO RECEPTION**

- **PREVENTS DAMAGE BY POWER SURGES AND CUTS**
- **JUST PLUGS IN**
- **ATTRACTIVE METAL CASE 8in. HIGH**
- **CAPACITY 250V.A.**
- **OUTPUT ACCURACY ± 1%**

Ex stock.
ONLY **£11.10.0**
Carr. 12/6.

TRANSISTOR TESTER



FULLY PORTABLE

Measurement Ranges: Ico (Icbo) and the reverse current of diodes. PNP and NPN—0—50μA (1μA per scale). POWER—0—1mA (20μA per scale). β5-200 (5 per scale). Bias current—(1mA on PNP and NPN). (5mA on POWER).

α.9.0.995 $\left(\text{from } \beta - \dfrac{\alpha}{1\alpha}\right)$

Terminals: Spring Sockets and Screw Terminals
Meter: 4in. 50μA moving coil. **Size and Weight:** 8in. x 4in. x 3in., 2½lb. **Powered by pen-cells.**
MODEL AT-1
ONLY **£9.17.6**
Carr. 5/6

ALL ITEMS EX-STOCK

IRONGATE M.O. LTD.

Dept. (P.W.3) Powis Mews. Westbourne Park Rd.
LONDON. W.11. *PADDINGTON 2233/4*

MULTIMETERS

Fully Guaranteed, brand new, boxed with test leads, batteries, instructions.
LOWEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY
1,000 o.p.v. 0-15-150-1,000 v. D.C. and A.C. 0-150mA. D.C. Resistance 0-100K., **35/-.** Post 1/6.
10,000 o.p.v. 0-5-25-100-500-1,000 v. D.C. and A.C. 0-100μA and 0-250mA. D.C. Resistance 0-30K, 0-3M., **72/6.** Post 1/6.
30,000 o.p.v. 0-0.25-1-10-50-250-500-1,000 v. D.C. 0-10-50-250-500 v. A.C. 0-50μA, 0-10-250 mA D.C. Resistance 0-10K, 0-1M, 0-10M., **99/6.** Post 2/-.
50,000 o.p.v. 0-10-50-250-500-1,000 v. D.C. and A.C. 0-25μA, 0-2.5-25-250mA. D.C. Resistance 0-10K, 0-100K, 0-1M, 0-10M. Capacity. Inductance, dB ranges, **£7.2.6.** Post 2/6.
Illustrated leaflet on request.
18,000 o.p.v. 25 range Multimeter kit, with Weston 0-50μA meter now reduced to **65/-** post paid. Circuit etc. free for stamp.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.,
25, DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

We supply from stock most of the components and items specified or circuits published in this and other magazines and radio books. Let us quote for your circuit, first grade components at realistic prices.

MINIATURE 'SCOPE

MODEL CT84

Features 2½in. DG7/5 Tube. Level 2dB, 50 c/s to 2 Mc/s. 3μ Sec. to 80μ Sec. Sweep. High sensitivity. Fully portable scopes. Ideal for all transistor and valve design or servicing. 22 to 30 volt D.C. operated.

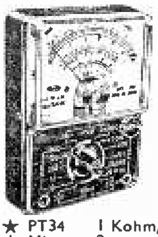
£16-10-0

CARRIAGE 7/6

DEAC RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

18 volt 100mA/H 4 x 1in. diameter. Brand new sleeved, **30/-**.
3.9 volt 450mA/H, **12/6**.
All types easily split into any multiple of 1.2 volt. Brand new.

MULTI-METERS



Multi-range test meters featuring easy to read scales and provided with full operating instructions, lead and batteries. Suitable for amateur, designers, repair shops, all domestic uses. Full details and specification in our catalogue.

★ PT34	1 Kohm/volt		£2 5 0
★ MI	2 ,, ,,		£2 9 6
★ THL33	2 ,, ,,	(illus.)	£3 15 0
★ EP10K	10 ,, ,,		£4 9 6
★ ITI-2	20 ,, ,,		£5 5 0
★ TP5S	20 ,, ,,		£5 19 6
★ EP30K	30 ,, ,,		£6 19 6
★ 500	30 ,, ,,		£8 19 6
★ EP50K	50 ,, ,,		£9 19 6

SUBSTITUTION BOXES

- Capacitor Box. Provides 9 standard values from 0.001 to 0.22 mfd at 600 volt working. **29/6.**
- Resistor Box. Provides 24 standard values at 1 watt, 15 ohms to 10 meg., **37/6.**

Each box fully calibrated with insulated leads. Invaluable for service and design.

NOMBREX TEST EQUIPMENT

All transistor portable units supplied with full instructions.

LEAFLETS ON REQUEST

★ 150 Kc/s to 350 Mc/s generator. RF, Mod., AF. 8 ranges. Leads, batt., instructions, **£9.10.0**, P.P. 2/6.
★ Resistance/Capacitance Bridge. 1 pF to 100mFd and 1 ohm to 100meg. leakage. PF Tests, with batt. and instructions, **£8.5.0**, P.P. 2/6.
★ Transistorised Power Supply. Gives any voltage 1 to 15 D.C. up to 0.1 amp. From Mains. **£6.10.0**, P.P. 2/6.
★ Audio Generator, 10 c/s to 100,000 c/s. Sine and square wave. With batt. and instructions. **£16.15.0**, P.P. 2/6.

HI-FI SPEAKERS

CX300 12 inch 25 watt	...	12 Gns.
CR12AE 12 inch 20 watt	...	8 Gns.
CR30AE 12 inch 20 watt triple range ...	... ...	10 Gns.
8A7 8 inch 6 watt	... ...	79/6
10 watt Horn Tweeter	...	29/6

TEST LEAD KIT supplied in Pocket Pouch. Contains probes, leads, clips, etc. **8/6.** P.P. 9d.

RECORDING TAPE

5in. 600ft. **12/6**; 5in. 900ft., **15/-**; 7in. 1,200ft. **18/6**; 7in. 1,800ft., **25/-**; 7in. 2,400ft. **27/6**. Excellent quality.

100 Kc/s QUARTZ CRYSTALS

2 Pin: Octal or 3 Pin	15/- ea.
500 Kc/s 2 Pin	15/-
455 Kc/s (AR88)	12/6
5000 Kc/s 2 Pin	10/-
10 Mc/s 2 Pin	15/-
27 Mc/s Radio Control	15/-
456 Kc/s HRO	15/-

(Over 600 Frequencies in Stock for all purposes. Catalogue on request.)

MAINS AND BATTERY RECORD AND TAPE DECKS

All Decks Complete with Cartridges

★ BSR UA14 4-speed	£5 19 6
★ Garrard Autoslim	£6 10 0
★ Unplugable Head Version	£6 19 6
★ Stereo Version	£7 19 6
★ SRP10 4-speed or GU7	£5 5 0
★ Garrard AT6 with Stereo Cartridge	£10 19 6
★ Collaro 2-track Studio Deck	£10 10 0
★ 4-track Deck	£13 19 6

P. & P. 3/6 any type above.

★ 9 volt Starr, 45 r.p.m.	39/6
★ 45 or 33 r.p.m. Starr 9V	92/6
★ 45 r.p.m. Garrard, 6V	35/-
★ 4-speed B.S.R. 9V	5 gns.
★ Garrard 9V. 2-speed, 2-track Tape Deck	£11 15 0

P. & P. 2/6 any of above.

TO BUILD YOURSELF

Mini Ranger Personal Radio	49/6
Ranger-3 Personal Radio	49/6
Sinclair Slimline Personal Radio	49/6
Sinclair Micro-6	59/6
Sinclair Micro Injector	27/6
Quintet M/LW-5	79/6, P.P. 2/-
PW-6 Superhet	£7 19 6
PW Celeste	£9 19 6
PW Spinette	£10 19 6
PW Shortwave 2	99/6, P.P. 2/6

Leaflet and details on request

ALL PARTS IN STOCK FOR PW SHORTWAVE TRANSISTOR CONVERTER. As per Feb. Edition 1964.

CRYSTAL MICROPHONES

Acos 39-1 Stick Microphone	32/6
Acos 60-1 Stick Microphone	27/6
Acos 40 Deck Microphone	15/-
Acos 45 Hand Microphone	22/6
Lapel/Hand Microphone	12/6
100C Stick with Stand	39/6
BM3 Stick with Stand	49/6
Lapel/Hand Magnetic	8/6

MINIATURE PANEL METERS

*0/50μA (D.C.) 39/6 *0/5mA (D.C.) 27/6
*0/500μA (D.C.) 32/6. *0/300V (D.C.) 27/6
*0/1μA (D.C.) 27/6 "5" Meter 35/-
All Brand New Boxed. *Available Clear Plastic Front or Black Moulded.

200μA D.C. Edge meter	69/6
1 mA D.C. Edge meter	59/6

3¼ x 1 inch Front Panel.

POCKET SOLDERING IRON. 30 watts. 220/250 volts A.C. Complete with pointed bit, mains plug, carry pouch. **14/6.** P.P. 1/6.

HEADPHONES

2000 ohms **12/6**. 4000 ohms **14/-**.

- Stereo Stethoscope Headset 25/-
- Mono Stethoscope Types. Crystal **10/6**. Magnetic **12/6**.
- Fully Retractable Car Aerial—Thief Proof **35/-**.
- 12 inch 15 ohm Speaker, **35/-**.
- DFI dynamic Mic. 50 k. with stand, **52/6**
- 5-Piece Hole Cutter for all chassis work ⅝in. to 1⅛in. with pouch **49/6**.
- Crystal Contact Microphone 12/6 P.P. 9d.
- 2K, ½-track Tape Head 15/- P.P. 9d.
- Telephone Recording Attachment 12/6 P.P. 9d.
- 4-Channel Transistor Mixer Unit 59/6 P.P. 1/6
- Tape Jack Radio Tuner 29/- P.P. 1/-.

BOAC VHF POCKET RECEIVERS

- Complete units with CS 5A VHF Detector, 5—V6/8R (OC44) Transistors, 3.9V. 450mA rechargeable Deac battery 2—OA91, OA 10 rectifiers, 1Kohmstethoscope headset, moulded casing, etc.

● Complete Unit with Full Circuit 35/- P.P. 2/-

OR DEAC BATTERY 12/6, P.P. 1/6. OR HEADSET 15/-, P.P. 1/-

Unit less DEAC & HEADSET **12/6**, P.P. 1/6

FIELD STRENGTH METER

Five channels cover 1 Mc to 200 Mc/s. Fitted 200 microamp meter for CW or RF. Indication and Earphone for A.F. Monitoring. Designed for checking all types of transmitters. Size 4 x 2¾ x 2½in. Complete. Ready to Use, with instruction and telescopic aerial, **69/6**. Post Free.

RUN YOUR RADIO OR AMPLIFIER FROM MAINS BATTERY ELIMINATORS AND CHARGERS

1. For PP3 or equivalent 9 volt Pocket Radio Battery, **18/6.** P.P. 1/-.
2. For PP4, PP7, PP9, 9 volt Portable Radio and Equipment. Supplies up to 300mA, **49/6.** P.P. 2/-.
3. De Luxe version of No. 1 also charges PP3 type batteries. **24/-.** P.P. 1/-.

- Full range of Goodmans, WB and Eagle Speakers and Tweeters in stock.
- Stereo Hi-Fi Headphones, lightweight 62/6

Henry's Radio Ltd.

PADdington 1008/9
303 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W.2
Open Monday to Sat. 9-6. Thurs. 1 o'clock.

PLEASE TURN TO BACK PAGE

Practical Wireless BLUEPRINT SERVICE

ALL of these blueprints are drawn full-size and although the issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, constructional details are available free with each blueprint except for those marked thus (*).

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London W.C.2.

DOUBLE-SIDED BLUEPRINTS

Each blueprint in this series contains details of two separate instruments or items of equipment.

The Strand Amplifier / The PW Signal Generator	*	5/-
The Savoy VHF Tuner / The Mayfair Pre-amplifier	*	5/-
The Berkeley Loudspeaker Enclosure / The Luxembourg Tuner	*	5/-
The PW Troubadour / The PW Everest Tuner		7/6
The PW Britannic Two / The PW Mercury Six	*	6/-
The PW Regency / The PW International Short Wave Two	*	5/-

RECEIVERS

The Tutor *		3/-
The Citizen *		5/-
Junior Crystal Set	PW94	2/-
Dual-wave Crystal Diode	PW95	2/6
Modern One-valver	PW96	2/6
All-dry Three	PW97	3/6
Modern Two-valver	PW98	3/6
A.C. Band-pass Three	PW99	4/-
A.C. Coronet-4	PW100	4/-
A.C./D.C. Coronet	PW101	4/-
The PW Pocket Superhet		5/-

MISCELLANEOUS

The PW 3-speed Autogram	8/-
The PW Monophonic Electric Organ	8/-
The PW Roadfarer *	5/-
The PT Band III TV converter	1/6
The Mini-amp *	5/-
The PT Olympic *	7/6
The PT Multimeter *	5/-

SOME EARLIER DESIGNS

THE following blueprints include some pre-war designs and are kept in circulation for those constructors who wish to make use of old components which they may have in their spares box. *The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.*

Experimenter's Short Wave	PW30a	2/6
Midget Short Wave Two	PW38a	2/6
Simple S.W. One-valver	PW88	2/6
Pyramid One-valver	PW93	2/6
BBC Special One-valver	AW387	2/6
A One-valver for America	AW429	2/6
Short-Wave World Beater	AW436	3/6
Standard Four Valve S.W.	WM383	3/6
Enthusiast's Power Amplifier	WM387	3/6
Standard Four Valve	WM391	3/6
Listener's 5-Watt Amplifier	WM392	3/6

QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until 7th April, 1964, and must accompany all queries in accordance with the notice on our "Letters to the Editor" page.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, APRIL, 1964.

Published on the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES, LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, and printed in England by WATMOUGHS LIMITED, Idle, Bradford; and London. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia), Ltd. South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY, LTD. East Africa: EAST AFRICAN STANDARD LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £1.9.0.

PLEASE TURN TO INSIDE PAGE